

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFICATION REVIEW PROJECT

NND 883078

RECORD GROUP	ENTRY	BOX
407	P.A.C	174

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

NA Form 1409 (4-85)

RG 407 Records of the Adjutant
General's Office

PHILIPPINE ARCHIVES COLLECTION

POWS/Civilian Internees

Death Records Jap POW Info Bureau

Box 174

File: 504-1

Title: Death Reports, Burial Plots, and Graves.

HCRP 43

Origin: U. S. Naval Hospital, Bilibid Prison

Dates: May 1942 - June 1943

Classification: Not Classified

Authenticity: Carbon copy, unsigned

Source: Unknown

Extracted by MRB Date 3-12-45 Microfilmed _____ Date _____

AG-KI Form 91 (20 July 1945)

PA EXTRACTED

Blended
Blended

X X K K X X X X X X X X X X X

ARCHIVES FILE NUMBER 504-1 _ _ _

TITLE DEATH REPORTS, BURIAL PLOTS, AND GRAVES _ _ _ _ _

ORIGIN U. S. NAVAL HOSPITAL, BILIBID PRISON _ _ _ _ _

DATES MAY 1942 - JUNE 1943 _ _ _ _ _

AUTHENTICITY CARBON COPY, UNSIGNED _ _ _ _ _

SOURCE UNKNOWN _ _ _ _ _

X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X

U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL UNIT BURIAL PLOT, BILIBID PRISON,
MANILA, PHILIPPINES.

INDEX TO GRAVES

ROW NUMBER ONE

GRAVE NUMBER	NAME OF DECEASED	RATE OR RANK	TIME AND DATE OF DEATH	REMARKS (if any)
1	ABRAU, Restituto	PFC PA	0633 July 10, 1942	
2	BONITA, Luis	PVT PA	0400 July 9, 1942	
3	BAGTAN, Victor	PVT PA	1425 July 8, 1942	
4	BOYLE, Charles W.	PFC USA	2240 July 7, 1942	
5	MAHAY, Paul J.	S/SGT USA	0147 July 6, 1942	
6	GALLAHAN, John James	PVT USA	1705 July 5, 1942	
7	COCHAN, James R.	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN May 27, 1942	Interred prior to arrival of USNH Unit at Bilibid
8	SAN MIGUEL, Bonafacio	PVT PA	1400 July 5, 1942	
9	PABELLA, Florencio	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN May 10, 1942	Interred prior to arrival of USNH Unit at Bilibid
10	WATSON, E.M.	BM1c USN	1350 July 4, 1942	
11	BLANCO, Thomas	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN May 14, 1942	Interred prior to arrival of USNH Unit at Bilibid
12	ELY, Robert L.	PVT USA	0730 July 3, 1942	
13	PERESO, Patricio	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN May 26, 1942	Interred prior to arrival of USNH Unit at Bilibid
14	DONG, Dwight William	PVT USA	1636 July 2, 1942	
15	UNKNOWN MIDDLE AGED FILIPINO	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN May 27, 1942	Interred prior to arrival of USNH Unit at Bilibid
16	CANIDA, C.	PVT P.S.	2295 July 1, 1942	
17	DUNPHY, John E.	PVT (MD) USA	2310 June 30, 1942	
18	PAID, Arthur D.	Captain, USA	0800 May 31, 1942	
19	WILSON, Henry E.A.	PVT USA	1115 June 3, 1942	
20	LATHING, Lewis "H"	PVT USA	1855 June 10, 1942	
21	GILMORE, Charles Campbell	CRM(P4C)USMC(AC)	1042 June 12, 1942	
22	COONEY, James Joseph	PVT USA	0245 June 23, 1942	
23	GRADY, Rex G.	PFC USA	1915 June 23, 1942	
24	DUNLAP, Neil E.	PVT USA	1200 June 25, 1942	
25	RAFAEL, M.	PFC PA	0955 June 28, 1942	
26	KRAUSE, Paul Alfred	PVT USA	1205 June 28, 1942	
27	MONTANO, Scraphin	CIVILIAN	1455 June 28, 1942	
28	LACSMANA, Angel	CIVILIAN	0100 June 30, 1942	
29	LYONS, Raymond W.	SGT USA	1850 June 30, 1942	

ROW NUMBER TWO

1	WHITE, Robert J.	Captain(CAC)USA	1250 July 10, 1942	
2	WICO, Federico	PVT PA	0615 July 13, 1942	
3	COLLINS, James	PVT USA	1130 July 13, 1942	
4	MEDINA, Procopio	PVT USA	0422 July 13, 1942	
5	VUCOL, George E.	PVT USA	1620 July 15, 1942	
6	HASHAGEN, Wayne Dennis	PFC USMC	1130 July 16, 1942	
7	SCHARON, Robert L.	C.W.O. USA	0500 July 17, 1942	
8	QUINLAN, Edward Francis	PFC USMC	0130 July 18, 1942	
9	MCINNIS, Roy Leon	PVT USA	0930 July 18, 1942	
10	GILLIS, James Lacklan	T/SGT USA	2205 July 23, 1942	
11	AGUILA, Teino	PVT PA	2640 July 23, 1942	
12	GALOY, Leonisio	PVT PA	1720 July 23, 1942	
13	FAQUINDES, Harry	PFC USMC	1230 July 25, 1942	
14	CAMPBELL, Robert W.	PVT USA	0605 July 26, 1942	
15	WINDOZA, Maximo	CPL PA	1350 July 26, 1942	
16	OLIPHANT, James L.	SGT USA	approx. 1400 July 26, 1942	Died enroute from Tayabas
17	LOPEZ, Gregorio	SGT PA	0830 July 29, 1942	
18	MCCLELLAN, Joseph L.	2nd Lt. USA	1900 July 30, 1942	
19	FRANCE, Wilbur Kenneth	PFC USA	1105 July 31, 1942	
20	WEISSBACH, Elliott	PVT USA	0555 August 1, 1942	
21	SHALBAZIAN, Bart	PFC USA	0820 August 1, 1942	
22	VANCE, James L.	S/SGT USA	1710 August 1, 1942	
23	BOLTON, Howard Mathew	PFC USA	1515 August 2, 1942	
24	CARIG, Ignacio	CPL(CD)PA	2248 August 3, 1942	
25	BROWN, Curtis C.	CPL USA	1115 August 6, 1942	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Extracted
12 April '45
mHB

TO GRAVES (ROW NUMBER TWO CONTINUED):

GRAVE NUMBER	NAME OF DECEASED	RATE OR RANK	TIME AND DATE OF DEATH
-26	VILORIA, Patricino	CIVILIAN	2030 August 6, 1942
-27	BURNSALIDA, Felipe	PVT PA	1125 August 8, 1942
-28	ERICKSON, Charles F.	PVT USA	1130 August 8, 1942
-29	GURNEY, Paul E.	PFC USA	0450 August 10, 1942
-30	LUCAS, Donald	PVT USA	1830 August 15, 1942
-31	JONES, George W.	CPL USA	0020 August 16, 1942
-32	RAIFORD, Frank W.	PVT USA	1147 August 16, 1942
-33	SWISHER, Clarence E.	PVT USA	1330 August 17, 1942
-34	COCHRAN, Raymond A.	PVT USA	1200 August 18, 1942
-35	LLOYD, Ernest James	SGT USA	1540 August 18, 1942
-36	DEVITT, William M.	PVT USA	0805 August 24, 1942
-37	ROKOH, Paul	CIVILIAN	1140 August 24, 1942
-38	SCOTT, Donald Francis	PFC USMC	1715 August 26, 1942

ROW NUMBER THREE

-1	BOSTICK, James F.	PVT USA	1050 August 30, 1942
-2	MORTON, Clarence A.	UNKNOWN USA	0320 August 30, 1942
-3	POOLE, John Monahan	CPL USA	1400 August 31, 1942
-4	McCULLOUGH, Samuel	Lt. Col. (CAC) USA	0635 September 1, 1942
-5	PEARCE, Leon Leverne	PFC USA	1225 September 1, 1942
-6	BOOTH, Earl E.	PFC USA	2300 September 1, 1942
-7	HUFF, Elbert W.	PFC USA	0500 September 6, 1942
-8	ROBOTNIK, Roy G.	PVT USA	0200 September 8, 1942
-9	CRUICKSHANK, George William	CIVILIAN	2316 September 12, 1942
-10	EBELING, Ernest Paul	PFC USA	0150 September 14, 1942
-11	CLINE, Ernest P.	PFC USA	1020 September 15, 1942
-12	DUNHAM, John E.	PVT (M) USA	1145 September 16, 1942
-13	EDDY, Emerson D.	PVT USA	0005 September 20, 1942
-14	MAY, Harry Cleveland	CIVILIAN	0615 September 22, 1942
-15	GIBBS, Andrew R.	PVT USA	1445 September 27, 1942
-16	SUDDRETH, Wade H.	PVT USA	2135 October 17, 1942
-17	HARBIN, Earl Charles	CMM USN	2245 October 23, 1942
-18	SADLER, Edmund F.	PFC USA	0805 October 27, 1942
-19	DANIEL, John S.	1st Lt. USA	1240 October 27, 1942
-20	JAGODZINSKI, John A.	PVT USA	0500 November 2, 1942
-21	MACDONALD, F.W.	SF3c USN	0835 November 7, 1942
-22	MIDDLETON, Edward Eugene	PFC USMC	1445 November 11, 1942
-23	CRABTREE, Glen Lee	PVT USA	1935 November 15, 1942
-24	MILLER, Robert Wayne	PVT USA	1100 November 17, 1942
-25	SWENEY, Max Bahen	CMT USFR (ACT)	1845 November 22, 1942
-26	FREEMAN, John "T"	SGT USA	2045 November 24, 1942
-27	DAVIES, Aubrey L.	PVT USMC	1625 November 26, 1942
-28	RICE, Stanley Franklin	PVT USA	0655 December 1, 1942
-29	VAUGHN, Roy Marshall	CPL USA	0550 December 9, 1942
-30	HARRISON, William Henry	CCH (P4D) USFR (ACT)	1125 December 10, 1942
-31	WELLS, Forest W.	PFC USA	1140 December 10, 1942
-32	FRANKENBERG, Joseph Clarence	PVT USA	1040 December 10, 1942
-33	DIERKING, Raymond A.	CMM USN	1200 December 11, 1942
-34	POOLE, Harry Ellington	COSTD USN	UNKNOWN December 21, 1942
-35	NELSON, Kenneth Clarence	PVT USA	0750 January 4, 1943
-36	FAULKNER, Marcus A.	PVT USA	1935 January 9, 1943
-37	NICHOLAS, James Vent	PFC USA	1731 January 13, 1943
-38	KEACH, William Russell	CPL USA	0545 January 19, 1943
-39	HARGER, Rollie Clayton	PFC USA	2135 January 19, 1943
-40	COWAN, John A.	PFC USA	1330 February 7, 1943
-41	ADAMS, Lloyd "B"	CPL USA	0925 February 27, 1943
-42	STARR, Donald Dudley	SGT USA	1715 March 6, 1943
-43	HILDEBRAND, Van C.	PFC USA	0940 July 30, 1942
-44	BROWN, Laprade Dayton	CPL USA	2330 March 29, 1943
-45	FRITZ, Wendell J.	SGT USA	UNKNOWN April 2, 1943
-46	NEWMAN, Irvin	PVT USA	Approx. 1030 April 19, 1943
-47	KIRKPATRICK, Lewis S.	Lt. Col. (CAC) USA	0700 April 27, 1943
-48	KINNEY, Kenneth Harold	RM3c USN	1910 May 23, 1943
-49	HINCKLEY, Norman Hicks Jr.	PFC USA	UNKNOWN May (UNKNOWN) 1943
-50	LAWRENCE, Joseph Cullen	CPL USA	1455 June 1, 1943

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

nsay
Japanese
Manila, P.I.

ed at Pasay
ed at Pasay

ed at Pasay

Died at Port Area
Died at Pasay
Died at Corregidor
ed at Pasay

Entered
12 April 1945

ROW NUMBER THREE CONTINUED)

GRAVE NUMBER	NAME OF DECEASED	RATE OR RANK	TIME AND DATE OF DEATH	REMARKS
51	COCA, Joe Leopold	PFC USA	UNKNOWN June (UNKNOWN) 1943	Died a.
52	CHAJKOWSKI, Demetri John	CPL USA	0810 June 24, 1943	
53	17014297 HART, Marvin Martin Marlon	PVT USA	1830 June 25, 1943	
54	17016411 STUBBLEFIELD, Howard A.	PVT USA	0445 June 27, 1943	Died at Pa.
55	6975-130 QUATRONI, C.E.	PFC USA	1430 July 1, 1943	Died at Pa.
56	17003827 RILEY, Leo H.	CPL USA	1620 July 3, 1943	Died at Pass.
57	HERTHICK, Robert George	Lt. (jg), D.C., USN	1040 July 6, 1943	

ROW NUMBER FOUR

-1	19020640 ZUBIS, Joseph (n)	CPL USA	1515 July 19, 1943	Died at Pasay
-2	FARR, William Clarence	CIVILIAN	2228 July 20, 1943	
-3	BARNBROOK, Robert "C"	CPL USA	1030 July 29, 1943	
-4	17014263 STEEDMAN, Dennis Brown	PVT USA	1600 August 21, 1943	
-5	17030479 SALLING, Gerald Raymond	PFC MD USA	0800 August 28, 1943	
-6	6741222 PETERSON, Chester Raymond	T.SGT USA (RNO) UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	Died at Corregidor (Cremated)
-7	228192 RUMHL, Virgil Lynn	PFC USMC	1430 August 30, 1943	
-8	unk SAUERBIER, Donald Gerald	PVT USA	1930 September 14, 1943	
-9	337-37-49 KING, Horace Edward	Fle USN	1205 September 15, 1943	
-10	266262 WALDMAN, Aaron Joseph	CPL USMC	1625 September 22, 1943	
-11	18050372 NETTLES, Melton Charles	PVT USA	1005 September 24, 1943	
-12	6296790 GREEN, William Harold	SGT USA	2300 October 8, 1943	
-13	20600407 HEPBURN, Andrew (n)	PFC USA	0900 October 18, 1943	
-14	20843721 FUGATE, Henry	Cpl USA	UNKNOWN October 22, 1943	Died at Pasay
-15	14014922 MAYEUX, Jose C	Pvt USA	1007 October 31, 1943	
-16	BRUCE, Jack Vernon	Pvt USA	0005 December 1, 1943	
-17	R-1920461 GUY, Grover Cleveland	S.SGT USA	0400 December 29, 1943	
-18	15017285 DAVENPORT, Richard H.	CPL USA	0610 January 29, 1944	

Extracted
12 April 45
MJB

File: 04-3

HG 27-93

Title: DEATH REPORTS Pk. V Duplicates

Origin: Bilibid POW Camps

Dates: See file

Classification:

Authenticity: Duplicates

Source: Unknown

Extracted by: _____ Date: _____ Microfilmed 93 Date: _____

AG-KI Form 91 (20 July 45)

SCREENED (NIPAP)

I, Albert P. Shultz, Pvt., QMC., S.N. 18023624, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Pat Iliff, Pvt., Bq. Co. 31 Inf, who died on July 1942 and is buried at Hospital #1, Little Baguio, Bataan, Philippine Islands; that I know Roy Blanchard of Chattanooga, Tenn. Died in July 1942 while on detail at Limay, Bataan, P. I.

/s/ Albert P. Shultz

ALBERT P. SHULTZ

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27th day of Nov, 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ Peter Koster

PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

I, Frank P. Pysick, Major, USMC, on oath depose and say as follows, that as officer-in-charge of the statistical Office at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, I had occasion to work on the Official Roster of American Prisoners detailed to Manchuria, Japan and Formosa, that said roster indicated that the following men died enroute and were buried at sea; that I believe the following men are dead.

NAME	S. N.	Date of Detail.
1. Anderson, Milo E.	20700194	10-6-42
2. Berry, Edwin W.	0-9717	7-17-42
3. Daugherty, John R.	131-76-23	10-6-42
4. Edwards, Joseph M.	281628	10-6-42
5. Free, Edward G.	301430	11-6-42
6. Gazer, Joseph A.	36103409	10-6-42
7. Howard, Thomas D.	6839506	11-6-42
8. Iaconzi, Joseph J.	32033385	10-6-42
9. Johnson, Albert L.	0-890338	11-6-42
10. Johnson, Edward W.	37046659	10-6-42
11. Keough, Harry	324-88-00	11-6-42
12. Linke, Harold F.	290050	11-6-42
13. Loverix, Campbell	276265	10-6-42
14. Schneider, William T.	332-02-56	10-6-42
15. Shaw, Douglas M.	19038241	10-6-42
16. Simpson, Eugene A.	14006600	10-6-42
17. Smith, Robert L.	375-74-78	10-6-42
18. Truesdell, Willard M.	0-183609	11-6-42
19. Vanderkamp, Burton L.	413-42-22	10-6-42

/s/ Frank P. Pysick
Major, USMC

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22nd day of Nov 1943, at Military Prison Camp No 2 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

198

I, Owen L. Sandmire, Sgt., S. N. 20645273 on oath depose and say as follows that I saw the dead body of Oswald M. Dixon, Sgt., A. C., who died on or about July 2, 1942 and is buried near the Ang Tibay Shoe Factory on Rizal Ave., Manila, Philippine Islands.

/s/ OWEN L. SANDMIRE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10th day of Dec. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

199

I, Stephen H. Crosby, 2nd Lt. A. C., S. N. 0-390710, on oath depose and say as follows, that I saw the dead body of Stanley E. Milks, S. N. 6982007, who died on July 19, 1942 and is buried near the Ang Tibay Shoe Factory on Rizal Ave., Manila, Philippine Islands.

/s/ STEPHEN H. CROSBY
2nd Lt, A. C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10th day of Dec. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

200

I, Richard C. Hudson T-Sgt, QMC, S. N., 6546371, on oath depose and say as follows; That I have been told by several members of his organization that Joseph O. Meklenser, Pvt, QMC, died at Camp O'Donnell on or about May 30, 1942; that the men all knew Meklenser well and I believe that their statement to be true.

/s/ Richard C. Hudson

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10th day of Dec. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

201

I, Dean M. McCall, Pfc., A. C., SN 6936715 on oath depose and say as follows that I saw the dead body of August Murn, Pvt., 803 C. E. SN. 6551030, who was killed in action on 5-6-42 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ DEAN M. McCALL

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27th day of Dec 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

202

I, Eugene W. Page, Pvt. HQ 24th Pur., SN. 6949489, on oath depose and say as follows; that Wade H. Williams left Camp O'Donnell Philippine Islands, on detail on or about May 6, 1942; that while at San Fernando, Pampanga, Williams and several others were sent back to O'Donnell, being too sick to continue on with the detail; that there is no record of Wade H. Williams in the presently available records of Americans in the Philippines; that I believe Williams may have died at Camp O'Donnell as an unknown.

/s/ EUGENE W. PAGE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27th day of Dec. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippines Islands, Cabanatuan, Prov. of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

203

I, Robert E. Conn Jr., Capt, Inf., SN. 9-331801, on oath depose and say as follows; that the Japanese records at Military Prison Camp No I, indicate that the following men who were taken to the Cabanatuan Hospital for surgical attention, died on the dates noted and were buried near the hospital, that I saw the records and in view of other available records believe the statements true.

(Continued)

1. Griswold, Daniel W. 1st Lt., O-391006 - 6/10/42
2. Tafoya, M. A. Corp. 200 CAC., 38012195 - 6/23/42

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN Jr.
Captain, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27th day of Dec. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

204

I, Robert E. Conn Jr., Capt. Inf. S.N. O-331801, on oath depose and say as follows, that information from several sources indicate the following men died on the dates noted and are buried at the Pasay Elementary School, Manila Philippine Islands.

1. Short, William B., Col - O-15471 - 5/27/42
2. Lawrence, William, Maj - O-890006 - 5/15/42
3. Hardy, D. L. - BMKR, USN - ? 5/24/42

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN
Captain, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27th day of Dec., 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippines Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

205

I, John B. Kelly, Sgt Major, USMC, SN 84607, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Thomas F. Sweeney, M-Sgt., USMC., SN. 208378, who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ JOHN B. KELLY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27th day of Dec 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

206

I, Richard, Haines Sgt., CAC., S. N. 6853557, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Daniel R. Sanchez, Pvt., 31 Inf., SN. 19038523, who was shot on June 12, 1943 at Nichols Field, Philippine Islands, and buried under what is now one of the runways at the airfield.

/s/ Richard Haines

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of January 1944, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Island, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

207

I, Donald E. Meyer, Pvt., 693 Ord., SN. 19002813, on oath depose and say as follows, that I saw, the dead body of Wesley Holcomb, Pvt., 693 Ord., SN. 19002741, who was killed in action on Corregidor Island Philippine Islands on or about May 3, 1942.

/s/ DONALD E. MEYER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of January, 1944, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

208

I, Howard W. Humphreys, Pfc, USMC., SN. 287322, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw a grave, which the Japanese said was that of Brooks Miller USMC., SN. 270634, who was executed on Oct 5, 1942 at Nichols Field, Philippine Islands for attempted escape; that I believe it was Millers Grave and that he is dead.

/s/ HOWARD W. HUMPHREY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of Jan., 1944, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

209

I, John W. Sindera, Corp., USMC., SN. 263399, on oath, Depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died on the dates of noted and are buried outside Fort McKinley, Philippine Islands on the Nielson Road about 50 yds north and 50 yds west of the junction;

1. Snyder, John J., Sgt USMC, 244475 - 11/30/42
2. Armstrong, Paul E., Civilian - 1/8/43

/s/ JOHN W. SINDERS

Sworn to and subscribe before me this 15th day of Jan., 1944, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

210

I, Sidney C. Wilkinon, Sgt., 24 Pur. Gp., SN 6384458, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by Filipinos and saw the Jawbone which they exhibited, that they killed McKean D. Taylor, 200 CAC and took his Jawbone; that this was in May 1942; that the Filipinos had personal effects of Taylor's which definitely established the identity.

/s/ SIDNEY C. WILKINSON

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7th day of Feb., 1944, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

211

I, Albert K. Godwin, Capt. Inf. SN. 0-281972, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by Victoriano Marquez, that Louis G. Bailey, 429 S. C., SN. 19056732, drowned and was buried near his (Marquez Home on the river from Infanta, Tayabas, Philippine Islands, on Jan 18, 1943. That Bailey was staying with my - camp prior to his death; that I believe Marquez's statement to be true.

/s/ ALBERT K. GODWIN,
Captain, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 31st day of Jan 1944, at Military Prison Camp no I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

(Continued)

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

212

I, George V. Mc Minn, Pfc., SN, 6287674, on oath depose and say as follows: that I saw the dead body of Robert W. Williams Jr., who was killed by a bomb at Cabacaben Airfield, Bataan, Philippine Islands, on the morning of April 8, 1942, Williams was a pfc in 7th Mat. Sq.

/s/ GEORGE V. MCMINN

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7th day of Feb., 1944, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

213

I, Arnold A. Grosco, S-Sgt., MD, SN. 20842394, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the body dead of Antonio Mata Pvt., 200 CAC., S.N. 38012617, who died on or about 5/18/42 at Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands, that Mata was possibly buried as of unknown.

/s/ ARNOLD A. GROSCH

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 31st day of Jan., 1944, at Military Hospital Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

We, Arnold A. Grosco, S-Sgt, MD, SN 20842394, and Raymond J. Garcia, Corp. 200 CAC, SN 20842705, on oath depose and say as follows says Arnold A. Grosco, that I admitted Fidel Saavedra, Sgt., 200 CAC., to the Hospital at Camp O'Donnell Philippine Islands; that I know he was reported to have died on or about 5-25-42; that he was not seen in the Hospital after that date. That he was possibly buried as an unknown; says Raymond J. Garcia that Fidel Saavedra was the Sgt. in charge of the section was in - during the war; that he was taken to the hospital at Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands, in May 1942, very sick with malaria; that I was particularly interested in his case and definitely remember it being reported that he died on or about May 25, 1942; that he was not in the Hospital after that date. That in- as such as one records of deaths- at Camp O'Donnell do not carry his name he was possibly buried as an unknown.

/s/ ARNOLD A. GROSCH
/s/ RAYMOND J. GARCIA

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 31st day of Jan., 1944, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

215

I, Alexander R. McIntosh, Pfc., 2 Mat. Sq. SN 6349290, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by Lloyd R. Bruntmeyer Pfc., 7 Mat Sq., now dead, that on or about 5-1-42 he was with Corp. Everett Werner, 2 Mat Sq. proceeding from hospital #2 to Hermosa when near Balanga Werner became excited and jumped into the tall grass when he was shot and left for dead, then I believe Bruntmeyer's statement to be true and that Werner was killed near Balanga, Philippine Islands on about 5-1-42.

/s/ ALEXANDER R. MCINTOSH

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 31st day of Jan 1944 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

216

I, Stephen M. Motzko, Pvt., 60 CAC., SN. 20942817, on oath depose and say as follows that I saw the dead bodies of Jack B. Flynn, BM 1/c - USN S. N. 359-77-74 who died on 9-1-43 and Alton C. Burson, Pvt. USA SN. 18042254 who died on 12-12-43. That both men died of accidental injuries and are buried in the Ferota Princess cemetery out on point at Palawan, Philippine Islands; that Earl V. Wilson, MM 1/c - USN, SN, 291-53-44 and Sheldon T. White, Pfc. - USMC - SN. 280438 attempted to escape at Palawan, were caught beaten, and then executed on 6-28-43 and buried on the Island; that the Military Police of the Japanese Army should know the location of the graves. That Buddy Henderson, Pfc., USMC escaped at Palawan and joined the Guerillas; That a Doctor Mendoza reported Henderson was killed by one of the Guerillas in a fight and was buried on the Island.

/s/ STEPHEN M. MOTZKO

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7th day, of Feb., 1944, at Military Prison Camp No I Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

217

I, Robert E. Conn Jr., Capt. Inf., S. N. 0-331801, on oath depose and say

(Continued)

as follows; that the following men have been reported by Japanese Headquarters at Military Prison Camp no I of the Philippine Islands, to have died while on temporary details; that reports from men returning from temporary details are to the same effect with a possible slight variation in the date of death; that the dates of death noted are the ones reported by the Japanese that I believe the list to be true.

Name	S. N.	Died.
Miller, Brooks	270634	9-5-42
Eddy, Emerson D.	1501753?	9-20-42
Gibbs, Andrew R.	6863412	10-27-42
MacDonald, Frederick N.	375-15-90	11-7-42
Dierking, Raymond A.	282-03-46	12-11-42
Poole, Harry E.	261-72-71-	12-21-42
Armstrong, Paul E.	Civilian	1-8-43
Cowan, John A.	6711882	2-7-43
Kirkpatrick, Lewis L.	0-15709	4-27-43
Fritz, Wendell J.	6578891	4-2-43
Newman, Irving	12007201	4-19-43
Hinckley, Norman H. Sr.,	11016573	5-3-43
Kinney, Kenneth H.	321-37-04	5-29-43
Sanchez, Daniel E.	19038523	6-12-43
Hamilton, Charles G. Jr.,	6555934	6-21-43
Coca, Joe L.	20844155	6-12-43
Hart, Mervin M.	17014297	6-25-43
Stubblefield, Howard A.	17016411	6-24-43
Chaskowaki, Demetri J.	12000591	6-24-43
Wilson, Earl V.	291-53-44	6-28-43
White, Sheldon T.	280438	6-28-43
Quattroni, Cosmo E.	6475130	7-1-43
Riley, Leo B.	17003827	7-3-43
Zubie, Joseph	19020680	7-19-43
Stedman, Dennie B.	17014263	8-21-43
Savage, Lee L.	20843975	9-6-43
Peterson, Chester R.	6741222	8-23-43
King, Horace E.	337-37-49	9-15-43
Waldman, Aaron J.	266262	9-20-43
Flynn, Jack B.	359-77-74	9-1-43
Nettles, Melton C.	18850372	9-24-43
Green, William H.	6296290	10-8-43
Fugate, Henry C.	20843721	10-22-43
Hepburn, Andrew	20600407	10-18-43
Mayeux, Jesse C.	14014922	10-31-43
Bruce, Jack V.	20645252	12-1-43
Burson, Alton C.	18042254	12-12-43
Davenport Richard H.	15017285	1-29-44

(Continued)

No's 1-14 and 26 are buried at Nichols Field, Manila, P. I. - No 15 is buried at Camp John Hay, Baguio, P. I. No 7 is buried at junction of Fort McKinley P. I., No's 30 and 37 are buried in the Peorta Princess Cemetery, at Palawan Island, P. I., No 20 and 21 are buried somewhere on the island of Palawan, P. I., the remaining men on the list are buried in the cemetery at Bilibid Prison, Manila, P. I.

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN Jr.
Captain, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14th day of Feb., 1944 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

218

I, Lorenzo Aguilar Jr., Sgt., A.C., S.N. 18022856, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw Arturo Hernandez, Pvt "G" Bat. 200 CAC - who was too sick to walk, bayoneted and shot on the road between Mariveles and Balanga, Bataan, Philippine Islands, on or about April 16, 1942; that I am positive Hernandez is dead.

/s/ LORENZO AGUILAR Jr.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6th day of March 1944, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

219

I, Jess C. House, Pvt. Bat. "A" 200 CAC SN. 36011998, on oath depose and say as follows; that Myron Palmback Pvt Bat "A" 200 CAC was taken to the hospital at Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands in a very sick and weak condition; that on or about May 15, 1942 it was reported that Palmback died that day; that Oscar C. Mann, Pfc, 200 CAC. SN. 20842687 possibly saw the dead body; that I believe Palmback is dead and was buried as an unknown.

JESS C. HOUSE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this day of 1944 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

220

I, Silverio Garley, Pfc. - 515 CAC S.N. 20843363, on oath depose and say as follows; that I helped take Jesus P. Trujillo, Pvt., 200 CAC to the hospital at Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands. That I knew Trujillo very well; that I later saw Trujillo at the hospital with his face covered of and was not permitted to speak to him; that it is reported Trujillo died between May 5 and May 20, 1942; that I believe Trujillo is dead and buried as an unknown.

/s/ SILVERIO, GARLEY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3rd day of March 1944 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

221

I, Roy L. Bodine Jr Mas., D. C., S. N. O-20434, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Frederick J. Leber, Sgt, 515 CAC, S. N. 36008582, who died on April 7, 1942 of wounds received in a bombing raid; that Leber is buried approximately 75 yds west of a point on trail 38 approximately 300 yds south of the jet. of trail 38 and trail 46, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ ROY L. BODINE Jr.
Major, D. C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3rd day of March 1944 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

222

I, Clayton E. Irish, 1st Lt., 200 CAC., S. N. O-416655, on oath depose and say as follows; that Elmer D. Hill pfc, 200 CAC., was in the hospital at Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands when I left that Camp on June 2, 1942; that other men left at the camp report Hill died on or about June 4, 1942; that I believe Hill is dead and is buried at Camp O'Donnell as an unknown.

/s/ CLAYTON E. IRISH
1st Lt., 200 CAC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this day of 1944 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

219

I, Jess C. House, Pvt., Bat "A", 200 CAC, S. N. 38011998, on oath depose and say as follows; that Myron Palmback, Pvt., Bat "A" 200 CAC, was in the hospital at Camp O'Donnell in a very sick and weak condition; that Oscar C. Mann, Pfc., 200 CAC., S. N. 29842687, reported he saw the dead body of Palmback at the cemetery at Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands, on or about June 4, 1942; that I believe Mann's statement to be true and that Palmback is buried as an unknown at Camp O'Donnell.

/s/ JESS C. HOUSE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6th day of March 1944 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

222

I, Dwayne A. Davis, 2nd Lt. CAC - S. N. 0-890147 on oath depose and say as follows; that John A. Conner, Pfc CAC., S. N. 20843797, told me that he saw the dead body of Elmer D. Hill, Pfc., 200 CAC at Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands, on or about June 7, 1942; that I believe Conner's statement to be true; that I believe Hill is buried as an unknown at Camp O'Donnell.

/s/ Dwayne A. Davis
2nd Lt. CAC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 19th day of 1944, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

223

I, Robert E. Conn Jr, Capt., Inf., S. N. 0-331801, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told the following by Douglas F. Brown, Pfc., 515 CAC., S. N. 20843950, and in view of substantiating information of a general nature believe the statements to be true:

1. Gilbert Eligood, Pvt. 200 CAC Died at Camp O'Donnell, P. I. on or about 5-16-42 and is undoubtedly buried as an unknown.
2. Wayne L. Mahler, Pfc. 200 CAC S. N. 20843942 died at Camp O'Donnell, P. I. during the first part of June 1942 and is undoubtedly buried as an unknown.
3. John Nickolas, Pvt. Bat "H" 200 CAC., S. N. 37054752, died on 6/5/42 at Camp O'Donnell, P. I., that he recognized Nickolas as the man that joined the 200 CAC at Fort McDowell, Calif., before the regiment sailed for the

(Continued)

Philippines; that he helped carry Nickolas, who was unconscious to the hospital and was told by men, who were on the carrying party, that Nickolas was buried that same afternoon; that Nickolas was undoubtedly buried as an unknown.

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN Jr.
Captain, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of April 1944 at Military prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

224

I, Arthur H. Graff, Pfc., 60 CAC., S. N. 19002128 on oath depose and say as follows, that I saw the dead body of John K. Brown Pvt 60 CAC, who was killed on 5-6-42 on Corregidor Island Philippine Islands.

ARTHUR H. GRAFF

Sworn to and subscribed before me this day of 1944 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

Book III

504.3 Death Reports Bilibid



105

I, William J. Loew, Pvt., A.C., Ser. No. 6554543, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Leonard Okonzak, Pfc. A.C., who died on or about May 31, 1942 and is buried at the Pacific Naval Section base at Mariveles, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ WILLIAM J. LOEW

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

106

I, Gerald W. Sharp, pfc., AC., Ser. No. 19020145, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw James C. Kerr, Pvt., 19th Air Base Sq., seriously wounded on April 8, 1942 near Limay, Bataan, Philippine Islands, that he was bleeding badly; that the Doctor said he could not be saved; that I had to leave him because of enemy pressure at that point; that I believe kerr is dead.

/s/ GERALD W. SHARP

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

107

I, Jessie V. Toliver, Sgt. 31Inf., Ser. No. 18049143, on oath say and depose as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men: Stafford, AC (Clarkfield) died July 1942, buried Mt Pinatuba; Wagner, Emil Corp. 803 MP died June 1942, buried barrio Villar, Zambales; Richard E. Davis, Ser. No. 20700226, died May, 1942, buried Mt Pinatuba; all men are buried in the Philippine Islands.

/s/ JESSIE V. TOLIVER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day of Aug. 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

108

I, Elwin Earl Bigelow, Corp. USMC, Ser. No. 268484, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was on Japanese detail with Buddy Henderson, Pfc., Co. K. 4th USMC, at Palawan, Philippine Islands; that he escaped and that I received reliable information that he was killed by Filipinos; that I believe Henderson is dead, as of Sept. 1942.

/s/ ELWIN EARL BIGELOW

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

109

I, Paul G. Inzer, Pvt., 409th S.C., Ser. No. 14056842, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died at Tayabas, Philippine Islands, in either May, June or July 1942;

Goffield, William A.	Pvt	803 C. E.
Eby, Merlin, Pvt		409th S.C., S. N. 19021227
Beard, B. E., Corp.		409th S. C.
Bright, Archie,	Pvt	409th S. C.
Taylor, Francis M.	Sgt	228th S.C. (409) S.C.)

/s/ PAUL G. INZER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

Question as to Taylor, maybe buried at Bilibid.

110

I, Charles A. Ryswick, Corp. 803 CE, Ser. No. 32092632, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw Douglas Rowland, Corp. 803 CE, who was very weak from Malaria, badly beaten and then left unconscious on the road between Balanga and Abucay, Philippine Islands, on or about April 14th, 1942; that I believe Rowland is dead.

/s/ CHARLES A. RYSWICK

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva

(Continued)

Boija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

111

I, Joseph E. Bailey, Corp., 34th Pur. Ser. No. 19056698, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw Michaels Actis, Pvt. 34 Pur. A.C. Ser. No. 19002104, on about April 17, 1942, lying unconscious beside the road near Lubao, P. I., that Actis has never been seen by members of his organization since that date; that I believe Actis is dead

/s/ JOSEPH E. BAILEY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

112

I, Peter Connacher, Pvt., QMC, Ser. No. 19015775, on oath, depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of William Shorter, S-Sgt., QMC, who died of exhaustion on April 12, 1942 between Belanga and Abucay, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER CONNACHER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this day of 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

113

I, Robert M. Rosensweig, Pfc. 228 S-C., Ser. No., 6976231, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw Alfred E. Uddenberg, Lt Col., AGD shot in the head and fall into the ditch on the road near Orion, Bataan, Philippine Islands, on or about April 13, 1942; that I believe Uddenberg is dead.

/s/ ROBERT M. ROSENSWEG

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

114

I, George R. Weeks, Major, USMC; on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Robert Russell, 1st Sgt. 4th Reg. USMC who died at about 10:00 am May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE R. WEEKS
Major, USMC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

115

I, Marvin B. Padgett, Civilian, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw John T. Ward, Lt. Col., QMC., Ser. No 0-12864, Jump into a Creek between Limay and Orion, Bataan, Philippine Islands on April 11, 1942; that a sentry helped him out of the creek between Limay and Orion, Bataan, Philippine Islands on April 11, 1942; that a sentry helped him out of the creek and then bayoneted him; that I saw a detail bury ward on a hill to the right of the road near Orion, going north.

/s/ MARVIN B. PADGETT

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

112.

I, Peter Connacher, Pvt., QMC., Ser. No. 19015775, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw William Shorter, S/Sgt, QMC. Lying beside the road between Balanga and Abucay, Bataan, Philippine Islands on April 12, 1942, out of his head from exhaustion; that I believe he was dying; that I have been told by men who knew him that Shorter died that day; that I believe Shorter is dead.

/s/ PETER CONNACHER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(continued)

116

I, Alvin L. Case, Pl. Sgt. USMC, Ser. No. 228849, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who were killed in action on May 6, 1942, on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands, that all men were in the 4th Reg. USMC.

1. Sankey, George W.	Sgt. S. N. 280838
2. Symons, Richard L.	Pfc. S. N. 282248
3. Shiave, John O.	Pfc. S. N. 283892

/s/ ALVIN L. CASE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

117

I, Golland Lee Clark Jr. Capt. USMC., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Robert R. Scheib, Corp. 4th Reg. USMC, Ser. No. 259261, who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Island.

//s// GOLLAND LEE CLARK Jr.
Captain, USMC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

118

I, William Haynes, Pl. Sgt., USMC, Ser. No. 219993, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Nayl M. Selby, Corp. 4th Reg. USMC., Ser. No. 279877, who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor, Island Philippine Island.

/s/ WILLIAM HAYNES

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER

119

(Continued)

119

I, Felix J. McCool, Sgt., USMC, Ser. No. 242450, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Homer "D" C. Triplitt, Pfc., 4th Reg. USMC Ser. No. 263023, who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ FELIX J. McCool

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

I, Edward A. Padbury, Sgt., USMC, Ser. No. 240052, on oath, depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Webster R. Shoffstall, Pfc., 4th Reg. USMC, Ser. No. 275587 who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ EDWARD A. PADBURY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

121

I, Jennings B. Craig, Pfc., USMC, Ser. No. 276075, on oath depose and say as follow; that I saw the following men.

1. James, Charles C.	Capt.	0-339706
2. Jamison, Jennings J.	S-Sgt.	6973477
3. Veleavy, Edward	Sgt	6551029

In a fox hole with Harry C. Lang, Major, USMC., just before the hole received a direct hit by an artillery shell; that I recognized parts of Major Lang's body but could not positively identify any of the men; that I believe the above three men were killed by the shell on May 4, 1942 on Corregidor.

/s/ JENNINGS B. CRAIG

sworn to and subscribed before me this day 1943 at Military Prison camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

122

I, Peter Connacher, Pvt. QMC, Ser. NO. 19015775, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Arthur H. Peterson, S-Sgt., QMC, Ft. McKinley who died at Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands, during the months of either April May or June 1942.

/s/ PETER CONNACHER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

123

I, Andrew B. Casey, 1st Lt. Inf. Ser. No. 0-890114, on oath depose and say as follows; that John C. Hayes, 1st Lt. Inf., was a very good friend of mine, was a very good friend of mine that I have made a thorough check to find Hayes and have been told that he was badly beaten and then shot while on the road between Orani and Lubao, Philippine Islands, on or about April 16, 1942; that I believe Hayes is dead in view of this story and failure to find any other record of him.

/s/ ANDREW B. CASEY
1st Lt, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

124

I, Robert M. Adams, Pfc., M. D. Ser. No. 19017504, on oath depose and say as follows; that on April 3, 1942 I was on duty in the receiving office at hospital No I, Little Baguio, Bataan, Philippine Islands; that while on duty two quarter master officers delivered a body which they stated died from a self-inflicted 45 cal. pistol wound in the head; that they identification taken from the pockets of the man was turned over to the clerk and to the best of my knowledge there was no question in the minds of the two officers as to who the man was; that to the best of my knowledge no other suicide case was received at hospital no. I; that I do not remember the mans name but feel certain the records of Hospital No I which carry Albert R. Laney, Ser. No. 18038650 as dying of a self-inflicted wound by 45 cal. pistol on April 3, 1942, are correct.

/s/ ROBERT M. ADAMS

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I."

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

Laney is also reported as having died in the same manner on Corregidor on April 9, 1942.

125

I, Howard A. Rogers, S-Sgt., 21 Pur., Ser. No. 6820641, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Walter W. Burley, Sgt., 21 Pur., who died on or about April 20, 1942 at Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands.

/s/ HOWARD S. ROGERS

Sworn to and subscribed before this 24th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

126

I, Albert Tomeavage, Pfc., 31st Inf., Ser. No. 6885328, on oath depose and say as follows; that on or about April 20, 1942., at Camp O'Donnell, as a prisoner of war of the Japanese army, I was on a small detail that was sent to the northern section of the camp in the Filipino Area near the river; that as I approached a metal building with a concrete floor and foundation I observed several Japanese soldiers with rifles leaving the area; that I was led to an open grave about 15 yds from the building towards the river and about 10 or 15 yds on the camp side of the river, that the grave was rather large and contained about 30 to 40 bodies of American and Filipino soldiers; that I was unable to make any kind of an accurate count but believe there were at least 8 Americans in the Grave; that I believe the men were killed by a firing squad just before I arrived at the grave; that there were other graves in the area and that other graves were being dug by Filipinos as I worked on the large grave.

/s/ ALBERT TOMAVERAGE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

127

I, Gregory Diez, Pfc., 34 Pur., Ser. No. 19000818, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died at Bagac, Bataan, Philippine Islands on the dates noted, with serial numbers:

1. Moorefield, Warren,	16015498	5/26/42
2. Newby, Homer M.	18051565	6/7/42
3. Ortega, Eligio	18035199	6/10/42
4. Riegner, Harris M.	33013043	6/10/42

/s/ GREGORY DIEZ

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

128

I, John C. Brill, Sgt., 34 Pur. Ser. No., 16039944, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men from the 34 Pur. Sqd, who died at Tayabas, Philippine Islands, on the dates noted:

1. Haag, Chester A.	S/Sgt	6/15/42
2. Lemke, George C.	Pvt	7/12/42
3. Marshall, Jessie J.	Pvt	7/12/42
4. Ross, Ralph	Pvt	6/28/42

/s/ JOHN C. BRILL

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

129

I, George E. Dravo, Corp., 192 Tank Bn., Ser. No. 20600402, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Ralph K. Hite, Sgt., 192 Tank, Bn., Ser. No. 35002391, who died on May 26, 1942 and is buried in Sinloan Cemetery #2, at Famy, Laguna, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE E. DRAVO

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

130

I, John Mercurio, Master Gunnery Sgt., USMC., Ser. No. 183799, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men from the 4th Reg., USMC., who were killed in action on May 3, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

1. Chrisman, Ollie O., Ser. No. 290289
2. Popejoy, Sim A. Ser. No. 278536

/s/ JOHN MERCURIO

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER,
Major, JAGD

131

I, Jennings B. Craig, Pfc., USMC., Ser. No. 276075, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Harry C. Lang, Major, USMC., who was killed in action on May 4, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ JENNINGS B. CRAIG

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Aug 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

132

I, John T. White, Gunnery Sgt., USMC., Ser. No. 166191, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men from the 4th Reg., USMC., who were killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

1. Hansen, Harry O. Jr., Ser. No. 266633
2. Teal, Johnnie W., Ser. No. 275950

//s/ JOHN T. WHITE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Aug 1943 at Military

(Continued)

Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

133

I, Max Clark, Major, USMC., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of James R. Day, Pfc., 4th Reg., USMC, who was killed in action on May 3, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ MAX CLARK
Major, USMC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Aug 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

134

I, Leslie D. Sawyer, Pl. Sgt., USMC., Ser. No. 254420, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Garvin G. Steele, Field Cook, 4th Reg., USMC., who was killed in action on May 2, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ LESLIE D. SAWYER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

135

I, Floyd A. Dickover, Sgt., USMC, Ser- No. 251903, on oath, depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of John A. Mattern, Pfc., 4th Reg. USMC, who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ FLOYD A. DICKOVER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

121

I, Jennings B. Craig, Pfc., USMC., Ser No 276075, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of the following men who were killed in action on May 4, 1943 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

1. James, Charles C. Ser. No. 0-339706
2. Jamison, Jennings J. Ser. No. 6973472
3. Vieaux, Edward, Ser. No. 6551029

/s/ JENNINGS B. CRAIG

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

136

I, John Mercurio, Master Gunnery Sgt., USMC, Ser. No. 183799, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Warren G. Leonard, Pfc., 724th Ord. Ser. No., 19017648, who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ JOHN MERCURIO

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

137

I, John Mercurio, Master Gunnery Sgt, USMC., Ser. No. 183799, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told Raymond T. Hearing, 724th Ord., Ser. No. 39000285, was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island Philippine Islands, that the report was made to me by hearing's squad leader; that I believe Hearing is dead.

/s/ JOHN MERCURIO

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

138

I, John Mercurio, Master Gunnery Sgt., USMC., Ser. No. 183799, on oath depose and say as follows; that I last saw James E. Duck, 1st Lt., AC, Ser. No. 0-396798, at about 11:15 pm on May 5, 1942, on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands; that he left Denver Tunnel before I did to take our defensive positions and even though I made a very thorough check of all positions later that night and next morning, I could not find him; that Sgt. Edward A. Padbury told me he spoke to Lt. Duck near the water tower but due to darkness did not see him; that men from my unit later told me Lt. Duck was killed near the water tower but could not give definite particulars; that I checked the hospital and every place Lt. Duck maybe at, if living, and could not find him; that I sincerely believe Lt. Duck was killed in action on May 6, 1942.

/s/ JOHN MERCURIO

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

139

I, Woodrow W. Conaway, Sea lc, on oath, depose and say as follows; that I was told by Daniel J. Pitzel, Sgt. USMC., that he saw the dead body of Donald K. Hoffman, pfc, 4th Reg. USMC., Ser No 281459, who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ WOODROW W. CONAWAY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

140

I, Gilbert C. M. Meier, Pfc., USMC., Ser. No. 301053, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by Ernest M. Burnette, Printer 3c., USN., that he saw the dead body of Ray A. Wederbrook, Pfc., 4th Reg. USMC, Ser. No 301314, who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GILBERT C. M. MEIER

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

141

I, William H. Milne, Pvt., 17 Bomb, Ser. No. 36023198, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Wallace B. Graham, Pvt. 91 Bomb Sq, Ser. No. 36045463, who died on June 25, 1942 at Cabanatuan, Philippine Islands, on a work detail.

/s/ WILLIAM H. MILNE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7th day of Sept. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

142

We, Floyd M. McKinney, Pfc., USMC, Ser. No 289771, and James H. Malone, Ass't Cook, USMC, Ser No 296213, on oath depose and say as follows; says Floyd M. McKinney, that I helped carry Grover W. Pool, pvt, USMC, Ser. No. 279302, who was very ill with dysentery and cerebral malaria, to the hospital at Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands, on or about May 8, 1942; says James H. Malone; that I saw the dead body of Grover W. Pool, Pvt. USMC., Ser. No. 279302, lying under the hospital at Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands, on or about May 20, 1942, along with several other bodies awaiting burial. That I know Grover W. Pool is dead.

/s/ FLOYD M. McKINNEY

/s/ JAMES H. MALONE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7th day of Sept., 1943 at Military Prison Camp not of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER,
Major, JAGD

143

I, Donovan S. Pike, Corp., USMC., Ser. No. 281446, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by Vernon E. Ricken, Pfc, USMC., Ser. No 280792, that he saw the dead body of Donald K. Hoffman, USMC, Ser. No 281459, who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ DONOVAN S. PIKE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7th day of Sept., 1943 at Military

(Continued)

Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

144

I, Robert E. Conn Jr., Capt. Inf., Ser. No. 0-331801, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by William W. Wynn Jr. Corp. Inf., Ser. No. 6967982, that he was on a burial detail on the morning of June 2, 1942 at Camp I, Cabanatuan, Philippine Islands; that the detail buried one man, believe to be a Sgt. Wallace.

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN Jr.
Captain, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

145

I, Gerald D. Foley, Sgt., 194 Tanks, Ser. No. 39231859, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the grave of George Spies, Captain, 26 Cavalry (PS) who died on October 21, 1942 and is buried in Barrio Balete, Norzagaray, Bulacan, Philippine Islands; that I believe Capt. Spies is dead.

/s/ GERALD D. FOLEY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

146

I, Robert E. Conn Jr., Capt. Inf. Ser. No. 0-331801, on oath depose and say as follows; that as Graves Registration Officer at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, I received report of the deaths of the following men who died on work details on the dates noted and places indicated.

1. Warila, Edwin J.	19018800	4-30-42
2. McWilliam, D. G.	6393211	5-23-42
3. Wall, Winchester Jr.	14027331	5-25-42
4. Moorefield, Warren	16015498	5-26-42
5. Doerner, Jack	15062421	6-6-42

(Continued)

6. Newby, Homer M.	18051565	6-7-42
7. Ortega, Eligio	18035199	6-10-42
8. Riegner, Harris M.	33013043	6-10-42

Above buried at Bagac, Bataan, P. I.

9. McAllister, Donald F.	6296960	5-23-42
10. Bibin, Frank	6725174	5-24-42
11. Ager, Warren E.	6747716	6-3-42
12. Jackson, Lawrence E.	13002511	6-7-42

13.

Above Buried at Binanuangan, Bataan, P. I.

13. Smith, Cuddy Scott,	13024692	6-11-42
14. Harker, Ellsworth G.	5982804	6-12-42
15. Brink, Jack D.	20900693	6-15-42

Above Buried at Mariveles, Bataan, P. I.

16. San Quillan, E. A.	6948964	6-17-42
17. McGowan, Raymond	?	6-17-42
18. Cotter, Joseph	6255558	6-18-42

19

Above Buried at Little Baguio, Bataan, P. I.

19. Barrett, Robert	6907292	5-24-42
20. Schwalm, Albert L.	6847159	5-24-42
21. Petersen, Lester W.	(34 Pur.)	5-24-42
22. Hazlett, Virgial	17000997	5-24-42

Above buried at Salacot, Pampanga, P. I.

That I believe the above men are dead.

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN Jr.
Captain, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

147

I, Maurice H. Cohen, 2nd Lt. A.C. Ser. No. 0-419351, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the Grave of Charles Price, S-Sgt, 5th Inter., A.C. who died on or about April 18, 1942 at San Fernando, Pampanga, Philippine Islands; that I saw the Grave 2 hours after burial and was told by his friends that it was his grave; that I know Price is dead.

/s/ MAURICE H. COHEN
2nd Lt, Air Corps

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th day of Sept. 1943 at Military Prison Camp #1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

148

I, Thomas H. Rhodes, 1st Lt., QMC., Ser. No. 890104, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw Alva E. McConnell, Lt Col., QMC., Ser. No. 0-11757, fall down and roll over after being shot on the road between Orani and Lubao, Philippine Islands, on or about April 14, 1942; that I was told by Capt. Derris, F. A., that he saw McConnell's dead body near the same place on the road; that I believe McConnell is dead.

/s/ THOMAS H. RHODES
1st Lt QMC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

149

I, Thomas H. Rhodes, 1st Lt. QMC., Ser. No. 0-890104, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by Edmund Starke, Jr. Major QMC., Ser. No. 0-276045, that he saw the dead body of Earl S. Cronney, Major, QMC. who died on the road between Orani and Lubao, Philippine Islands, on or about April 14, 1942; that I believe Cronney is dead.

/s/ THOMAS H. RHODES
1st LT. QMC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

150

I, Thomas H. Rhodes, 1st Lt. QMC., Ser. No. 0-890104, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw Glen P. Shaffner, 2nd Lt. QMC. after he was hit by a truck and was lying beside the road, unconscious, near Lubao, Philippine Islands; that Shaffner was very ill before being hit and I believe he died by the road that day, about 4-15-42

/s/ THOMAS H. RHODES
1st Lt. QMC

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

I, John J. Lynch, 2nd Lt. 7th Mat. A. C., Ser. No. 0-426890 on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw Bezona, 7th Mat. AC severely wounded on action on April 8, 1942; that he was sent to the rear; that it is reported he died near hospital #2, Bataan, Philippine Islands on April 9, 1942, that I believe Bezona is dead.

/s/ JOHN J. LYNCH
2nd Lt Air Corps

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

152

I, Harry P. Herr Jr. 2nd Lt. Inf. Ser. No. 0-16058, who was cut of his head with malaria, shot in the chest while on the road near Lubao, Philippine Islands, that I believe the shot killed Col. Garver.

/s/ HARRY P. HERR, Jr.
2nd Lt. Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14th day of Sept. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

on or about april 14, 1942

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

153

I, James B. Scruggs, 1st Sgt., 16 Bomb Sqd., Ser. No. 6398060, on oath depose and say as follows; that as 1st Sgt of the 16 Bomb Sqd I have made a thorough check as to the present status of men assigned to the Sqd and that the following are reported to be dead at the places noted, report being made by men indicated; that except where noted specifically, the men died in either May, June or July, 1942.

1. Edwards, Gordon, T-Sgt	Report	by Harold T. Irving to have died in Bataan
2. Williamson, Alfred K.	Reported by Delmont Johnson (Deceased) to have died while on detail at San Fernando, Pampanga.	

(Continued)

3. Mace, Vernon R., Corp., Home, Williston, Vt., reported by several men to have died in Bataan.
4. Weekley, John L., Home Summit, Miss., reported by several men to have been bayoneted while on road between Lubao and San Fernando, Pampanga on or about April 13, 1942.

That I believe the above reports to be true.

/s/ JAMES B. SCRUGGE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

154

I, Robert E. Conn Jr., Capt. Inf., Ser. No. 0-331801, on oath depose and say as follows; that as Graves Registration Officer at Military Prison Camp No I of the P. I., I received reports from three different parties that Harvey Martin, Pfc., 31 Inf., was shot and killed by Japanese soldiers near Santa Rita, Bataan, Philippine Islands, that Martin was shot late in 1942, according to the reports.

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN Jr
Captain Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

155

I, Dallas P. Vinette, Capt., CAC., Ser. No. 0-400039, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Manuel A. Montoya, S-Sgt., Bat. "B" 200 CAC., who died on June 26, 1942 and is buried about 4 km west of Orani, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ DALLAS P. VINETTE
Captain, CAC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14th day of Sept. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

156

I, Dallas P. Vinette, Capt., CAC., Ser. No. 0-400039, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the graves of two American soldiers, who died in July or August 1942 and are buried about 15 km. west of Orani, Bataan, Philippine Islands; that I believe the names of the men are, Porter, Pvt., Home in Iowa, and Foster.

/s/ DALLAS P. VINETTE
Captain, CAC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14th day of Sept. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

157

I, Alexander R. McIntosh, Pfc., 7th Mat. A.C., Ser. No 6349290, on oath, depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of James C. Cochran, T-Sgt 7th Mat., AC, who died on May 28, 1942, and is buried near the Cock-Pit at San Fernando, Pampanga, Philippine Islands.

/s/ ALEXANDER R. MCINTOSH

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14th day of Sept. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

Cochran, James R. SN-6564708

158

I, Robert E. Conn Jr. Capt. Inf., Ser. No. 0-331801, on oath depose and say as follows; that the following is a true list of the American soldiers that died at hospital #2, Bataan, Philippine Islands, after April 1, 1942, as appeared on the official list in the possession of medical officers serving at the hospital:

1. Durkin, Leo	Pvt	27 Mat	4-1-42
2. Walsh, Paul E.	11027465		4-3-42
3. O'Kelly, Jack	(21 Bomb)?		4-4-42
4. Estes, Charles K.	Pvt	48 Mat	4-9-42
5. Jones, John R.	(21 Bomb)?		4-8-42
6. Quinn, James A.	Sgt 24 Pur		4-11-42
7. Smith, Allen B.	Lt Col 24 FA		4-12-42
8. Ford, William G.	Corp. 48 Mat		4-17-42
9. Peppler, John B.	Pvt 60 CAC		4-20-42
10. Weiller, Frederick J.	19054902		4-22-42
11. Peirzechalski, Edward J.	16021846		4-22-42

(Continued)

12.	Seward, Llyod A. Jr	18060027	4-22-42
13.	Keefe, Frederick,	PFC QMC	4-22-42
14.	French, Edward F.,	Pvt 194 T.	4-22-42
15.	Bennett, Ralph E.,	1st Lt Inf	5-8-42
16.	Johnston, Paul E.,	Pvt 2 Mat.	5-9-42
17.	Speilhafer, John	M-Sgt, MD	5-10-42

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN Jr
Captain, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

159

I, Samuel E. Goldy, Sgt., Ser. No. 12010733, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Clarence H. Crowe, Capt., 121 Inf. who was killed accidentally by Filipinos on July 7, 1942 and is buried in front of the Church at Dingras, Illocos Norte, Philippine Islands.

/s/ SAMUEL E. GOLDY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14th day of Sept 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippines Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

160

I, Andrew Miller, Pvt. 19 AB Sqd AC Ser. No. 6362399, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of John Pearson, S- Sgt, 17 Bomb Sqd who was killed in action on May 6, 1942, on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ ANDREW MILLER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

161

I, Samuel E. Donald, Capt. Chaplains Corps, Ser. No. 0-22750, on oath, depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of John C. Ingram, S-Sgt,

(Continued)

27 Bomb Gp., who was killed on April 5, 1942 and is buried in the Provisional Air Corps Cemetery near Orion, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ SAMUEL E. DONALD
Capt. Chaplain

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 13th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major JAGD

162

I, Robert E. Conn, Jr., Capt. Inf., Ser. No. 0-331801, on oath depose and say as follows; that the following information was turned in to American Headquarters at Camp O'Donnell and was in turn filed with reports of death; that as Graves Registration officer at Military Prison Camp No I at Cabanatuan I have received Hearsay reports as to the same deaths under the same conditions and believe, in view of all information available, that the men referred to are dead:

1. Joe R. Vaughan, Sgt. 31 Inf. Ser. No. 6287258, buried by Capt Day, M. C. about 200 yds N. of Prison gate at Lubao, P. I. on or about 4-12-42.
2. Murl J. Carey, Ser. No. 36156770 left on Roadside on 4-14-42.
3. Hamilton F. Searight, Col., F. A. Ser. No. 0-10112, buried about 1 km west of Lubao on the North side of the road. Died on or about 4-14-42.
4. William Kladke, Ser. No. 6414141, same place and time as Col Searight.
5. Ralph J. Carey, Ser. No. 0-16058 died 4-16-42 on the March to O'Donnell.

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN Jr.
Captain, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 13th day of Sept., 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

163

I, Robert E. Conn Jr, Capt. Inf., Ser. No 0-331801, on oath depose and say as follows; that as Graves Registration Officer at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, I received a written, but unsigned, report of the death of Louis F. Martinez, Sgt., Bat. G. 515 CAC, who died on 5-28-42 and is buried at San Fernando, Pampanga, Philippines Islands.

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN Jr.
Captain, Infantry

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 13th day of Sept., 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

164

I, Robert P. Conn Jr, Capt. Inf. Ser No 0-331801, on oath depose and say as follows; that as Graves Registration Officer at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, I received reports from several men assigned to the 48 Mat Sqd. that L. D. Lethowitz S-Sgt, 48 Mat Sqd and Walter E. Semofield, Pfc. 48 Mat Sqd. Ser. No. 11019885, were killed on April 8, 1942 near Limay, Bataan, Philippine Islands; that available information indicates the reports are true.

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN Jr.
Captain, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 13th day of Sept. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

165

I, Frank Spear, Pvt., CWS., Ser. No. 19011594, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of James Gallagher, Capt., Inf. who died at about 3:00 pm on April 9, 1942 near Orani, Philippine Islands.

/s/ FRANK SPEAR

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day of Sept. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

166

I, Robert E. Conn Jr. Capt. Inf., Ser. No. 0-331801, on oath, depose and say as follows; that on the basis of a written report by Fred P. Laboon, 1st Lt 17th Ord and verbal reports I believe the following men died on the dates indicated and are buried at Balanga Bataan, Philippine Islands.
Farrell F. Hickman, Pvt 21 Pur - 4-11-42
Wm D. Oliver, T-Sgt, 17 Ord. 6659527 5-18-42

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN Jr
Captain, Infantry

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16 day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

167

I, Orin J. Hudlow, 1st Sgt., CAC. Ser. No. 6535921, on oath depose and say as follows; that Harold A. Guenther, Ser. No. 19016761 and Patric Mellady, Hq., 2nd En. 59th CAC., while on Japanese detail at Wa Wa, Philippine Islands, attempted to escape on May 22, 1942 that it is reported they were caught and bayoneted; that I have been unable to find any other information on these men; that I believe they are dead.

/s/ ORIN J. HUDLOW

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

168

I, Virgil B. Hood Jr., Ser. No. 278484, USMC., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Nathan Montgomery, Jr., Pfc., USMC., Ser. No. 278297, who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 and Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ VIRGIL B. HOOD, Jr.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

169

I, Willard A. Smith, 1st Lt., F. A., Ser. No. O-413874, on oath, depose and say as follows; that I was forced to leave John W. Irwin, Colonel, Inf., Ser. No. O-10411, who was out of his head due to exhaustion and beatings, in a ditch by the road, north of Orani, Philippine Islands, on or about April 14, 1942; that I have not heard of or seen Col Irwin since that date.

/s/ WILLARD A. SMITH
1st Lt, FA

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 19th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands; Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

170

I, Alan S. Manning, 1st Lt. Co. D, 4th Reg. USMC., on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by Edward G. Free, Pfc. USMC., Ser-No 301430, deceased, that He saw Noel O. Castle, Capt. Co. D, 4th Reg. USMC, lying in a ditch, severely wounded in two places, on May 6, 1942, Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands, that I have not heard of or seen Capt Castle since that date.

/s/ ALAN S. MANNING
1st Lt, USMC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

171

I, Robert E. Conn Jr., Capt. Inf., Ser. No. 0-331801, on oath depose and say as follows; that I have been told by several individuals that Charles J. Zurick, Maj., Inf., Ser. No. 0-212611, and George W. McCollum, Capt. Inf., Ser. No. 0-300225, surrendered to a Japanese unit on Bataan, Philippine Islands, a short time after the fall of Bataan, that I have been told they believe the two officers were killed, basing their beliefs on reports by Filipinos and shots they heard fired shortly after the two surrendered.

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN JR.
Captain, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 21st day of Sept. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER,
Major, JAGD

164

I, Milton B. Geissman, 1st Lt., A. C., Ser. No 0-272344, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw Emanuel Lefkowitz, S-Sgt, AC Ser. No. 6913557, seriously wounded on April 7, 1942, and know he died that date at the Junction of trail 36 and Demalog; that I saw the dead bodies of Robert L. Brooks, Pvt. Ser. No. 6914390 and Walter E. Scofield, Pvt., Ser. No. 11019885, who were killed in action on April 8, 1942 near Km 147, Bataan, Philippine, Islands.

/s/ MILTON B. GEISSMAN
1st Lt.,- AC

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

172

I, Paul W. Leininger, Pl. Sgt., USMC., Ser. No. 220413, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was well acquainted with Raymond L. Barrett, Corp., USMC., Ser. No. 234349; that on or about May 9, 1942, while on a working party on Monkey Point Trail, Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands, I passed a body several times, which although being partially decomposed from exposure, looked very much like Barrett; that when I later rejoined the Main Group of American I was told that Barrett was missing since the last fighting on May 5-6, 1942; that in view of this information plus the fact that Barrett has not been seen or heard of since that date, I am certain the body I saw was Barrett's and that he was killed in action on May 5-6, 1942, on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PAUL W. LEININGER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of Sept. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER

173

I, Elton W. Roberts, 1st Lt. CE Ser. No 0-890036, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of two men, whom friends said were Hamilton E. Searight, Co., FA Ser. NO. 0-10112, and William Kladky, Ser. NO. 6414141, who were buried about 1 km west of Lubac on the North side of the road, on or about April 14, 1942.

/s/ ELTON W. ROBERTS
1st LT CE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of Sept. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

174

I, Aaron A. Abston, Capt. CAC Ser. No. 0-21391, on oath depose and say as follows, that on the basis of statements made to me by members of the 60 CAC, I firmly believe that Corp. Teube of Bat. "C" 60 CAC died at Camp O'Donnell prior to June 1, 1942, and is buried in the cemetery there as an "unknown".

(Continued)

/s/ AARON A. ABSTON
Captain, CAC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27th day of Sept., 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

175

I, Paul J. Vacher, Sgt., 698 Ord., Ser. No. 19039133, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Orlo F. Heinzman, Pfc., 698 Ord., Ser. No. 19039128, who died on June 16, 1942, and is buried near barrio Pasbul, Pampanga, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PAUL J. VACHER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of October 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

176

I, Marion F. Henderson, Pvt., 31 Inf. Ser. No. 14042297, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by John Boone, Pvt., 31 Inf., that Earl Baxter "D" Co. 31 Inf. died on or about 5-15-42 and is buried near Barrio Maiti, Pampanga, and that George O. Ford, "D" Co. 31 Inf. was killed on or about 3-15-42 near Moron, Bataan; that I believe both men are dead.

/s/ MARION F. HENDERSON

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Oct. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

177

I, Michael Slish, Pvt., 14 Bomb, Ser. No. 7022810, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by Rudolph J. Mramor, Pvt. 31 Inf. Ser. No. 18001647, that Durrell Wrightman 2nd Lt. Inf. (Formerly Corp "D" Co. 31 Inf) died on or about 4-30-42 and is buried at Dinalupihan, Philippine Islands, that I believe Wrightman is dead.

/s/ MICHAEL SLISH

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Oct. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

Wightman - believed correct spelling

178

I, John R. Scott, Pfc., 2nd Obs., Ser. No. 17016676, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of Arch Oldacre, Capt., M. C. who died on May 8, 1942 and Dennis Hamilton, Pfc., 2nd Obs who died on May 6, 1942; that both men are buried in the fish ponds near Hermosa, Philippine Islands.

/s/ JOHN R. SCOTT

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Oct. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

179

I, Michael Slish, Pvt., 14 Bomb, Ser. No. 7022810, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the grave of James Palston, Sgt., AC who died on or about 12-12-42 and is buried near Barrio San Ramon, Pampanga, Philippine Islands, that I know Palston is dead.

/s/ MICHAEL SLISH

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Oct 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

180

I, Harold T. Irving, Corp. 16 Bomb, Ser. No. 11008450, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died on the dates noted;

1. Chambers, Gilbert B. 2nd Lt Inf. 5-8-42
2. Sollars, Russell E. Corp 16 Bomb 5-6-42
3. Mueller, Richard A. Sgt. 16 Bomb 4-28-42
4. Mace, Vernon R. Corp 16 Bomb 4-28-42
5. Keliher, John Pfc 16 Bomb 5-22-42

Above Buried at Bacang, Bataan.

6. Morgan, Wendell, Corp. 91 Bomb 6-27-43

Buried at San Fernando, Pampanga, Bataan.

/s/ HAROLD T. IRVING

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Oct 1943 at Military Prison

(Continued)

Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

181

I, Thomas Pasquel, Sgt., 803 CE Ser. No 32092515, on oath, depose and say as follows; that I have been told by reliable sources that Edward Schragel, Co "B" 803 CE died in March 1943 and is buried in barrio Risaal, Cagayan, Philippine Islands; and that L. E. Pennington, Corp, SC AW was killed on May 5, 1943 and is buried in barrio Rippang, Apayao, Philippine Islands; that I believe both men are dead.

/s/ THOMAS PASQUEL

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Oct 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

182

I, Louis F. Barella, Pvt., SC AW Ser. No. 12028910, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Jack Bart, 31 Inf., who died on January 10, 1943, and is buried near Barrio Dumpi, Pampanga, P. I.

/s/ LOUIS F. BARELLA

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Oct 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

183

I, Harold T. Irving, Corp., 16 Bomb, Ser. No. 11008450, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by Russell E. Solars, Corp. 16 Bomb, deceased 5-6-42, that Gordon Edwards, T-Sgt, 16 Bomb died on or about April 12, 1942 in Bataan, Philippine Islands; that I believe Edwards is dead.

/s/ HAROLD T. IRVING

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Oct 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

184

I, William J. Bagley, Jr., Sgt., AC Ser. No. 17029960, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Douglas R. Looney Pvt., USMC., who died in the early part of July 1942 and is buried on the farm of James Flippen, about 1½ km from Subic, Philippine Islands.

/s/ WILLIAM J. BAGLEY Jr.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14th day of Oct 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

185

I, Everett L. Warner, Lt. Col., FA Ser. No. 0-125572, on oath depose and say as follows; that I have been told by reliable individuals that Theodore Kalakuka, Lt Col., Ser. No., 0-16841, died on Nov 1, 1942 and Albert M. Ziegler, 2nd Lt., Ser. No. 0-890522, died on Nov. 8, 1942, and that both were buried in the Catholic Cemetery at Bayombong, Philippine Islands; that Ziegler, prior to death told me he saw the dead body of Walter M. Cushing, Maj., Ser. No. 0-890361, who was killed in combat with the Japanese in Sept., 1942 near barrio Masaya-Isabela, P. I., that I believe the above three men are dead.

/s/ EVERETT L. WARNER
Lt Col FA

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14th day of Oct 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major JAGD

186

I, Darryl D. Robinson, Pvt., 20 Pur., Ser. No. 19016224, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of Jules A Orton, Sgt., 20 Pur., who died on 5-30-42 and Robert Snow, Corp., 20 Pur., who died on 5-31-42; that both bodies are buried in the school yard, at Cabanatuan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ DARRYL D. ROBINSON

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Oct 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

187

I, Victor M. Marfuta, pfc, 7 CWS Ser. No. 36152302, on oath, depose and say as follows; that on or about April 23, 1942 Harry Becker, Pfc., 7 CWS was carried to the Hospital at Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands, in a very sick condition.

(Continued)

that I had his shelter half and before I could deliver it to him I was told he had died; that several men who knew him all state he died; that I believe Becker died on or about April 25, 1942 and is buried as an "unknown" at Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands.

/s/ VICTOR M. MARFUTA

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Oct. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

188

I, Edward Lane, Pvt., CWS, SN 14039368, on oath depose and say as follows; that on or about 4-7-42, at Mt Samat, Bataan, Philippine Islands, I saw James H. Baty hit by a burst from an enemy machine gun and fall down, that due to enemy pressure I was unable to help him; that Baty has not been seen since and I believe he died when he fell.

/s/ EDWARD LANE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Oct 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

189

I, Weldon H. Kirk, Capt., AC, SN 0-289420, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Lupe B. Carson, Pvt., CAC SN 20842696, who died on May 27, 1942 and was buried in Wardville Cemetery, Fort Stotsenburg, Pampanga, Philippine Islands.

/s/ WELDON H. KIRK
Captain, A. C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Oct 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

190

I, Weldon H. Kirk, Capt., AC Ser. No. 0-289420, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by David L. Hardee, Lt. Col Inf., Ser. No. 0-11903, that John Spigler, Capt., AC, and Lee, T-Sgt AC, were shot on the March near Orion, Bataan, Philippine Islands, on or about 4-12-42

/s/ WELDON H. KIRK
Captain, Air Corps

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Oct. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

191

I, Richard E. Francies, S-Sgt, 228 SC, SN 6663447, on oath depose and say as follows; that Robert Bray, Pvt, 228 SC, was in Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands and that several men from the 228 Signal Co. report that he died there during or about the first week in May 1942; that I believe the reports to be true.

/s/ RICHARD E. FRANCIES.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2nd day of Nov 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

192

I, Marvin H. Lucas, Capt., Bat "B" 515 CAC, SN 0-385794, on oath depose and say as follows; that Eugene L. Hughes, Corp, Bat. "A" 515 CAC SN 0-385794, on oath depose and say as follows; that Eugene L. Hughes, Corp, Bat. "A" 515 CAC., SN 38012686, was in Military Prison Camp No I of Cabanatuan, Philippine Islands when the sick were moved to the hospital he was too sick to walk and was left at the Group I dispensary along with several other men; that when I later checked with the hospital I could find no record of Hughes that on June 7, 1942 the Records indicate two unknowns died; that I am certain one of the unknowns was Hughes.

/s/ MARVIN H. LUCAS
Captain, CAC

192 (Cont'd)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2nd day of Nov 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

193

I, Darryl O. Robinson, Pvt., 20 Pur. ASN 0-19016224, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of John Deaton, M-Sgt 2 Obs. Sq. on the road near Limay, Bataan, Philippine Islands, on or about April 14, 1942.

/s/ DARRYL D. ROBINSON

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2nd day Nov. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

194

I, Robert E. Conn Jr. Capt. Inf., Ser. No. 0-331801, on oath depose and say as follows; that after exhausting all possible sources of information available under existing circumstances I make the following statements with regard to the Tayabas Road detail:

1. The detail of 300 men left Camp O'Donnell on May 21, 1942.
2. While at Pasay School several of the sicker men were replaced with men from Corregidor.
3. Arrived at Camp site on May 28, 1942.
4. American Roll Call indicated 299 men present - one man left on road too sick to walk.
5. Japanese Roll Call-296 men present.
6. Reports as to men left on the road vary from one to five.
7. Officers on detail were:
Jerry O. Gonzales, Capt. - dead Henry J. Pierce, Capt-Japan.
Paul A. Ashton, Capt. Bilibid
Thomas H. Rhodes, 1st Lt Camp #1
8. Sick were taken to Bilibid on June 14, 29 and July 14- Camp closed on July 28, '42
9. On trip to Bilibid on June 29, 1942 W. D. Courtier, Ser. No. 19004347, died and was left on roadside.
10. Richard, W. A., M-Sgt., is also listed in the Camp O'Donnell death records indicating that the O'Donnell Identification maybe based on Richard's Cards in the possession of another man.
11. 68 men died and are buried at the Camp Site which is in a river bed on the boundary between the provinces of Tayabas and camarines norte, Philippine Islands.
12. Information concerning the detail was obtained from the following sources:
(a) Letter dated Aug 6, 1942 from Capt Pierce to Commander Sartin at Bilibid.
(b) Personal records of Capt. Ashton.
(c) The questioning of every known member on the detail present in Camp no I both individually and as a group at one meeting.
13. Due to the lack of paper for keeping records at the camp site many of the names and other facts are compiled from memory. Hence the list will undoubtedly contain errors in names, serial numbers, dates of death and organizations.
14. In light of the above, the following list of men are believed to be buried at the camp site.

Name	Identification	Date of death
1. Arrington, C. J.	18063147	6-30-42
2. Arlin, Martin	6832331	7-15-42
3. Anderson, Orland	Sgt - SCAW	7-11-42
4. Ashing, Ben H.	39009593	- - - -
5. Beard, Byron E. Jr.	Corp - 409 S.C.	7-22-42

(Continued)

6.	Bright, Fred C.	Pvt	409 S. C. -	7-22-42
7.	Bartleson, Igawell		39601623	
8.	Cassion, John			
9.	Christ, Albert J.		35021074	7-17-42
10.	Concey, Mike		12008361	7-13-42
11.	Coffield, Wm H.		34113422	7-9-42
12.	Conley, J. J.		37076180	7-27-42
13.	Daley, Frank J.	Pfc	24 Pur	
14.	Delaney, Guy L.	Pfc	454 Ord	6-16-42
15.	Doran, John H.		6549962	7-11-42
16.	Eby, Marilyn K.		19021227	7-11-42
17.	Edwards, Sie B.		6584717	6-18-42
18.	Gebo, Parley		6141505	6-19-42
19.	Gonzales, Jerry O.	Capt	31 Inf.	6-1-42
20.	Girdziwski, John		11017272	5-27-42
21.	Hughes, Herbert O.		19010357	7-11-42
22.	Hirschy, I. Russell	Sgt	93 Bomb	
23.	Haag, Chester A.		6953762	6-15-42
24.	Haasis, Chester J.		6981148	
25.	Irvine, Lloyd W.	Pvt	20 Pur	6-12-42
26.	Johnson, Selby W.		6241175	6-5-42
27.	Kirk, Robert J.	Pfc	2285SG	7-10-42
28.	Keyes, Robert J.		6584471	
29.	Kelly, Robert E		6890101	6- -42
30.	Lewis, Charles C.		6659868	7-21-42
31.	Lenke, George C.	Pvt	34 Pur	7-27-42
32.	Leachman, Howard W.		6393420	6-28-42
33.	McGuire, Thomas O.		18040701	7-16-42
34.	McLaughlin, Emery	Pfc	31 Inf	7-16-42
35.	Marshall, Jessie J.		19056224	7-12-42
36.	Mosely, Juan J.	Pvt	200 CAC	7-23-42
37.	Morgan, Boyd		19054687	6- -42
38.	Northrup, G. D.		11020563	6- -42
39.	Norris, J. K.		18059205	
40.	O'say, Henry W. A. (OJA)		19013207	6-24-42
41.	Pointex, S. J.		6915596	
42.	Peterson, Arthur		6541323	7-10-42
43.	Pennington, George W.		6866221	7-19-42
44.	Perry, J. E.		6297612	
45.	Ridings, Lloyd E.		16054483	7-12-42
46.	Richard, R. J.		Woonsocket, P. I.	7-19-42
47.	Richard, Joseph	Pvt	698 Ord	7-19-42
48.	Richard, W. A.		6403858	
49.	Ross, Ralph	Pvt	34 Pur	6-28-42
50.	Rhodes, Ben R.		6970818	
51.	Richer, Joseph L.		11013301	6- -42

(Continued)

52. Sellers, Henry E.	Sgt	31 Inf	
53. Simmons, Orlando R.	Pfc	429 S.C.	6-15-42
54. Steeby, Raymond L.		17002670	6-25-42
55. Sanchez, Juan J.		515 CAG	7-19-42
56. Smiddy, Reuben		6924290	6-1-42
57. Teresky, Urho W.		6139578	7-28-42
58. Thompson, James B.		19020172	6- -42
59. Underwood, Weber S.		12008353	6- -42
60. Weber, Richard H.-		7020842	6- -42
61. Taylor, Francis M.		6668498	7-19-42
62. Koziol, Paul W.	Corp	4th USMC	6-2-42
63. Dujil,			6-24-42 ✓

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN Jr.
Captain, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th day of Nov 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major JAGD

195

I, Walter F. Engstrom, 2nd Lt., Inf., S. N. 0-890285, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by Que Kiser, Pfc., M. D., S. N. 19012362, deceased 11-26-42, that Leo Gelineau, Sgt. 3 Fur. died on or about 4-20-42 and was buried at Balanga, Bataan, Philippine Islands, that Kiser knew Gelineau very well; that Gelineau was very sick when I left him at Balanga; that I believe Gelineau is dead.

/s/ WALTER F. ENGSTROM
2nd Lt, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10th day of Dec 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

BOOK II

504.3 Death Reports

Bilibid



Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands

Personally appeared before me the undersigned, duly authorized by law to administer oaths in cases of this character, William O. Boger who having first been duly sworn, deposes and says as follows, to wit: That he is a Lt. Col., bearing Army serial number 0-109805 in the Qm. Corps, and that his home address is 3046 Stone Ave., Omaha, Nebraska. That in April 1942, he was at the junction of the national road and the Mariveles cut-off, province of Bataan, P. I., as a prisoner of war of the Japanese that while at that place, Master Sergeant Leo. F. Telintelo, Qm. Corps, attached to the Air Corps, died at a point approximately 150 yards south of the above described road junction at 11:30 am April 10, 1942 and I think was buried at the same place.

/s/ William O. Boger
Lt Col. Qm.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th day of May, 1943, at Military Prison Camp No. 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

Address of Mrs. Telintelo
Mrs. Leo F. Telintelo,
110 Ocho St.,
Pasay, Rizal

2
Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned, duly authorized by law to administer oaths in cases of this character, Roderick S. Scott, Warrant Officer, Jr. Grade, Air Corps, who having been first duly sworn, deposes and says, to wit; that on March 29, 1942 while on a Patrol covering the Balanga Airfield and vicinity the following men: Henry E. Michaelson, First Lieutenant, C. E., James T. Smith, Pfc, AC, Joseph A. Foldy, Pvt., AC, and William B. Spuebgen, Pvt., AC., were killed by small arms fire from an enemy fire made it impossible to recover the other three bodies. That Joseph A. Foldy was buried in an established burial grounds about one and one half kilometers west of Orion and that the other three men were left where they fell, on the North side of the Balanga airfield approximately 150 yards west of an old railroad bed that ran north and south across the field.

/s/ RODERICK S. SCOTT
Warrant Officer (J.G.) AC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th day of May, 1943 at Military Prison Camp No 1, of the Philippines, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

(Continued)

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

3

I, Robert Vernon Larson, Ser. No. 328-57-38, USN., on oath depose and say as follows: - that on May 18, 1942, while on a working party I saw the dead body of Frederick F. Bair, Jr. PHM3c, USN., and that said body was lying under a lumber pile near the water tower on monkey point, Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ ROBERT VERNON LARSON

KIA - 5-6-42

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
COMMANDER, UNITED STATES NAVY

4

I, Milton Farkas, on oath depose and say as follows; that I bear Ser. No. 408-90-89 in the United States Navy; that I saw the dead body of Theodore S. Berry, CWT., USN., who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ MILTON FARKAS

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 22 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
Commander, United States Navy

5

I, Burton C. Galde, Ser. No. 385-84-50, USN., on oath depose and say as follows: that I saw the dead body of John C. B. Biddle, SEAIC, USN., on May 8, 1942; That Biddle had been hit by a shell or bomb fragment and is believe to have been killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ BURTON C. GALDE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No. 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
Commander, United States Navy

(Continued)

6

I, Norval Giles Smith, Ser. No. 341-02-64, USN., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of William Branchen Jr., CGM., USN, who was killed at Fort Mills, Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands, on May 6, 1942.

/s/ NORVAL GILES SMITH

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22 day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE,
Commander, United States Navy

7

I, Frank E. Pick, Ser. No. 239021, USMC., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Walter K. Byers, Coxswain, USN, who was killed in action on May 6, 1942, on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ FRANK E. PICK

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No. I of the Philippines, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE,
Commander, United States Navy

8

I, Robert Richard Wuest, Ensign United States Naval Reserve, on oath depose and say as follows; that Richard Enoch Tirk, Ensign, USNR, told me of seeing and identifying the body of George E. Cook SF2C, USN, who was killed on May 17, 1942, by a dud hand grenade which he picked up. That I believe the above to be true.

/s/ ROBERT R. WUEST

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22 day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I, of the Philippines Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija Philippine, Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
Commander, United States Navy

I, Laverne Harley Dunning, Ser. No. 385-58-98, USN., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of William Donald Dodd, CCM., USN., who was killed in action on Caballo Island on May 2, 1942. That his body was buried on Caballo Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ LAVERNE HARLEY DUNNING

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24 day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
Commander, United States Navy

10

I, Reginald Ernest Daniels, Ser. No. 393-05-98, USN., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of John W. Downey, RM2c., who was killed at Fort Hughes, Caballo Island on May 6, 1942; that his body was buried on Caballo Island, Philippine Island.

/s/ REGINALD ERNEST DANIELS

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
Commander, United States Navy

11

I, James L. Penola, Ser. No. 272 - 05 - 40, USN., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men: Lamar H. Hartje, Menth 1 c., USN. Clarence D. Fairchild Jr., Cmm., USN, Nicholas J. McCormack, Sea 1c., who were killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ JAMES L. PENOLA

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No. 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
Commander, United States Na

12

I, Donald Woodrow McConn, Ser. No. 328-55-10, Aerographer 2c, USN., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Ernest D. Ingram, 3rd USN., who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippi Islands.

(Continued)

/s/ DONALD WOODROW McCONN

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No. 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROCKE
Commander, United States Navy

13

I, Edwin Erdman, Ser. No. MM2C, USN., on oath depose and say as follows; that I helped rescue "M" "L" spillers, SCBC., USN., who was injured on Caballo Island; that he was sent to Malinta Hospital by boat and that crew members of the USS Genesee told me that spillers died at Malinta Hospital.

Died 5-5-42

/s/ EDWIN ERDMAN

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 31 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No. 1., of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROCKE
Commander, United States Navy

14

I, Edwin Erdman, Ser. No. MM2C. USN., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Cecil O. Rogers, CMM., USN., who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Caballo Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ EDWIN ERDMAN

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 31 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No. 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROCKE,
Commander, United States Navy

15

I, Reginald Ernest Daniels, Ser. No. 393-06-98, USN., on oath say and depose as follows; that I saw the dead body of Richard J. Shea, EM2C., USN., who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Caballo Island, Philippine Islands. That he was buried on Caballo Island.

/s/ REGINALD ERNEST DANIELS

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No 1. of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

(Continued)

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
Commander, United States Navy.

16

I, Roy Wommack McCotter, Ser. No. 385-62-91, RMlc., USN., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Neil Eugene Marvin, RMlc., USN., who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ ROY WOMMACK MCCOTTER

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 22 day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
Commander, United States Navy

17

I, Laverne Harley Dunning, Ser. No. 385-58-98, USN., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the remains of Herbert L. Phelps, F2c., USN., who was killed in action on May 2, 1942 on Caballo Island that his remains were buried on Caballo Island.

/s/ LAVERNE HARLEY DUNNING

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24 day of May at Military Prison Camp No 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
Commander, United States Navy

18

I, Norval Giles Smith, Ser. No. 341-02-64, USN., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Mario Quey, GGM., USN., who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ NORVAL GILES SMITH

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
Commander United States Navy

19

I, John Joseph Weber, Ser. No. 283-33-93 USN., on oath depose and say as

(Continued)

follows; that I saw the dead body of LLOYD STEVENSON, SEALC who was killed on January 1, 1942 on the Manila North Road at about Km Post 35. That his body was not buried at the end of 18 days.

/s/ JOHN JOSEPH WEBER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22 day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
Commander, United States Navy.

20

I, Ernest Pier Himel, Ser. No. 359-61-29, USN., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of JAMES H. WINSLOW, RM3c USN, who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Caballo Island; that his body was buried on Caballo Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ ERNEST PIER HIMEL

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No. 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
Commander, United States Navy

21

I, William E. W. Farrell, Captain, Infantry, USA, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was present when Paul Gregory, Captain, C. E., died of Pneumonia at barrico San Gabriel, Talisay, Batangas on May 13, 1943. That his body is buried on the bank of the Alas-as River.

/s/ WILLIAM E. W. FARRELL,
Captain, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 19th day of May, 1942 at Military Prison Camp No. 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

22

I, Perley N. Brace, Army serial No. 6977877, on oath depose and say to wit;

(Continued)

that I have seen the dead bodies of the following men who are buried at the places indicated:

Eakins, Daniel G. Pfc. 803 C. E. John Hay
Lear, Ralph B. Pfc. 803 C. E. John Hay
Smith, Philip D. Pfc 803 C. E. John Hay
Welchel, Charles A. Pfc. C. E. John Hay
Toback, Charles A. Pvt C. E. John Hay
Strong, John L. Corp. C. E. Baguio
Wilson, L. G. (Blackie) Pfc C. E. Baguio
Johnson, Bernard Pfc. C. E. Abitan
Caughey, Ted T. Pvt C. E. Abitan
Clark, Earl W. Pvt C. E. Abitan
Epley, Wilbert Pvt C. E. Abitan

Died in either May, June, or July 1942

/s/ PERLEY N. BRACE

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 19th day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

23

I, Carter Enloe Sigman, Ser. No. 359-64-52., USN., on oath say and depose as follows; that I saw the dead body of David L. Aarhus, SF2c., USN., who was killed in action on May 6, 1942, on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ CARTER ENLOE SIGMAN

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
Commander, United States Navy

24

I, William Thomas Ehrhart, Ser. No. 311-28-69 USN., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Maurice C. Havey, SEalc., USN., who died at Malinta Hospital on May 8, 1942 of wounds received on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ WILLIAM THOMAS EHRHART

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22 day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE,
Commander, United States Navy

(Continued)

25

I, Robert Louis Miller, Ser. No. 342-09-63, USN., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who were killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

Virgil K. Baldwin, MM2c., USN.

Chester L. Abrams, SF3C, USN.

John N. Cambron, CSF., USN.

/s/ ROBERT L. MILLER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No. 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
Commander, United States Navy

26

I, Harry W. Seifert, Ser. No. 32048172 C. E., 161 upper 3rd St. Waterford, N. Y., on depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died and are buried at the Bontock Hospital.

House, Theodore B. 1st Sgt 6816339, 803 C. E.

Fiske, Edwin Pfc 6145746 803 C. E.

Bovell, William Pvt 32070170 803 C. E.

/s/ HARRY W. SEIFERT

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22nd day of May, 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. 1 of the Philippine Islands Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

died in June 1942

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

27

I, Elven R. Jones, Ser. No. 19058805, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Charles Buoy who was killed in action on May 5, 1942; that Buoy's body was burned.

/s/ ELVEN R. JONES

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

Pvt 698 Ord., KIA Corregidor

/s/ PETER KOSTER
MAJOR, JAGD

(Continued)

28

I, Herman Omsansky, Ser. No. 37026102, M. C., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Joseph L. Smith, Ser. No. 37025591 who died on April 13, 1942 at Orani, Philippine Islands of exhaustion.

/s/ HERMAN OMSANSKY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22nd day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

I, Harry W. Seifert, Army Ser. No. 32048172 CE., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the Following men who died at the Bontoc Hospital;

Theodore B. House, 5816339
Edwin Fiske, 61457

29

I, John Moyer, Army Ser. No. 33023290, CE., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of Rudolph Kiema, Pfc., 803 CE 32081789 and George Smith, 93 Bomb AC; that I saw the graves of Eugene Thompson, Pfc., 803 CE and Virgil Spiker, Pvt. 200 CAC., that all of these men died while on detail in the Bontoc.

/s/ JOHN MOYER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22nd day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

These deaths in May, June, July or August 1942

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

30

I, Peter W. Reynolds, Captain CE. Ser. No. O-318524, on oath say and depose as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following who are buried in the Bontoc Cemetery, Philippine Island Josepa Hogan, Claude E. Balley, Numnelly.

/s/ PETER W. REYNOLDS
Captain, CE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1st day of June 1943 at Military

(Continued)

Prison Camp No 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

These deaths occurred in either May, June or July 1942 (Walter Nunnally)

31

I, Elgin G. Radcliff, Captain CE., Ser. No. 0-23558, on oath say and depose as follows; that I have been told by reliable persons that Ryman Sotnikoff Pfc 803 CE and Manuel Munoz Pvt 200 CAC, whom I saw wounded by Filipino Guerillas, are dead. That they died in the Bontocs.

/s/ ELGIN G. RADCLIFF,
Captain, CE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

These deaths in May, June, July or August 1942 /s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

32

I, Elgin G. Radcliff, Captain CE. Ser. No. 0-23558, on oath say and depose as follows; that I have told by reliable persons that Thomas J. Agzizian, Pfc. 803 CE and George Andrews, Pvt., CE., who were sick and sent back to the Bontoc Hospital, were killed on the way.

/s/ ELGIN G. RADCLIFF
Captain, CE

Deaths in May, June, July 1942

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No. 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

33

I, Daley H. Scott, 1st Sgt. QMC. Ser. No. 19013146, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died on detail at Cabanatuan Philippine Islands.

William James, Pfc. - 33 QM
Royal C. Starky Pfc - 33 QM
Ray A. Tibbets, Pvt - 33 QM

(Continued)

(The deaths occurred in May, June, July, 1942)

/s/ DALEY H. SCOTT

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22nd day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. 1, of the Philippine Islands At Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

34

I, Carl F. Cramer, Sgt. Air Corps, Ser. No. 16011127, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Charles Wallace, Pfc Air Corp. who died on July 19, 1942 and was buried near Barrio Gumi, Lubao, Pampanga, Philippine Islands.

/s/ CARL F. CRAMER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 23 day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ ANDREW JAMES MATHRISEN
Major, - USMC

35

I, R. A. Keasey, 1st Lt. C. E. Ser. No. 0-378008, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Charles S. Gage, 2nd Lt. Ord. Aviation who was killed in action on 506042 and buried 200 ft SW of Kinley Field, Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ R. A. KEASEY
1st, LT, CE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippines Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

36

I, Dick D. Strauss, second Lieutenant, A. C. Ser. No. 0-372435, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of James H. Cestarricher,

(Continued)

Pfc 17 Bomb; 27 Group, who was killed in action and buried near Km 147 Bataan, Philippine Islands on 4-6-42.

/s/ DICK D. STRAUSS
2nd Lt, AC

Sworn and subscribed before me this 25 day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippines Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

37

I, William E. Bowne, 2nd Lt S. C. Ser. No. 0-890523, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Armand J. Tremblay, Ser. No. 19028454, who died on April 1942 and was buried at Tuao, Cagayan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ WILLIAM E. BOWEN
2nd Lt, S. C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 31 day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippines Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

38

I, Gerald W. Coward, Ser. No. 6297808, AC on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Joe Range, Pfc., 7th Mat. A. C. who died on about April 22, 1942 and was buried near Barrio Berrula, Lubao, Pampanga, Philippines Islands.

/s/ GERALD W. COWARD

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1st day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

39

I, Elton W. Roberts, 1st Lt. CE Ser. No 0-890036, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of John E. Fyfe, 1st Lt., C. E. Ser. No. 0-89-----who died on or about April 20, 1942 and was buried at San Fernando, Pampanga, Philippine Islands.

/s/ ELTON W. ROBERTS
1st Lt, CE

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2nd day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

40

I, Donald Hanes, Capt. Tanks, Ser. No. 0-359121, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of Kenneth B. Bloomfield, 1st Lt. Tanks, and Ray W. Bradford, 1st Lt. Tanks, both of whom died on April 11, 1942 and were buried at Orion, Batan, P. I.

/s/ DONALD HANES,
Capt. Tanks

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1st day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

41

I, Donald Hanes, Capt. Tanks, Ser. No. 0-359121, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of Johnnie Bottoms, Ser. No. 20523435 who died on May 28, 1942, and T. Davenport, Ser. No. 35001208 who died on May 29, 1942; that both men were buried at Calauan, Laguna, Philippine Islands.

/s/ DONALD HANES,
Capt. Tanks

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1st day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

42

I, Bin Vidal, Ser. No. 38021081, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Julian Ponce, Pfc. 200 CAC, who died on about April 15, 1942 near San Fernando, Pampanga, Philippine Islands.

/s/ BIN VIDAL

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7th day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

43

I, Ray Burch, Ser. No. 20844136, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by Milton M. Northcott, deceased and Chester Nicholson, that they saw the dead body of James Hopkins, 200 CAG along the road to San Fernando; that I believe their statement.

/s/ RAY BURCH

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th day of June 1943, at Military Prison Camp No. 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

This death between April 10 and 23, 1942

44

I, Vernon W. Craig, Ser. No. 6396952, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw Luther G. McElhane shot and that I had to leave him on the road between Balanga and Abucay; that He was sinking fast when I left him and I believe he could not live.

/s/ VERNON W. CRAIG

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

45

I, John W. Lajewski, Ser. No. 16041531, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Richard B. Coats, Ser. No. 16041530, who was killed in action on April 6, 1942 on Mt. Samat, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ John W. Lajewski

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1st day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

46

I, John K. Borneman, Chaplain, (Major), army serial No. 0-26684, on oath

(Continued)

depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who are buried on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

Eddlemon, George A.	15065732	Pvt
Gennaway, Oliver B.	18049022	Pfc
Grzeca, Bernard W.	16005803	Pfc
Hake, Otto J.	18016364	Pfc
Graham, William R.		Corp.
Marcell, John Jr.	6927862	Corp.
Miller, Albert J.	12005494	Pfc
Mingus, Gail W.	18001756	Pfc
Brown, Wilbur C.	6927862	Pvt
Shook, Robert M.	18048927	Pvt
Pulley, Woodrow W.	15061705	Pvt
Stoos, John N.	17003883	Pfc
Freeman, George W. Jr	19013511	Pvt
Young, Virgil I.	R- #	T-Sgt

That all of the above men are from the 60th Coast Artillery Regiment.

/s/ John K. Borneman
Chaplain (Major)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7th day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

Deaths occurred from May 1 to date chaplain left Corregidor near end of May.

I, Ralph W. D. Brown, Chaplain, (Major) USA on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of Edward M. Masterson, Captain, QMC and Charles P. Dano, Pvt. 24 Pur. Sq. who died on April 12, 1942 and were buried at Orani, Bataan, P. I.

/s/ RALPH W. D. BROWN
Chaplain (Major) USA

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12th day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

48

I, Joseph A. Garner, Pvt., Ord. Dept. Ser. No. 6952724, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of John Z. Krieder, M-Sgt D.E.M.L. who died on April 17, 1942 and was buried at San Fernando, Pampanga, P. I.

(Continued)

/s/ JOSEPH A. GARNER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

49

I, Walter A. Kostecki, Captain M. C. Ser. No. 0-357259, on oath, depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of William Bruce Davis, Captain, 45th Inf. and Jerry G. Toth, Captain 45th Inf. who were both killed in action on the night of April 6, 1942 on trail 8, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ WALTER A. KOSTECKI
Captain, M. C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

J. G. Toth-SN. 0-23065

50

I, Arnold H. Warshell, 1st Lt. M. C. Ser. No. 0-426738, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died on dates indicated and are buried on Caulaman River Zambales, Philippine Islands: Keiper, Owen H. Corp. 19028556 7/1/42
Laram, Felix - A. C. 7/25/42

Reeves, Robert E. 1st Lt 745 Ord. 7/26/42

/s/ ARNOLD H. WARSELL
1st Lt. M.C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22nd day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

51

I, Louis N. Dosh, Captain, Inf. Ser. No. 0-21290, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Frank E. Brokaw, Lt. Col 57th Inf (PS) who died on May 26, 1942 and was buried on the North Bank of the Mardica River, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ LOUIS N. DOSH,
Captain, Infantry

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of June 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

Frank E. Brokaw SN 0-8115

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

52

I, A. H. Reynolds, Pvt., Ser. No. 11014625 Air Corps, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Douglas B. Rush, Pvt 27 Mat. A.G. who died on About June 15, 1942 and was buried at Cabanatuan, P. I.

/s/ A. H. Reynolds

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

53

I, A. P. Kluttz, Pvt., Ser. No. 18001288 Ord. Dept., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies U. W. Tereski, Corp. 75 Ord. who died on or about July 26, 1942 and Howard W. Leachman, Pvt. 75 Ord. who died on or about June 28, 1942; that both are buried at Tayabas, Philippine Islands.

/s/ A. P. KLUTTZ

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 21st day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

54

I Edwin A. Petry, Ser. No. 39226323 Air Corps, on oath depose and say as follows, that I saw the dead body of Raymond C. Garza, Pfc, 21 Pur. Sq. who died on April 13, 1942 and was buried at San Fernando, Pampanga, Philippine Islands.

/s/ EDWIN A. PETRY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

55

I, Lannie McLin, Sgt., Air Corps, Ser. No. 7000431, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of Stephen Maserick, 2nd Lt Inf., who died on Aug. 7, 1942 and Claude E. Hetrick, 1st Lt., Inf. who died on Nov 21, 1942, that both bodies were buried near Moron, Batasan, P. I.

/s/ LANNIE McLin

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

56

I, Joseph Niespodziany, Pvt., Ser. No. 11019697, Air Corps, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of Raymond Crawford, Sgt. Air Corp. who died on May 25, 1942, and Leonard Smith, Corps of Engineers, who died on May 29, 1942; that both men died near Hermosa, Philippines Islands.

/s/ JOSEPH NIESPODZIANY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine, Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippines

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

57

I, Joseph Niespodziany, Pvt., Ser. No. 11019697, Air Corps, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was with Graham Saber, Corp. 28th Mat. A.C. in late May 1942; that he was so sick, at that time, he could not eat and was very thin; that I left him with a man because he could not be moved; that this man told me later that Graham Saber died the first part of June; that I believe that Graham Saber is dead.

/s/ JOSEPH NIESPODZIANY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

58

I, George Muller, Private, QMC., Ser. No. 6877746; on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Salvador E. Dalto, Pvt 7 Mt. AC; Ser. No. 19038423 who died on June 25, 1942 and was buried in a Chinese Cemetery near a shoe factory in Grace Park, Manila, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE MULLER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th Day of June 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

59

I, John Tracy Webb, 1st Lt. CWS Ser. No. 0-393858, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died on the dates indicated and are buried at the places noted.

NAME	SER. NO.	DIED
Small, James E.	Pvt 24 Pur	5-29-42
Henderson, John E.	6937071	5-21-42
Campbell, John B.	39007361	5-21-42
Mumay, Howard B.	6582860	5-23-42
Marcotte, James	11015232	5-24-42
White, Harry John	33035222	5-25-42
Ogren, Edwin John	6976806	5-28-42
Houston, Fred M.	14002170	6-1-42
	077	
Smith, Kenneth R.	15019012	6-2-42
Williamson, Buddy B.	190194656	6-8-42
Morris, George D.	6795298	6-8-42
Toben, Francis W.	172029286	6-19-42
Glisson, William H.	6972615	6-21-42
Adams, Robert W.	11024278	6-21-42
Knopick, Bernard C.	13007418	6/12/42
Landry, Issac	6357475	6/12/42
Turner, James L.	6291029	6/12/42
Betts, Stanton R.	19051987	6/12/42
Rees, David A.	19051507	6/12/42
Wiezorek, John B.	6288207	6/12/42
Gordon, Oscar	19054657	6/12/42
Hollyman, Percival H.	17024097	6/12/42
Rodgers, Wade H.	14037539	6/12/42
Dudash, John	17030855	6/12/42

Numbers 1 thru 11 are buried in the Lumban Cemetery, Laguna P. I., the

(Continued)

balance 12 thru 24 are buried in the Lumban Elem. School (south) Laguna, P. I.

/s/ JOHN TRACY WEBB
1st Lt., C.W.S.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 25th day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I, Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

60

I, Virgil E. Maye, 1st Sgt. M. D., Ser. No. 6570535, on oath deposes and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died at Hospital No I, Little Baguio, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

Name	Ser. No.	Died
Kolhoff, Marcelo	37044903	6-2-42
Lammert, William V.	6565660	6-4-42
Neary, John M.	6411640	6-16-42
Hennessey, Wm W.	20900718	6-27-42
McGinn, Edward J.	19059032	6-16-42
Brown, John F.	6800800	6-19-42
Postel, Lewis C.	12008390	6-23-42
Willis, Raymond O.	6562919	6-23-42
Shapley, Gerald P.	20945624	5-16-42
Gabriel, Nicholas	6130759	5-16-42
Fembleton, Kie W.	6373588	5-17-42
Rivers, Hubert P.	11018755	5-18-42
Silsbee, Ellis R.	6569706	5-18-42
Arrizabalaga, Joe	19015225	5-19-42
VanNiman, Wendell P.	6569067	5-20-42
Sampson, Clyde E.	15081803	5-22-42
Rubio, David J.	38012132	5- -42
Taylor, Robert W.	19055015	5-26-42
Johnson, Joseph	19056236	5-30-42
Jackson, Ira B.	Civilian	4-4-42
Tabaka, Anthony	17030998	4-19-42
Laney, Albert R.	18038650	4-3-42
Heffernan, Chris J.	0-22005	4-9-42

/s/ VIRGIL E. MAYE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 23rd day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

61

I, Louis N. Dosh, Captain, Inf., Ser. No. 0-21290, on oath depose and say as follows that I saw the dead body of James A. LeGender, Sgt. 16 Bomb. Air Corps, who died on May 16, 1942 and was buried on the North Bank of the Maldica River, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ LOUIS N. DOSH
Captain, Inf

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

62

I, S. F. Gray, Captain, Signal Corps, Ser. No. 0-312735, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by "J" Newman Johns, Sgt., A.C., Ser. No. 7002103, that James Vaughan, Major, S. C. died on April 23, 1942 at Bacolor hospital near San Fernando, Pampanga, P. I., that he was buried in the Catholic Cemetery there and Benjamin Blanco has his identification tags that he, Johns, was a patient at the same hospital at the time Death; that I believe John's statement to be true.

/s/ S. F. GRAY,
Capt, S.C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

63

I, Robert V. Strasters, Pfc. Med. Dept., Ser. No. 39676107, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died at Limay, Bataan Philippine Islands on the dates noted;

Hodge, Kenneth, 11016195 - 6-3-42
Gilbert, James W. 11015372 - 6-2-42
Robertson, Fred R. 19017612 - 6-2-42

/s/ ROBERT V. STRASTERS
ROBERT V. STRASTERS

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

64

I, Merle E. Lype, S-Sgt, A.C. Ser. No. 6914742, on oath depose and say as follows; that I arrived in this camp on June 3, 1942; that on the same truck was Edward J. Conlin, Pfc 17th Par. Sq. who was delirious and unable to walk; that 2 Japanese soldiers helped him towards the hospital area; that no one has seen or heard of Conlin since then; that Conlin had no identification tags or papers and is believed to be one of the unknown men dying in this camp in June 1942.

/s/ MERLE E. LYPE.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of July 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

65

I, John Aldrich, Pvt. QMC., Ser. No 12010160, on oath say and depose as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died on the dates noted and are buried in the catholic cemetery at Capas, Tarlac, P. I.

Deering, Clyde L.	6554442	6-10-42
Brown, Clyde C.	6913451	6-6-42
Holcomb, Elis J.	6831855	6-4-42
Kimbrough, Clayton G.	19052251	
Williams, F. P.	6920225	6-16-42
Garrison, Alfred J.	19000718	6-23-42
Hawkins, George W.	19050440	6-23-42
Daniels, Victor	33029042	6-24-42
Geren, Doak	6229708	6-24-42
Mackey, Felix H.	19010608	6-24-42
Blair, Henry	6007547	
Norton, Edward	11012197	
Rushin, Joseph	6651970	7-6-42
Kuban, Johnnie H.	18044194	6-1-42
McGavack, Fay A.	6825274	5-30-42
Fisher, Stanley I.	18029866	5-27-42

That when the detail left Capas on July 8, 1942, Robert L. Johnson Pvt 19th AB, was left on a porch too sick to be moved; that I believe Johnson was dying and no one has heard of or seen him since that date, that I believe Johnson to be dead; that the Capas detail arrived on May 8, 1942 and left on July 8, 1942.

/s/ JOHN ALDRICH

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day July 1943 at Military Prison

(Continued)

Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

66

I, Harold W. Collins, Captain, Inf. (Tanks) Ser. No. 0-383892 on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died on the dates indicated and are buried at Camp Okivias, San Fernando, Pampanga, P. I.

Singleterry, Edrew F.	38029417	5-22-42
Bloomquist, John H.	(194 Tank)	5-25-42
Mirko, Mario L.	(194 Tank)	5-29-42
Mendel, Henri (Home in P. I.)		6-1-42
Barnhart, Clayton A.	6987451	6-10-42
Earl, Gene L.	19030344	6-9-42
Frye, Andrew J.	(Maybe 31 Inf.)	6-16-42
Ferrigen, Donald	19006016	6-17-42
Burns, William E.	20600378	7-3-42
White, Glen K.	20645281	7-8-42
Ryman, Gilbert H.	20645240	7-25-42
Heater, Frank	6567019	8-22-42
Petersen, Charles A.	20600459	9-9-42
Roedell, Clarence E.	20944391	9-12-42

/s/ HAROLD W. COLLINS
Capt. Inf. (Tanks)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

*Pvt HP home in Manila, enlisted after start of war.

67

I, John N. Baker, Captain, AC Ser. No. 0-890265, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died on the dates indicated and are buried at the places noted:

Buried at Balanga.

APPLE, Dick	Pvt	20 Pur	4-3-42
IVERSON, Luther R.	19018543		5-2-42

Buried at Calumpit; Bulacan;

(Continued)

Brown, Wm C. D.	35020908	6-25-42
Lockman, Dwight E.	14037556	6-24-42
Freed, Thomas M.	6937097	6-10-42
Theel, Eldon H.	17012172	6-23-42
Neibert, Robert	6881025	6-16-42
Catlett, Dick W.	38012390.	6-15-42
Jordan, Norris	6937098	6-19-42
Shelton, Richard H.	15070331	6-25-42
Browning, Hubert R.	6270147	6-4-42
Johnson, Robert R.	6573768	6-7-42
Brown, William A.	6374547	6-18-42
Fulis, Louis F.	39080749	6-21-42
Stone, Howard H.	6272061	6-7-42
Schmit, Emile L.	6271870	6-5-42
Akins, William J.	14040570	6-25-42
Jones, James V.	6588889	6-2-42
Meier, William M.	19028707	6-19-42
Schlichting, Clarence B.	18-29378	6-7-42

Buried at Calumpit, Pampanga:

Smith, Earl G.	20900751	7-10-42
Rodgers, Alva M.	6838840	7-10-42
Emley, Howell A.	39378201	7-10-42
Gustafson, Uno C.	6796442	7-10-42
Adams, Henry J.	6146313	7-10-42

/s/ JOHN N. RAKER
Captain, A. C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

68

I, Robert E. Conn Jr., Captain, Inf., Ser. No. 0-331801, on oath depose and say as follows; that as Graves Registration officer at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, I received report, signed by C. L. Bruns, Major CE., deceased, of the following deaths which occurred in the dates indicated and are buried at Limay, Bataan, P. I.; that I believe the report to be accurate and that the men named are dead.

1. Tillotson, Garth B.	19011185	5-5-42
2. Misner, Norman C.	19015092	5-5-42
3. Scott, Richard R.	11015128	5-6-42
4. Kennedy, Jack (Ironwood, Mich.)	-	5-7-42
5. Magee, Robert C.	13032371	5-7-42

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2nd day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

69

I, Robert E. Conn Jr., Captain, Inf, Ser. No. 0-331801, on oath say and depose as follows; that as graves registration officer at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, I received report, made by officers now absent from Camp, of the following deaths which occurred on the dates noted and are buried at Gapan, Nueva Ecija, P. I.

1. Gemmell, Williams S.	11011526	5-21-42
2. Anderson, James S.	14037594	5-21-42
3. Van Matre, John H.	6833670	5-22-42
4. Dunlap, Harold	(T-Sgt)	5-23-42
5. Parker, Roger M.	16010674	5-23-42
6. Pucket, Clifford D.	18035196	5-24-42
7. Dean, George R.	19014875	5-26-42
8. Davidson, Walter F.	78029848	5-26-42
9. Boots, Eldon (Pfc-20 Pur)		5-26-42
10. Lemaster, Earnie (Pvt - 17 Ord)		5-26-42
11. Lawrence, Joseph K.	6299792	5-27-42
12. Anderson, William T. (pvt 20 AB)		5-27-42
13. Derinsky, Clement	15056385	5-28-42
14. Manges, Claude	13030285	5-29-42
15. Gann, Mood (Pvt 7 Mat.)		5-31-42
16. Mueller, Charles O.	6562237	6-1-42
17. Galloway, John D. (Pvt -34 Pur) -		6-2-42
18. Ray, James W.	14014503	6-3-42
19. Webster, Earl H.	20811785	6-4-42
20. Willweber, Donald G.	6562495	6-4-42
21. Stansfield, Phillip W.	19020903	6-5-42
22. Dimello, William	6975346	6-6-42
23. Drum, William A.	11017189	6-6-42
24. Hatfield, Ellis (Pvt- 19 AB)		6-9-42
25. Wies, Francis L.	19-28235	6-11-42
26. Elliot, Vemar D.	6970808	6-13-42
27. Mann, Douglas L.	6953617	6-13-42
28. Spinks, R. C. (Pvt - 21 Pur)		6-14-42
29. Hitchcock, Daniel B.	14014337	6-16-42
30. Schenck, Frank C.	6938064	6-18-42
31. Costello, Edmund M.	37059990	6-19-42
32. Pankratz, William	19020938	6-20-42
33. Bobbitt, Sidney A. Jr.	20453676	6-23-42
34. Jones, Arthur M.	14037591	6-23-42
35. Shaw, Glen R.	19055044	6-23-42
36. Long, Ralph M. Jr.	13037288	6-27-42

(Continued)

37. McMillan, Carroll E.

6292627

6-28-42

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN JR.
Captain, Inf.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2nd day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

This serial No. appears to be wrong possibly the first number should be a "2" instead of a "7".

REC

70

I, Golland Lee Clark, Capt., USMC, on oath, depose and say as follows; that as adjutant of the 1st Bn, Fourth Regiment, USMC., for the period Dec 8, 1941 to May 6, 1942, I received reports from the Company Commanders of that Bn. of the following men were killed in action from May 1 to May 6, 1942; that I believe these men to be dead.

1. Scheib, Robert R.	259261	5-6-42
2. Selby, Nayl M.	279877	5-6-42
3. Castle, Noel O.	Captain	5-6-42
4. Harris, Freddie H.	301290	5-6-42
5. Hoffman, Donald K.	281459	5-6-42
6. Prokash, Clarence H.	271114	5-6-42
7. Shiave, John D.	283892	5-6-42
8. Triplitt, Homer "D" C	263023	5-6-42
9. Wederbrook, Ray A.	301314	5-6-42
10. Lang, Harry C.	Major	5-4-42
11. Mahoney, Francis P.	280028	5-3-42
12. Sankey, George W.	280838	5-6-42
13. Shauli, Donald M.	244397	5-2-42
14. Barrett, Raymond L.	234349	5-6-42
15. Graves, Jack H.	270547	5-6-42
16. Kite, "T." "J"	278394	5-1-42
17. Chrisman, Ollie O.	290289	5-3-42
18. De Costa, Thomas	301725	5-6-42
19. James, John D.	290930	5-1-42
20. Montgomery, Nathan Jr.	278297	5-6-42
21. Parsons, Thomas R.	301143	5-6-42
22. Shoffstall, Webster R.	275587	5-6-42
23. Symons, Richard L.	282248	5-6-42
24. Popejoy, Sim A.	278536	5-3-42
25. Cox, Kenneth L.	279847	5-3-42
26. Pack, Leslie O.	279935	5-6-42

/s/ GOLLAND LEE CLARK Jr.
Capt, USMC

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12th day of July, 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

71

I, Francis E. Lybarger, Sgt., QMC, Ser No 6898570, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of George A. Zager, Pvt. QMC, Ft Mills, who died on May 12, 1942 on Corregidor, Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ FRANCIS E. LYBARGER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 15 day of July 1943, at Military Prison Camp No. I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

72

I, Heston B. Cook, Pvt, Inf. serial no. 18033910, on oath say and depose as follows; that I believe Lloyd E. Howard Ser. No. 18043795, Inf., Having seen him hit by a large shell and being told by men who were at his side that part of his back was blown away and that he was paralyzed, to be dead; that this occurred on April 7, 1942, on Mt Samat, Bataan, P. I.

/s/ HESTON B. COOK

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

73

I, Charles R. Harris, British civilian, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of H. A. Whittle, British civilian, on May 8, 1942 at the 92 garage, Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ CHARLES R. HARRIS

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

74

I, A. H. King, S-Sgt., A.C. Ser. No. 6824019, on oath say and depose as follows; that I saw Arthur J. Keane, T-Sgt, 20th Pur. Sq., fall unconscious into a deep ditch by the road between Lubao and San Fernando, Pampanga, Philippine Islands on April 14, 1942; that Keane was very weak prior to falling into the ditch and as he has been missing since that date, I believe him to be dead.

/s/ A. H. KING

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18th day of July 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

75

I, Arthur R. Green, Pvt. 698 Ord. Ser. No. 6901326, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw William T. Witt, 698 Ord. in a fox hole a few moments before it was hit by an artillery shell. No trace of Witt's body was found and a missing in action report was turned in by the Company commander on April 29, 1942, Corregidor Island, P. I.; that I believe Witt was killed by the artillery shell.

/s/ ARTHUR GREEN

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

76

I, Don R. Anderson, Pvt. M. C., Ser. No. 20948698, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Albert Foster, USA near Km Post. 169 Bataan, P. I., that I saw the body on April 22, 1942 and estimated death had occurred 10 or 15 days prior to that date; that I established identity by means of the dog tags still on the body; that Minnesota was the home state.

/s/ DON ANDERSON

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

77

I, Arthur V. Cleveland, Captain, Chaplains Corps, Serial No. 0-268279, on oath

(Continued)

depose and say as follows; that I either saw the dead bodies or received reports of death from reliable sources of the following men who died on or about Corregidor Island on the dates noted.

1. Barnes, James T.	19020750	5-3-42
2. Strickland, Lewis M.	17019469	5-2-42
3. Reynoso, Carlos	19002215	5-2-42
4. Ringrose, Maurice J. Jr.	6556494	5-2-42
5. Bentley, James F. Jr.	14043974	5-2-42
6. Cave, Crville M.	19011442	5-5-42
7. Steel, Robert H.	39300396	5-4-42
8. Suber, Clarence A.	18042190	5-4-42
9. Peirone, Joseph A.	6702223	5-6-42
10. Davis, Leon W.	18042322	5-6-42
11. LeFev, Walter E. Jr.	6786885	5-6-42
12. Thompson, William G.	0-299540	5-6-42
13. Adkins, Wilbur B.	6926920	5-8-42
14. John J. Gragon	6849110	5-6-42
15. Burke, Robert E.	USMC	5-8-42
16. Witt, William T.	698 Ord	5-8-42
17. Spillers, "M" "L"	USN	5-11-42
✓18. Hazelwood, George	?	5-11-42
19. Phillipp, Herschel	Lt (Manila)	5-14-42
20. McGraw, Dwight E.	18000397	5-6-42
21. Glover, Charles M.	18042352	5-2-42
22. Acquavia, Frank	12002837	5-10-42
23. McDevitt, Raymond	59 CAG	5-9-42
24. Skarin, Richard A.	17027302	5-6-42

/s/ ARTHUR V. CLEVELAND
Chaplain, (Captain)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

78

I, Emanuel Hamburger, 1st Sgt, Inf., Ser. No. R-2368127, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of Homer J. Hernandez, Pfc. 31 Inf., who was killed on April 6, 1942 and Curtis G. Green, Pvt 31 Inf, who was killed on April 5, 1942, on Mt. Samat, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ EMANUEL HAMBURGER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

79

I, William S. Allee, 1st Lt. MC., Ser-No 0-316394, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Addison W. Dunham, Major, Inf., Ser. No. 0-236293, who was killed by a bomb on April 8, 1942 near the Alangan River and trail 20, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ WILLIAM S. ALLEE
1st Lt. MC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

80

I, Harold K. Johnson, Lt. Col. Inf., Ser. No. 0-19187, on oath say and depose as follows; that I saw the dead body of Paul D. Wood, Major, Inf. Ser. No. 0-19293, who was killed by a bomb on April 7, 1942 about 50yds west of the 31st Division CP on trail 2, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ HAROLD K. JOHNSON
Lt Col, Inf

Believed to be correct

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

81

I, Chester Sanders, Capt. USA retired, Ser. No. R-6021942, on oath, depose and say as follows that I believe Oscar Mitchell, Pfc. QMC, Ft. Stotsenburg, Negro, to be dead because when I left him on April 9, 1942 at the QM dump at Km 169, Bataan, P. I. he was insane from bombings and fought anyone that came near him; that the Japanese moved in that day and since then, after a thorough as possible check, Mitchell has not been seen or heard of.

/s/ CHESTER SANDERS

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of July 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

82

I, Robert B. Moore, Capt. USMC, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Robert E. Schmidtman, 1st Sgt. USMC, Ser. No. 240257, who died of exhaustion on May 8, 1942, at the 92nd Garage, Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ ROBERT B. MOORE
Captain, USMC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major JAGD

83

I, Joseph R. Radosevich, 2nd Lt., 200 CAC., Ser. No. 0-890153, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Orville Prushner, Corporal, 200 CAC who was killed in action on May 6, 1942, at Fort Hughes, Philippine Islands.

/s/ JOSEPH R. RADOSEVICH
2nd Lt, CAC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

84

I, Floyd L. Tebo, Sgt USMC., Ser. No. 227505, on oath say and depose as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died on the dates noted on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands; all are 4th Reg. USMC, men.

Foresman, Edward V.	Sgt.	5-6-42
Haskin, John E.	Qm Sgt	5-6-42
Armstrong, Paul E.	Sgt	5-5-42
Jarrett, Kenneth L.	Pfc	5-6-42
Durham, John W. Jr.	Pfc	5-5-42

/s/ FLOYD L. TEBO

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of July 1943 at Military Prison

(Continued)

85

I, Vinal F. Sayre, Capt. Inf., Ser. No. 9-375736, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw a dead body identified as Dave A. Miller, Captain, formerly 26th Cavalry with MP's during war, on the road between Lubao and Hermosa, Philippine Islands, on April 16, 1942.

/s/ VINAL F. SAYRE
Captain, Inf

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

86

I, Jack W. Smith, Pfc. USMC., Ser. No. 273221, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of Irving Antman, Corp. 4th Reg. USMC, Ser. No. 300722, and Wyvon L. Myrick, Sgt. 4th Reg. USMC, Ser. No. 241115, who were killed in action on May 6, 1942 at Ft. Hughes, Philippine Islands.

/s/ JACK W. SMITH

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

87

I, Dale E. Robbins, Sgt. USMC. Ser. No. 269442, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Frank W. Hundley, Sgt., 4th Reg. USMC., was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ DALE E. ROBBINS.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

88

I, D. E. Wittke, Corp., USMC, Ser. No. 301766, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men from the 4th Reg. USMC who were killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, P. I.

anued)

Joo N. Winterling,	Corp.
Milton P. Evans,	Corp.
Alvin J. Rivers	Pfc.

/s/ D. E. WITKE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

89

I, A. McDaniel, Field Cook, USMC Ser. No. 290051, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who were killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

Frederick F. Bair Jr.	PHM 3C	USN
Edward V. Foresman,	Sgt	4th USMC
John E. Haskin	Qm Sgt	4th USMC

/s/ A. McDaniel

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

90

I, Fred S. Vinton, Pfc. USMC., Ser. No. 269084, on oath depose and say as follows, that I saw the dead bodies of M-Sgt Thomas F. Sweeney, 4th Reg., USMC., and Sgt George W. Sankey, 4th Reg. USMC. Ser. No. 280838, who were killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, P. I.

/s/ FRED S. VINTON

Sworn to and subscribed before me this day of 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

,Continued)

91

I, Frank T. Evans, 2nd Lt. Inf., Ser. No. 0-890241, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw James M. Ivy, Lt Col Inf. directly after he was shot in the head; that I believe Lt Col Ivy, died on or about April 15, 1942 on the road to San Fernando, Pampanga, Philippine Islands.

/s/ Frank T. Evans
2nd Lt, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija Philippines Islands.

Lt Col James M. Ivy Ser No. 0-17310

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

92

I, Raymond C. McQuilliam, Corp. USMC ser. no. 279663, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Ovid W. Campbell, Corp. 4th Reg. USMC., who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island Philippine Island.

/s/ RAYMOND C. McQUILLIAM

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

93

I, Harry W. Pinto, Pl. Sgt. USMC: Ser. No. 238434, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw Tramble O. Armstrong, Pfc. 4th Reg. USMC Ser. No 277640, and Reid C. Chamberlain, Corp. 4th Reg. USMC., get into a small cabin launch on May 6, 1942, at breakwater point, Corregidor Island, P. I., and head towards Cavite shore; that I have been told that the men were killed by machine gun fire from a Japanese Patrol on Cavite Shore; that I believe Armstrong and Chamberlain are dead.

/s/ HARRY W. PINTO

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva

(Continued)

P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

94

I, William J. Lang, Pfc. USMC, Ser. No. 276430, on oath depose and say as follows; that on May 6, 1942 I was on the shore at Fort Hughes and saw James P. Shockman Pfc, 4th Reg. USMC., Ser. No. 275167, hit by a bomb. That Shockman was in the water and although I waited 1 hour and 30 minutes he did not come up; that dive bombers prevented search for the body; that several days later a body believed to be Shockman's was washed ashore and buried; that I believe Shockman is dead.

/s/ WILLIAM J. LANG

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

95

I, Donald N. Smith, Sgt., Air Corps, Ser. No. 6253722, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Osborne MacDonald M-Sgt, 192 Taks, Ser. No. 20645200, who died on April 11, 1942 and is buried at the US Naval Base Section, Mariveles, Bataan, P. I.

/s/ DONALD N. SMITH

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

96

I, Robert M. Rosensweig, Pfc 228, S. C., Ser. No. 6976231, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died on the dates noted at the places indicated;

At Binangonan, Bataan, P. I.

McAllister, Donald F.	6296960	5-23-42
Jackson, Lawrence E.	13002511	6-7-42

At Mariveles Cut-off, Bataan, P. I.

Smith, Cuddy Scott,	13024692	6-11-42
---------------------	----------	---------

(Continued)

Harker, Ellsworth C.
Brink, Jack D.

5982804
20900693

6-12-42
6-15-42

/s/ ROBERT M. ROSENSWEIG

Sworn to and subscribed before this 5th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

97

I, Keith Madill, 1st Lt. C. E. Ser. No. 0-890072, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Charles V. Bealer, T-Sgt., C. E. who was killed by a bomb on April 7, 1942 at Km 169, Bataan, Philippine Islands that identification was made by a ring that Bealer wore.

/s/ KEITH MADILL
1st Lt, CE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

98

I, William F. Hogaboom, 1st Lt USMC, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw Daniel J. D. Cassio, Pfc., USMC., seriously wounded on the morning of May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, P. I., that I sent him, unconscious, to the hospital; that upon inquiry I have been told he died in the hospital and his body cremated; that I believe D'Cassio is dead.

/s/ WILLIAM F. HOGABOOM
1st Lt, USMC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

99

I, Frank T. Evans, 2nd Lt. Inf., Ser. No. 0-890241, on oath depose and say as

(Continued)

follows; that I saw the dead body of William Lladky, T-Sgt., QMC. Camp John Hay, on the road to San Fernando, Pampanga, Philippine Islands, on or about April 15 1942.

/s/ FRANK T. EVANS
2nd Lt, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

I, Fred S. Vinton, Pfc., USMC., Ser. No. 269084, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of Sgt Major Thomas F. Sweeney, 4th Reg. USMC., and Sgt George W. Sankey, 4th Reg. USMC., Ser. No. 280838, who were killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, P. I.

/s/ FRED S. VINTON

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 8th day of Aug. 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

100

I, Oliver G. Guyor, Pvt., 745 Ord., Ser. No. 19017352, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw S. Richard Howke, Corp, Ser. No. 19018487, shot in the head and two times in the body, on the road to San Fernando, Pampanga, Philippine Islands, on or about April 16, 1942; that I believe Howke is dead.

/s/ OLIVER G. GUYOR

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of Aug 1943 at military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

101

I, Ethmer E. Delo, Jr., S-Sgt., 7th Materiel, AC, Ser. No. 6264317, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men from the 7th Mat. Sq., AC, who were killed in action on April 8, 1942 near Limay, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

Brown, Edwin O.	S-Sgt
Griffis, Calvin	Pfc
Seib, Joseph	Pvt

/s/ ETHMER E. Delo Jr.

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

Brown, Edwin W. T-Sgt 6831707

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

102

I, Clifford A. Haskins, Pfc., A.C., Ser. No. 6982023, on oath say and depose as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died at Tayabas during June 1942;

Webber, Richard H.	Pvt	19 AB
Morgan, Boyd		28 Mat
Thompson, James B.	Pvt	19 AB
Underwood, Weber S.	Pvt	28 Mat
Kelly, Robert	Sgt	5 Inter
Gonzales, Jerry O.	Capt.	31 Inf.
Lamke, George C.	Pvt	200 CAC
Ricker, Joseph L.	Corp.	5 Inter

/s/ CLIFFORD A. HASKINS

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

Maybe 34th Pur.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

103

I, Oran H. Richardson, Pvt., 7th Mat. Sq., A.C., Ser. No. 18029983, on oath, Depose and say as follows, that I saw the dead body of John Schanck, Pfc., 7th Mat. Sq. AC, who died at Limay, Bataan, Philippine Islands, in May or June 1942

/s/ ORAN H. RICHARDSON

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

Believed to be May 3, 1942

104

I, Buford C. Vaughan, T-Sgt 31 Inf., Ser. No. 6897238, on oath depose and say as follows; that Ralph B. Sessions, Corp. 31 Inf. and I were on the same defense

(Continued)

position on Corregidor, that I was wounded and sent to hospital; that on May 5, 1942 Sgt. Douglas W. Bogue, USMC., in Command of that position came to the hospital and said that sessions had been killed; that I believe sessions is dead.

/s/ BUFORD C. VAUGHAN

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

Sheet #2 of 9 sheets

No.	Name	Rank	Bldg No
25	Fay, Thomas P.	2nd Lt	59
26	House, James M.	2nd Lt	59
27	Junker, Edward	2nd Lt	59
28	Rogers, Lloyd W.	2nd Lt	59
29	James D. Lynch	2nd Lt	59
30	Wheeler, Alvin F.	2nd Lt	59
31	James R. Kennaman	2nd Lt	59
32	Sherry, Luther C.	2nd Lt	59
33	Albee, Lidas H.	M/Sgt	35
34	Montgomery, Ralph W.	M/Sgt	35
35	Pyle, Clarence S.	T/Sgt	35
36	Roberts, Morris S.	S/Sgt	35
37	Wilkerson, Vincent W.	S/Sgt	35
38	Brignall, George	Sgt	35
39	Forhan, Julian C.	Sgt	35
40	Minor, Willis B.	Sgt	35
41	Stear, Arthur W.	Sgt	35
42	Gonzales, Robert W.	Corp	35
43	Romero, Emilio E.	Corp	35
44	Henry, Ernest	T/Sgt	37
45	Amox, Bryant C.	T/Sgt	37
46	Barnhardt, Lloyd	S/Sgt	37
47	Hawkins, Joseph C.	S/Sgt	37
48	Walker, Alfred N.	S/Sgt	37
49	Watson, Roy B.	S/Sgt	37
50	Barber, Hubert H.	Sgt	37
51.	Dumas, Manson	Sgt	37
52	French, Walter O.	Sgt	37

Book IV

Capt Ben E. King

504.3 Death Reports

Bilibid



(Continued)

Theo D. Hensohn (Father)
Pfc Wilbur Hensohn (Le Grange)
Fayetteville, Texas
Rt #3

Fred Amos

John H. O'Toole 60 CA
1540 S Florence St.
Tulsa, Oklahoma

W. S. Halton
180 Central Park, South N. Y., NY

Wm H. Owen Jr Wm Henry
504 W. Court St.
Fairchild, Iowa

Jerome A. McDavitt
1519 W. Kings Highway
San Antonio, Texas

Jack Amos, Columbus Georgia

Willis A. Scrivner, Taft, Texas

Wilbert A. Calvert, Drenner Texas City

S. W. Little (Wiley)
c/o Hotel Rosi'velt Washing, D. C.

Lee E. Stephens
c/o Manila Electric Co.
Manila, P. I.,

Malcom O. Petri
143 E. 39th St, NY., NY

Wm. M. Cummings
Patagonia, Arizona

Harold M. Shupate
6536 Buffalo Speedway
Houston, Texas Died in Prison

Roy J. Oster
Clerks Box
Kansas City Mo.

Jerome S. Byrne
1205 Park Ave
Manaroneck, N. Y.

William N. Foster
312 S. Zinc
Deming, N. M.
221 Inf. PA N.M. St HWY

Capt John W. Long 45th Inf (RS)
Box 452, Greenville, Texas
Leslie O. Doane
• Osborn, Kansas

Albert P. Wilcox
906 Olive St
Huntington Beach, Calif.

Richard A. Mac Cowan
555 Davian Way
San Francisco
Died in Prison

John D. Wood
Flint Hill, Virginia

John E. Christianson
PO 444, Manila PI
Died in Prison
Nov 6, 1942

Robert W. Calloway
1842 Oxley St
So. Pasadena, Calif.

Robert J. Verde
177 South Pacific
Ventura Calif
Joseph V. Lacobucci
2615 Pecan St
Cincinnati, Ohio

Frank J. Grady
c/o Major A. H. Esterung
Fort Sam Houston, Texas
Japan Jan. 1943

Joseph O. Kwiatkowski
211, Stenborg St
West End Pittsburg, Penn.

Thomas S. Bryan
Greensboro, Georgia

(Continued)

Stephen C. Farris
737 Eyam St.
Bethlehem, Penn.

Harold E. Dallness (Swede)
1423 5th Av. North
Grand Forks, North Dakota

Patrick J. Byrne
Court of Special Sessions
Yankers, N. Y.

Coral M. Talbott
254 Peoria Ave
Peoria, Ill.
Died in Prison

Irwin W. Camelguard
107 S. E. 9th Ave
Portland Oregon

Richard G. Ivey
Beatrice, Alabama

Lee C. Brooks
1027 Red Bick Tower
Omaha, Nebraska

Robert F. Tokley
1760 Oakwood Ave
Youngstown Ohio

Everette V. Mead (Tony)
1508 Washington St.
Hamburg, Iowa

Erice C. Martin
2313 Sheridan Road
Houston, Texas

John M. Gulick
Cape Cottage, Maine

John W. Ely
110 S. Almahsor
Alhambra, California
Died in Prison

Jason N. Quist
c/o E. J. Quist
Fargo, N. Dakota

J. D. ELLIS died
K. City Missouri

John C. Ellis
1277 S. Beverly Green
Los Angeles Calif

Donald T. Childers
Eugene, Oregon

George G. Maxfield
617 S. Roberts
El Reno Oklahoma

S. M. Reynolds
1708 Riverside
Monroe La.

Dan W. Cranford
621 E. Main St
Albemarle N. Carolina

Walter White adj. Gen.

Lawrence C. Baldwin
167 N. Ave
Burlington Vermont

Arthur E. Strang
Bunkerhill, Ill.

Dwight T. Hunkins
637 Kennard St
St. Paul Minn.

Albert E. Durie
47 E. Main St
Freehold, N. J.

Roy M. Vick
902 S. College
Bryan, Texas

John L. Lucas Engineer
St. Marys, Penna.
Raymond P. Armstrong, Clerk Ft Drum
Box 288 (Parents Address)
Biggs Calif (A. R. Armstrong)

Donald R. Snake
155 E. Katherine Av Washington PA

(Continued)

Lamont T. Clark (Barney)
214 V. Maple
Manila, P. I.
died in prison Nov (1942)

Lawrence K. Meade
2 Francis Fane
Redwood City, Calif
died in Prison

Thomas W. Davis III
Brentwood, Tenn.

Amos H. Norton
612 Maple St
Columbia, S. Carolina

Emil Oetmann
231 E. 86 St
N. Y., N.Y.

Grover C. Richards, Jr.
Box 503 Doniphan Mo. (Perry Arls)
(his home)

Lt Col Ross B. Smith (45th PS)
Former instructor 143 Inf Waco
Home-624 Terrill Rd. San Ant.
Old member ward 29 Hospital (Terrill Hts-last on rt side)

Lt. A. L. Hankin 34th Pursuit
2333 Fulton St. (Mother E. R. Hankin)
Berkeley Calif. Detail August
(or % ASUC or Alumni Assn)

Herman F. Gerth 1st Lt 57th Inf (PS)
409 East Locus St
Bloomington Ill.
Mother Mrs H. F. Gerth (Above)
(Brother Irvin W. Gerth (Finance Res)

1st Sgt Evelyn Dempsey 31st Inf
AGO Office 800 man detail Sept 19, 1943

Philip H. Lehr
5300 Lorain Ave
Cleveland Ohio

Paul R. Cornwall
209 W 66th St
Los Angeles Calif.

Samuel A. Madison
Williford Arkansas

Neville L. Grow
469 W 19th St
San Pedro Calif

George Treacy
M. P. Dept
Great Northern RR
St. Paul Minn

Mr. G. B. Gilbert Jr S. D.
5th Intceptor, Hq. Sq.
Ludlow Ill.
(Plan to live in Denver Col.)
Home in N. Woods 120 acres
Sioux look out Ontario Canada
Little Vermilion Lake.

1st Lt J. B. Fry 31st Inf
Box 234 (Former 2nd Div St)
N. Pleasanton

H. H. S. Hughes 20 Fur. Air
Hover Washington

Frank M. Turner Capt 200th
Gallop Mercantile Co
Gallop NM.

Harold B. Wright
c/o Cities Service Oil, Tallant Okla

M. A. Tannehill
706 Utah Savings & Trust Bldg
Salt Lake City Utah
Box 495 Woods Cross

Harold S. Lewis
5320 W. Olympic Blvd
Los Angeles Calif
died in Prison

J. M. Covington
c/o QM General, Wash. DC

R. C. McNaughton
545 S. Figueroa
Los Angeles Calif.

(Continued)

Charles E. White
North Bennington Vermont

Dr. Samuel M. Bloom Capt MC
Fort Drum vice Lt Rose
Clifton Forge Va.

C.W.O. Lewis H. Rowland
315 N. Beard St. (Mother's Father)
Shawnee Okla or AGO

Capt Jack Lemire MA (O'Donnell)
256 1/2 Fowler Ave
Omaha Neb.

Malcolm T. Reinhardt Jr.
Margaret, Texas.
(Roden's store)

Capt Calvin E. Chunn 45th Inf.
711 W. Washington Ave.
Jonesboro Ark
or Univ of Tuka (Grant Bihi 20)

P. H. Meier
1123 Orange Av. Azusa Cal.
Royal S. Gulden Jr
226 E 70th St
N. Y., N. Y.

John P. Crandell
804 W. Park Ave.
Champaign, Ill.

Aaron A. Abston
Coker, Alabama

Alonzo E. Langworthy
435 W 10th St
Traverse City, Mich.

Arville, Fossum Davac P.I.
Fargo N. Dakota
Walter White

Lt (J.G.) M. H. Willis
Wachovia Bk & Tr. Co
Winston Salem, N. C.

Sgt Frank Evans
McCamey, Tex. Box 971

Capt Frank Evans
Odessa, Texas

Capt W. R. McNeil (MA)
1216 NW 22nd St
Oklahoma City Okla
or
312 D Ave
Lawton Okla

Illnesses

Pneumonia Oct about 7 to 25th 1941
Station Hospital Fort Milla
Col. Craig - Maj Deter
Nurse Failes (?) Houston

Torn ligaments rt ankle
Jan 1st or 2nd 1942

Prison
June Dysentery? Dyphorea

1942 July Dysentery, Dyphorea
Aug Dengue Fever

Aug Jaundice

Sept Scurvy

Sept Oct Nov "Beriberi"

Oct Dyphorea

Dec 21, (42) Vasomotor Asthenia

(15) Attack Syncope
Dr. Vernon, Immerman

J. W. Light

1763 Felix Huertas

Manila, P. I.

Baylor 1912 - P. I. 1913

Super. Schools retired 1936

Weatherford, Texas 7 miles

west, on Palo Pinto Rd.

Brother, R. B. Light Santo, Tex.

Mother, ML Light Graford Tex.

Illnesses

Attack milder Feb-

Hospital March 30, 1943

Back to duty May 25, 1943

Heavy flu attack Aug 14 temp 103plus

104plus for 4 days malaria smear neg.

for 4 days malaria smear neg.
Marked decline & loss of wt and extreme weakness 3 weeks.
Filer had Aug 17, 1943
3 neg. stools to date did find trinkamoin.
June Attack on farm Dr Saldivar.
Sept (2nd week) 1943 heavy heart attack.
Nov 22 light attack Dr. Robinson.
Maj Ralston -

Dr. Immerman
Dr. Saldivar & Dr. McKissick shot adrinlin Dec 21, 1942

Jan 14, 1943
Torn legiment rt ankle
inside
Dr. Immerman
Capt McNeil

Fever tropical & starvation
August - - - on at intervals - temp 99.4 runs for week or more at times
any exertion.
Internal piles - oct 1942
(Maj Hubbard) at lowest ebb Oct 1942. March 30, 1943 to hospital quinine
April 19, 1943 Dr. J. A. Grider Ward Surgeon
(16) (Civilian Dr. Health Service before war)

Doctors treating in Cabanatuan P. I.
Major Hubbard, Ralph W.
1501 NE 11st. Oklahoma City - Okla

Capt Saldivar
Dr. Capt. J. A. Grider
Capt. Vernon
Capt Immerman
Dr. Robison

Lt. Col. Lewis S. Kirkpatrick
died Corregidor about 27 April 1943-
cremated and ashes to Bilibid

Marines on Fort Drum 3rd Bn 4th FL Sgt Farmer, Randolph P. 214410
Cpl Hooten, Aubrey L. 265951
Cpl Laseter, Marion K. Wawa
Cpl Whalen, Aloysius F. 265840
Cpl Pike, Donoran S. 281466
Cpl Lamon, Francis A. 278981

(Continued)

Cpl. Hall, Lafayette E. 237389
Pfc. Breese, Paul R. 292844
Pfc. McIntyre, Warren W. 280258
Pfc. Sanders, Richard L. 275929
Pfc. Johnston Joe Jr. 290555
Pfc Gilbert, Richard H. 270226
Pfc Schroeder, Robert A. 280992
Pfc Ringersma, Chas. Jr. 290061

Bosque County

John W. Sindors USMC Clifton Texas Step Father R. J. Pounds-Mother Nora
Patterson

Sam C. Boswell Jr QM (Const)
1612, N 5th)
Waco Texas) Clifton

Johnnie Dentons Resturant
Vesta Denton (Mother)
Father Sr)

Joe Johnson Marine Drum
Jonnie L Abel Chico Rt #3 Fairy Tex.
Really Gransvillegap Father John Abel
Uncle Joe Abel cattle man & buyer

W. R. Taylor Iridell, Tex Rt #1
Seen in Davis note book H&C Taylor out on detail-

Maj. Joseph L. Chabot
614 W 147St NY NY
c/o L. S. Chabot
Whitefield New Hampshire

Albert S. B. Negley
310 Paseo Racinal San Antonio Tex.

Sam E. Corothers)
152 Clarkcourts) also parents ME Corothers
Lafayette La)

Btry. H, 59th C.A. Killed in action
Jan 6, 1942 1:03 PM Bomb-

Sgts Pickett Pit Co.
Facuska Mess Sgt
Corbett Ch. Sec
Hansford Sup
Cpls Decker Btry Mec
Fortier Clerk
Melani MG & Power
Moore chief. sec

Pfc & Pvt
Bray cook
Chapman cannoner
Gibson "

(Continued)

Pfc & Pvt

Goode	Pfc	cannonneer
Hamilton	P	"
Hernandez	Pfc	"
Harmon	Pfc	"
Harvey J.		"
Kontra	Pfc	"
Lipinski		1st Cook
Jordan		cannonneer
Miller		Cook
Neamith	Pfc	Art. Mec.
Shook	Pfc	Ast. Btry Mes
Mayhew	Pfc	cannonneer
Szamek	Pfc	"
Spoon		"
Sanders		"
Zettler		"
Sprague		"
Dempsey	Burker	
Barber		Truck Driver

May 2 Geary blew up 8 Btry H

Cpl Strickland

Reynoso

Bentley

Pfc Steel

Glover

Barnes

Cuber

Ringrose

Carenzo Cpl

HEART

Dec 21, 1942 1st vasometer asthenia

Dr. Vernon, Dr. Immerman, Dr. Saldivar

Feb 3 43 Attack Dr. Immerman

April 43 (in hospital) Dr. Grider

June 43 Major Ralston & Saldivar Heavy

Sept 12 Heavy - Maj Ralston

Sept 12 Heavy - Maj Ralston

Nov) 22 Dr Robison

Jan)

August Dr. Shiparo -

Capt Rudyard K. Grimes 57th Inf.

Died Oct 16 '42 2:30 pm

Mrs R. K. Grimes 908 Blanco -

First name wife Ozzie O...

Grover W. Pool 4th USMC China

Rt #2 Box 146 Austin

Springdale Road bet 57th & 17th

Father works

(Continued)

Died O'Donnell May 20, 1942

Abel Ortega 505 E 9th Tank

Joe L. Ruiz

3504 Baily Lane (Charley, Father Driskill)

Joe M. Quinn Pvt

2515 Enfield Road

(Mother's Home) Physician Exchange

K 60th 6A June 23, 41

Gus L. Davis Sep 26, 41

3200 Govalle Ave Med Corps Caldwell

Capt Bob Greer 59th CA Tr. to PD just before war

W. E. Lucas Jr. D 59 CA

1707 W 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ street near Con. Home

800 man local detail Sep 19, 1943

(South Manila is rumor)

Father & mother above address

Drum last day-

Joe Khent Lackie

Austin, Texas (Name written on swalie Ward 29 seen by me April 27, 1943)

man has never been in this ward - - -

John A. McCarty 200 CA (Med Det) Healy, Texas - Armour & Co.

Vernon Williamson

1310 E. 6th

Brother in law E 6th Garage

(Also Burnett Texas)

Willie Reinhardt Jr

O'Daniels -

Capt J. T. Saldivar

2208 Lafayette

Connie D. Nolan

1702 Evergreen Austin, Texas

Guggenheim Goldsmith

Texas Pub. Ser Co

Amer. Statesman

J. F. DIXON 4th USMD Sgt

Mrs L. A. Carpenter, Sister

203 E. 2nd - Carpenter Drug

Brother Bagil Dixon

Detail 800 men unknown Sept 18, 1943

Connie D. Nolan (Med Dt. 31st

1702 Evergreen St

Tel 3436

Arrive Nov 1941

Daniel W. Ray Cpl 4th USMD

1213 Holly, (W. A. Ray)

Austin, Texas

Arrive Corr. Nov 1st

(Continued)

Lt Jack E. Jones O-409901 Air C.

1302 W. Ave. Austin, Tex.

Mother Mrs. R. S. Jones

Wife Mona Lee McCorty!

Jack died Cabanatuan, about mid. Sept in hospital
at (noon even) Pleurisy - Aug 27 '42 exact date-

Wm. Shearon Barber 19th Air B. Sq.

Dear Oaks Buda, Tex.

Wife Vera Johnson - Renfro #4

Mother Mary Jewell Barber

formerly Mary Jewell Birdwell

Budapest mistress

Uncle in Austin Dst. Sup. NYA

Wm - worked NYA & TSBS

Book VI

504.3 Death Reports Bilibid



1-AMES, Godfrey R. - O-20071 - Captain

Ben - Mrs G. R. Ames

143 Beach 87th Street

Rockaway Beach, Long Island, N. Y.

Battery Commander - at Camp #1

Awarded Silver Star - 4-12-42 - Par 3 - G. O. PGAC #29

Awarded Purple Heart - 4-12-42 - Par 7 - G.O. PGAC #29

2-CORNWALL, Paul R. O-21156 - Captain

Ben - Capt. J. W. Cornwall

Los Angeles Police Dept.,

Los Angeles, California

Battery Executive - at Camp #1

Relieved fr Chicago and reassgd as B.C. - Denver - 5-1-42

3-FORTNEY, Thomas H. - O-340841 - 1st Lt

Ben - Maude H. Fortney,

2118 Serger Avenue,

Fresno, California

Battery Executive - at Camp #1

Assgd to Chicago 5-2-42

- AMES -

"Poly" - "Old Man" - Ex-Soldier-West Pointer - strict sense of loyalty and duty to the service- an officer and a gentleman in the true sense of the word- his keen foresight, and cooperation with the beliefs of Colonel William Koenig, forever co of the 60th, in constructing extensive splinterproofs aided primarily in saving his men from injury and possible death - Un Bueno Amigo -

- CORNWALL -

"Paul R" "Sandy" - West Pointer - very strict sense of duty - an excellent soldier both in deeds and appearance - aided greatly in maintaining the high standard of morale in the battery. Both by his actions and quaint humor - always a welcome addition to a battery "social function"- an officer whom any man would be proud to serve under -

- FORTNEY -

"Tommy" - Reserve - formerly a civilian in Manila - was with the btry only a short time. But in this time he proved that he was a real soldier and a gentleman. One of his best friends aptly described Lt Fortney, "with the women or with the men Fortney is a damn good man" - was exceptionally calm on the morning of the Nipponese invasion -

4-HUMPHREY, Bernice F. - O-362485 - 1st Lt

Ben -

Last reported Bilibid Hosp - knee infection

Range officer

Awarded silver star - 4-12-42-par 3 - G.O. - PGAC #29

Recommended for Oak Leaf Cluster.

(Continued)

5-PAGE, Herbert E. Jr. - O-22914 - 1st Lt

Ben - Colonel H. E. Page, Sr.,

c/o Adjutant General

Washington, D. C.

Ass. Battery Executive-

Recommended for Silver Star and Oak Leaf Cluster

Killed in action - April 28, 1942

6-CHANCY, Yancey B. - O-390557 - 2nd Lt.

Ben - H. G. Chancy,

American Iron and Machine Works.

Corpus Christus, Texas

Ass. Range Officer - At Camp #1

Assigned to Chicago - 4-23-42

Recommended for Silver Star and Oak Leaf Cluster -

- HUMPHREY -

"Humph" - "B.F." - Res - Former EM - Navy man - quite entertaining as a conversationalist but proved disappointing as an officer - his unnecessary rantings and ravings contributed largely to the let-down of morale in the last few days of the war.

- PAGE -

"Bee"- "Henby" - West Pointer - One of the most outstanding officers I have been privileged to meet. His sense of duty and loyalty to the service and his respect and consideration for his superiors and the enlisted men under him he went "over the top" with thoughts of his men uppermost in his mind-.

- CHANCY -

"Bull" - "V.B." - Reserve- former enlisted man in the 60th CA (AA) - more recently a civilian in Manila - was with the Battery only a short time but in that time he proved himself to be a dependable and well like officer - he also proved himself to be an officer and a gentleman through his actions on the morning of the Japanese invasion of Corregidor - a man I'm proud to call "Amigo Mio" -

7-PHILLIPS, James A. - O-412159 - 2nd Lt

Ben - G. Wendell Phillips.

223 - 26th Street

Lewiston, Idaho

Ass. Battery Executive .

Assigned to Chicago - 4-27-42

Left Camp #1 - - Rep to Japan

8-BERMAN, William E. - R-725735- 1st Sgt

Ben - Cora Graham,

123 Quapa Street,

Bartlesville, Oklahoma

(Continued)

First Sergeant
Recommended for Silver Star
Left Camp #1 - 11-5-42 - Rep to Japan

9-DAVIS, Paul B. - 6274674 - S/Sgt
Ben - E. E. Davis
North Route,
Bushnell, Nebraska
Staff Sergeant (Fire control)
Awarded Purple Heart and Silver Star
Left Camp #1 - 11-5-42 - Rep. to Japan

- PHILLIPS -

"Skippy" - "Phil" - Air Corps - Pursuit Pilot - A happy-go-lucky sort of fellow-was with the battery only a few of the last days but seemed like an old friend to all of us-was especially helpful to the gang, during our internment at the 92nd Garage, by his highly successful method of "looting" food-

- BEEMAN -

"Willie" - "Bill" - my idea of a typical "old timer" - 30 years in the US Army and he could still out-drink, out-walk, out-talk and out-drill most of the younger soldiers. Always had a strict sense of loyalty and duty to the service - best remembered for his dry sense of humor, especially when days were hottest-

- DAVIS -

"Paul B" - Graduate of the Coast Artillery School - A cold-blooded son-of-a-gun when Bombs and shells were falling thickest - to be commended for his excellent work in keeping the battery in firing order during trying conditions-always volunteered for the "nasty jobs" - a devout poker fiend and an earnest beer guzzler-would recommend his promotion to the next highest grade -

10-Hopkins, Bernard O. - 6944374 - S.Sgt
Ben - Mrs. Kathleen Hopkins
18 Bryant Street,
Leaksville, North Carolina
Staff Sergeant (Battery-supply)
Recommended for Silver Star

11-CARLETON, Albert B. - 6257310-Sgt
Ben - Mrs. W. B. Carleton
2400 Avenue M.
Snyder Texas
Gun Commander - No 2-
Left Camp #1 - - Rep to Japan

12-DURAN, Fred - 6253871 - Sgt
Ben-Mrs. Louisa S. Duran
1419 Evans Avenue
Pueblo, Colorado
Mess Sergeant-
Camp #1

(Continued)

- HOPKINS -

"Hop" - "Hoppie" - Not being one to brag I am forced to say little- editor of the "Log Line" aboard the "U.S. Grant" - Assistant editor of the "recoil" and editor of the "Morrison Hill Gazette" on the "rock" - greatest ambition is to get back to the green hills of the USA and his two Li'l "Red heads" -

- GARLETON -

"Abie" - Proved to be quite a disappointment during the war-could not take orders-had no respect for his superiors-could not gain the respect of the men in his gun section-left one of his men, Pvt Shook, lying dead in foxhole adjacent to his when battery was withdrawn from infantry line, on May 6, '42 and reported his squad "all present" - investigate.

- DURAN -

"Sleepy" - "Pop" - Was excellent mess sergeant during early part of war but proved to be a disappointment after mess officers were changed-despite complaints of men do not think that Sgt. Duran was responsible for the food situation in the battery-well liked by those who were in close association with him-

13-GAJDANOWICZ, Bronislaw-6145151-Sgt

Ben-Mrs. B. Gajdanowicz,
95 Main Street,
Gardner, Massachusetts
Ass. Chief of Range Section-
Recommended for Silver Star
Left Camp #1-4-5-42-Red to Japan

14-HOWELL, Pat R. -6276572-Sgt .

Ben-George C. Howell,
Bingham, Nebraska
Chief of range section (AA Director)
Camp #1

15-INGRAM, Alexander M.-6272338-Sgt

Ben-Mrs. Zerline Noble,
Box 203,
Palacios, Texas
Gun Commander-No 3 Gun-
Left Camp #1-11-5-42-Rep to Japan

- GAJDANOWICZ -

"Gadoiwa"- One of the most dependable NCO's in the batter-deserves commendation for his excellent work in making the battery area a safer place to work-play and fight in-his work on the battery C.P. was primarily responsible for saving the lives of Captain Ames and four RM on April 12, 1942.

- HOWELL -

"Pat"- "Red"-definitely Irish- Proved himself to be an exceptionally dependable

(Continued)

man both in peace and war time-his knowledge, and application of same, of his duties as chief of range section far exceeded all expectations-extremely popular among officers and men-remembered for his love of "P.P" and "Paddy, McGinty's Goat"-should go places-

- INGRAM -

"Alex" - An excellent NCO - quiet- very dependable-knew how to handle his men - was well liked by everyone.

16-PERRY, Edward J. - 6879678 - Sgt.

Ben-Mrs. M. Perry

12 Clay Street,

Dansville, New York

Gun Commander-No 4 gun-

Awarded Silver Star-to be recommended for Oak Leaf Cluster

17-REVEGLIA, Armando J. - 6904188 - Sgt.

Ben-Cornelia McAuliffe,

242 Green Street,

Schneectady, New York

Gun Commander-no I gun

Left Camp #3 - - Rep to Japan

18-SMITH, Gordon C. - 6257367 - Sgt.

Ben - Arlee Smith,

Covington, Tennessee

Chief of range section (AA Height Finder)

Awarded Silver Star-recommended for Oak Leaf Cluster-W.I.A.-5-6-42

Left Camp # on work detail 7-30-42 Nichols Field

- PERRY -

"Ed" - An excellent NCO - proved himself to be dependable, especially under trying conditions-was quite talkative but proved himself capable of doing what he said he could-was well liked by both officers and men-recommended for promotion to next highest grade-his capacity for "P.P." and good food amazing-

- REVEGLIA -

"Armandi" - Proved quite disappointing during war time-believed fault due to the fact that he was appointed NCO before he had learned to be a soldier-did not have the respect of his men-would not recommend him as a leader of men.

- SMITH -

"Tennessee" - "War Horse" - proved to be an excellent soldier and an exceptionally good NCO - cool and steady under trying conditions-very dependable - much initiative-was well liked by both officers and men-always ready to volunteer

(Continued)

for "nasty" or "ticklish" details-recommended for promotion to next highest grade-a member in good standing of the "Chicago P.P. and Veal 'utlet partakers Association" - Un Buen Amigo

19-WOODRUFF, Richard A.-6832776-Sgt.

Ben-H. S. Woodruff,
835 Whitney Street
Jackson, Michigan
Machine gun Sergeant-

20-ARMSTRONG, Ralph E.-6995999-Cpl.

Ben-Mrs. Helen Armstrong
51 Madison Avenue,
Hagerstown, Maryland
Gun Corporal-No 1 gun
Left Camp #3 on work details-10-5-42
Japan?

21-BARTZ, Richard W.-6578025-Cpl

Ben-C. W. Bartz,
535 Leavenworth Street,
San Francisco, California
Chief of communication-

- WOODRUFF -

- Not satisfactory as an NCO either in peace or war time-did not go to the infantry line on morning of Nippon invasion-found sleeping in btry CP (Bomb proof) during shelling of the infantry line-witnesses:-1st Sgt W. E. Beeman, S/Sgt Bernard D. Hopkins, Cpl. Richard W. Bartz-recommend a thorough investigation of this matter-not dependable.

- ARMSTRONG -

"Ralph" - Thoroughly dependable as an NCO-quiet-much initiative-well liked by both men and officers-cool during exciting moments-thoroughly capable of handling a gun section-would recommend his promotion to the next highest grade.

- BARTZ -

"Curly"- "Dick"-deserves credit for his work under trying conditions during war time-very popular with both men and officers-dependable-polite-much initiative-his work during peace and war time thoroughly satisfactory-recommend his promotion to next highest grade-believe him capable of handling the job of supply Sergeant-also a charter member of the "Chicago Gourmet and Guzzlers Association"- Un Bueno Amigo-

22-DAVIS, William E.-6396247 - Cpl.

Ben-Elzy R. Davis,
909 Sunset Street,
Medford, Oregon
Gun Corporal-No 3 gun-
Left Camp #3 on work detail 9-1-42-Nichols Field.

(Continued)

23-JARVIS, Thomas L.-6345801-Cpl
Ben-Ludford Jarvis,
Columbia, North Carolina
Machine Gun corporal-

24-KENNA, Robert N. - 12004314 - Cpl.
Ben-Harry Kenna,
Pinegrove Road,
Herkimer, New York
Battery clerk-gun corporal-no 2 gun.

- DAVIS -

"W.E" - An excellent soldier and a dependable NCO-quiet-much initiative-
well liked by both officers and men-was quick to volunteer for "ticklish
details" under trying conditions-would recommend his promotion to next
highest grade-believed to have necessary qualities of a gun commander-

-JARVIS-

-Has all the qualities of a
Good soldier-proved to be an excellent NCO, especially under war conditions-
quiet-wall liked by both officers and men-dependable-deserves promotion
to next highest rank-would recommend as sergeant in charge of machine gun
section -

- KENNA -

"Gunner"- -proved himself quite dependable and reliable as a soldier
and a non-commissioned officer under war conditions was equally as reliable
as battery personnel clerk during peace time-was quite talkative but a
producer-well liked by both officers and men-much initiative.-

- KOCEVAR -

25-KOCEVAR, Michael J. Jr-7020987 - Cpl
Ben-Mrs Mary Kosevar,
501 South 4th Street,
Steelton, Pennsylvania
Gun Corporal-no 4 gun
Left Camp #3 on work detail - 10-5-42 Japan?

26-REEF, John P. -19017075 - Cpl
Ben-Mrs Margaret Reef,
Glen Ullin, North Dakota
Instrument Corporal-(AA Director)

27-SCOTT, Ernest J. - 16013593 - Cpl
Ben-Mrs Ernest Scott,
516 North Bailey Street,
Cheboygan, Michigan
Gun Corporal-#3. gun

(Continued)

- KOCEVAR -

"Mike" - proved himself to be quite dependable both as a soldier and an NCO under trying conditions-talkative but an excellent producer-one of the best liked men in the battery-much initiative-

- REEF -

"John" - an excellent soldier and a dependable NCO under trying conditions-very quiet and reserved-cool-very efficient-much initiative-well liked by both officers and men-would recommend promotion to the next highest grade-believed to be capable of holding the job of chief of range (AA Director)-

- SCOTT -

"Homer" - proved to be an excellent soldier and an NCO under trying conditions-quiet-cool-good worker-well liked by both officers and men in battery-dependable at all times-much initiative.

28-SOUTHWELL, Earl W.-19056394 - Cpl
Ben-

Gun corporal-No 2 gun-
last reported at Bilibid, Manila

29-WALDRON, Bennie D. -18018183-Cpl

Ben-M. L. Hire,
215 Pecan Street,
Duncan, Oklahoma

Gun Corporal-No 3 gun
Left camp #3 on working detail 9-8-42 Nichols Field

30-WOOTEN, Gene W.-19052041-Cpl

Ben-James H. Wooten,
RFD #1

Marysville, California
Instrument Corporal (AA Director)
Left Camp #3 on work detail 10-5-42 Japan?

- SOUTHWELL -

"Earl"-An excellent NCO-high tempered but could control same-did his job well during war time-was injured by concussion of shellfire during enemy bomb and shell barrage on 4-12-42 never fully recovered. Later broke ankle when he fell down on shaft of Chicago tunnel during heavy shelling of btry position-well liked by officers and men-

- WALDRON -

"Bennie" - proved quite satisfactory under trying conditions-quite-dependable as far as orders were concerned but had no initiative-main trouble: appointed NCO before he had learned to be a soldier-.

(Continued)

- WOOTEN -

"Geney" - proved a bit disappointing as NCO during war time- brave during lulls in fighting but damned shaky during hot moments-not dependable-had few friends in battery. Deserted his men on infantry line during nipponese invasion of Corregidor, on May 6, 1942-WITNESSES: Pfc Childers, Pfc Brackin-Recommend investigation of this matter-definitely not dependable-stole clothes on night of 10-4-42-at Camp #3-sold same-

31-BAIN, Harry M. -6568911-Pfc-5CL

Ben-H. M. Bain

529 South Virgil Avenue,

Los Angeles, California

Elevation setter-No 3 gun-

Left camp #3 on work detail-10-4-42 Rumored gone to Japan

32-BRACKIN, Adrian C.-17001753-Pfc-3r1

Ben-Mrs N. D. Neilson

Loman, Minnesota

Power Plant operator-

Left camp #3 on work detail-10-4-42

Rumored gone to Japan

33-BROWN, Charles M.-18000394-Pfc

Ben-Orba H. Brown,

Beecher Island, Colorado

Cannoneer

- BAIN -

"Harry"- proved satisfactory as a soldier during war time-slow-easy going-good worker-could receive and obey orders but had no initiative-

- BRACKIN -

- - proved himself to be quite dependable under trying conditions-a slow but good worker-

- BROWN -

- - Proved quite satisfactory as a soldier under trying conditions-slow but hard worker-could receive and obey orders but had no initiative-

34-CHAMBERS, Edwin-19032475-Pfc

Ben-Charles Chambers,

Potlatch, Idaho

Fuze Range Setter-2 gun

35-CHILDERS, Roy R. -6828741-Pfc

Ben-Isaac Childers

New Berlin, Illinois

Alimath tracker (AA director)-

(Continued)

36-CODY, John E.-17018045-Pfc 3cl
Ben-

Fairbault, Minnesota

Cook

Last reported at Bilibid, Manila

- CHAMBERS -

"Potlatch"-proved himself to be an excellent soldier under war conditions-
always eager to volunteer for "ticklish" jobs-dependable much initiative-
well liked by both officers and men-hard worker.

- CHILDERS -

"Charlie"-proved quite satisfactory as a soldier under war conditions. Talkative
but a good producer-dependable-efficient-always willing to volunteer for "ticklish"
jobs under risky conditions-well liked by both officers and men-would recommend as
excellent NCO Material-

* CODY *

"John"-proved himself to be an excellent cook as well as a real soldier when
conditions were the hottest-had foot blown off, on April 12, 1942, while he
was preparing a meal for the Btry-well liked by both men and officers in btry-
dependable-efficient-much initiative-had more "guts" than any man I've seen-
a man who anyone can feel proud to call their friend.

37-ENEBRAD, Eddie F.-19042058-Pfc 5cl

Ben-Alma Enebrad,

1436 South San Joaquin

Stockton, California

Bugler-Range Section (AA Height Finder)

Left Camp #3 on work detail-9-24-42

38-FOLK, Louis-19019056-Pfc 5cl

Ben-Margaret Folk

Cottonwood Road,

Haure, Montana

Gunner-#2 gun

39-GORMAN, Henry R.-6951331-Pfc 5cl

Ben-J. J. Gorman,

Atlanta, Texas

Ass. Supply sergeant-machine gun section-

- 10 -

(Continued)

- INEBRAD -

"Li'l Snapper" - proved to be quite dependable under war conditions-talkative but-a producer-dependable-well liked by both officers and men in btry-

- FOLK -

"Lovie"-proved himself to be exceptionally dependable under trying conditions-was a good soldier in both peace and war time-efficient-much initiative-would recommend him as excellent NCO material-well liked by both men and officers in btry-.

- GORMAN -

"Hank"- "Tex"- proved quite dependable under trying conditions-an excellent man-quiet-good worker-much initiative-well liked by both officers and men-would recommend as excellent NCO material-

40-HOLM, holger L.-17027393-Pfc
Ben-Peter Holm
New Hartford, Iowa
Switchboard operator-communication section
Left Camp #3 on work detail -9-2-42

41-OLSON, Edwin W.-17029551-Pfc-5el
Ben-Mrs Frances Olson,
Wild Horse, Colorado
Left Camp #3 on work detail 9-18-42

42-RUBA, Mathias M.-17003884-Pfc-3el
Ben-Mrs. Lena Ruba,
LeMars, Iowa
Cook-

- HOLM -

- -Proved to be exceptionally satisfactory under all conditions-a fine soldier-always ready to volunteer for "ticklish" details when the going was the hottest-quiet-dependable-efficient-much initiative-well liked by officers and men-would recommend promotion to rank of corporal-would make capable communication chief-

- OLSON -

- -Proved quite satisfactory as a soldier during war conditions-quiet-cool-quiete dependable-good worker-well liked-

- RUBA -

- -should be rated as only a fair cook and not so satisfactory as a soldier proved quite disappointing both during the last days on Corregidor and after the fall-not cooperative-not dependable-good worker insofar as physical effort is concerned but has no initiative-had few friends in the btry.

(Continued)

43-SCHWAB, Charles F.-15017150-Pfc-5el
Ben-Mrs Edna Mae Schwab,

2014 Jackson Street,
Moundsville, West Virginia
Switchboard operator-communication section-

44-SHIFLETT, Clifford-14043786-Pfc

Ben-Bert Shiflett,

RFD#2

Cedartown, Georgia

Powerplant operator

Left camp #3 on work detail-9-4-42-Nichols F.

45-SMITH, Charles H.-14047104-Pfc-5el

Ben-G.H. Smith

Cowan, Tennessee

Cook

Left Camp #3 on work detail 9-18-42

Rumored gone to Japan

- SCHWAB -

"Squarebrain"- "Squab"-proved quite satisfactory as a soldier under trying conditions-was always willing to volunteer for "ticklish" details under btry conditions-talkative-stubborn as a Missouri Mule-Good worker-much initiative-dependable-well liked by both officers and men-.

- SHIFLETT -

- -Proved quite dependable under war conditions-talkative but a producer - dependable-well liked-

- SMITH -

"Tennessee"- -proved to be both a good cook and a good soldier under war conditions. Talkative but a producer-dependable-efficient-much initiative-well liked by both officers and men in btry-

46-STANDIFER, David G.-18038649-Pfc

Ben-B. L. Standifer,

Hamilton, Texas

Ammunition section - #4 gun

Left Camp #3 on work detail -10-5-42

Japan?

47-SUMROW, Cloyd W.-18036299-Pfc

Ben-

Zoil-6th Street,

Lubbock, Texas

Fuze cutter-# 4gun

Last reported at Bilibid, Manila

- 12 -

(Continued)

48-SWICKARD, William E.-15061856-Pfc-5cl
Ben-Carrie Swickard,
Rfd #2,
West Terre Haute, Indiana
Stereoscopic observer (AA height finder)

- STANDIFER -

"Hank" - proved to be a very dependable soldier under extremely rough conditions-
an excellent worker-cool-well liked by everyone-believe he would be good NCO
material-

- SUMROW -

"Jack"-proved to be an exceptional soldier under trying conditions-was wounded
during Nipponese invasion on May 6, 1942, seriously enough to cause hospitality
despite wounds he rided in evacuating more seriously wounded men to place of
safety-quiet-dependable-well liked by everyone.

- SWICKARD -

- -proved to be fairly dependable during war time-was quite adept in perf-
orming his duty, steredscopic observer (height finder), but otherwise was
not too good-easily excited-did not have too many friend-

49-THOMPSON, Niles R.-19056313-Pfc
Ben-Mrs. Gracie Thompson,
5843 South Fiducia Street,
Los Angeles, California
Gunner-#4 gun

50-TYRELL, Edward W.-17018585-Pfc
Ben-Mrs. Frank Tyrell,
206 South Clark Street,
Carroll, Iowa
Azimuth tracker-(AA Height finder)

51-URLING, Richard H.-17017235-Pfc
Ben-Alice Urling
Indianola, Nebraska
Switchboard operator-communication section

- THOMPSON -

"Jack"-Reduced fr Pvt 1cl SP 4cl to Pvt 1cl during latter part of war.-
offense: M.W.O.L. fr battery position and aiding in the stealing of Capt. Nie's
car-was a hard worker but not the dependable type-talkative-

- TYRELL -

- - Proved to be an excellent soldier, under trying conditions-cool-
dependable-quiet-studious-much initiative-well liked by both officers and men

(Continued)

in btry-would recommend him as excellent NCO Material-

- URLING -

"Rabbit" - "Mouse" - proved to be an excellent man during time of war-
was exceptionally quiet but particularly efficient-to be commended for his work
in aiding Cpl. Bertz, communication chief, maintain communication lines, despite
heavy bombing and shelling of area-dependable-cool-well liked by both officers
and men-

52-Watersey, Michael-17017248-Pfc
Ben-Mrs Mary Watersey,
2725 Madison Street,
Omaha, Nebraska
Altitude setter (AA director)
Left Camp #3 on work detail-10-5-42
Japan?

53-Watson, William J. - 19054413-Pfc
Ben-Mrs M. E. Watson,
Box 671,
Salmon, Idaho
Elevation tracker (AA height finder)

54-Williamson, Vernon J.-18049019-Pfc
Ben-J. T. Williamson,
Burnett, Texas

- WATERSEY -

"Mike"-was a good soldier during time of war insofar as personal observation
was concerned-good worker-reported that he was not in his assigned position
on infantry line during invasion of May 6, 1942-witness: Pfc onebrad-recommend
investigation of matter-

- WATSON -

"Dobie"-proved to be an exceptionally good soldier under trying conditions-
talkative but a producer-dependable and efficient-cool, especially so during
the hottest moments-well liked by both officers and men-recommend as good NCO
material-

- WILLIAMSON -

"V. J."-proved himself to be a good soldier during war time-good worker-dependable
showed much initiative-

55-Wright, Graham E.-14046186-Pfc-1cl
Ben-J. H. Wright,
1602 Evans Street
Jasper, Alabama
Stereoscopic observer (AA height finder)

(Continued)

56-CALLEN, Bruce-17016179-Sp 5cl
Ben-Charles Callen,
Troy, Illinois
Left camp #3 on work detail 10-4-42
Rumored gone to Japan

57-CAMPBELL, Michael V-19019899-Fvt
Ben-Mrs E. C. Campbell,
Savoy, Montana

- WRIGHT -

"Graham"-proved to be a good soldier during trying times-was very dependable-
hard worker-well liked by both officers and men-efficient-much initiative-
recommend him as excellent NCO material.

- CALLEN -

"Bruce"-sailor-proved to be a good soldier during war conditions-
a bit nervous but could control same-good worker-

- CAMPBELL -

"Mike" - proved to be a fair soldier under war conditions- quite talkative
but good worker.

58-CREECY, Roy F.-19019938-Sp5cl
Ben-John C. F. Creecy
Willow Creek, Montana
Azimuth setter- 4 gun
Left Camp #3 on work detail 10-5-42 Japan?
Recommended for Silver Star

59-DAVIS, Harold S.-19020504-Sp4cl
Ben-Mrs. O. M. Davis
East Arndale Road, RFD #3,
Kent, Ohio
Relayer- #4gun

60-DRE, George H.-17029533-Sp 5 cl
Ben-Mrs M. D. Carpenter
2003 Kraft
St Louis, Missouri
Battery mechanic-sign painter-

- CREECY -

"Shepherd"- Proved to be an excellent soldier during time of war-
was always willing to volunteer for any risky detail-very quiet-dependable
good worker-much initiative-was well liked by both officers and men-

- DAVIS -

"Snake" - proved himself to be a good soldier under trying conditions.

(Continued)

Quite talkative but an excellent producer-much initiative- well liked by both officers and men in Btry-always willing to volunteer for risky details-

- DEE -

- -Proved himself to be a good soldier under war conditions-very quiet-studious-much initiative-well liked by both officers and men-

61-FREEMAN, George W. Jr- 19013511-Pvt
Ben-

Ammunition section-relayer-#4 gun

Died 5-7-42 fr wounds recvd in action 5-6-42-Fort Mills, P. I.

Recommended for Silver Star for C.I.A.-5-6-42-Fort Mills, P. I.

62-GALARDI, Fred V.-16013043-Pvt

Ben-Mrs Albert Galardi

1033 Cooper Street,

Jackson, Michigan

Azimuth Setter- #3 gun

Left Camp #3 on work detail - 10-4-42

Rumored gone to Japan

63-GALLAGHER, John T.-16041134-Pvt

Ben-Mrs John M. Gallagher,

833 A-North 8th Street,

East St. Louis, Illinois

Left Camp #3 on work detail - 10-4-42

Rumored gone to Japan

- FREEMAN -

"Alabama"-Proved to be a very good soldier during war time-dependable-slow-easy going-excellent worker-injured by shell fire during invasion on morning of May 6, 1942-in order to keep his comrades under cover during the heavy shelling he yelled, "I am o.k.-not hurt-stay where you are"-the severity of his wounds, a long with the loss of blood, caused his death on the morning of May 7, 1942-A real man-

- GALARDI -

"Jew Boy"-Proved to be a fair soldier under war conditions-talkative-fair worker-no initiative-

- GALLAGHER -

- -Proved to be an excellent soldier under war conditions- always willing to volunteer for risky details-good worker-dependable-well liked by both officers and men-

- 16 -

(Continued)

64-GASTELUM, Jose R.-19013521-Pvt-Sp4cl
Ben-

Battery gun mechanic-
executed by Nipponese firing squad, Cabanatuan Camp #1, on June 26, 1942-
offense: slipping food through the fence-

65-GOBLE, Ray D.-18050107-Pvt
Ben-

66-GOODRICH, Charles L.-19048352-Pvt
Ben F. Goodrich,
Cortez, Colorado
Azimuth tracker- #1 gun
Left Camp #3 on work detail 7-9-42-Nichols F.

- GASTELUM -

- Proved himself to be an excellent soldier during time of war-always ready to volunteer for "ticklish" details-good worker-dependable-efficient-much initiative-was well liked by both officers and men-was in guardhouse prior to outbreak of war-took "rap" for NCO's who had gotten into trouble during alert at Boston's position-deserves much credit for his work on Chicago tunnel-was on detail that destroyed equipment prior to surrender-

- GOBLE -

- Proved to be a good soldier under war conditions-very quite-good worker-well liked by both officers and men-

- GOODRICH -

"Whitey"-proved to be an excellent worker and soldier under war conditions-always eager to volunteer for risky details-much initiative-well liked by all men in Btry-

67-GRIFFIN, Herbert C.-18042248 - Pvt
Ben-Mrs. H. L. Egger,
RFD #3,
Mullin, Texas

68-Haynes, Charles W.-1801666-Pvt
Ben-Milton Haynes,
Hichite, Oklahoma

69-HINSON, Odie J.-18042284-Pvt
Ben-Susie Griffin,
RFD #1,
Jasper, Texas
Ammunition section- #1 gun

(Continued)

-- GRIFFIN --

- -Fair soldier under war conditions-not too good a worker-not dependable-had few friends in btry-

-- HAYNES --

- -Proved himself to be a good soldier in time of war-quiet-good soldier in time of war-quiet-good worker-knew how to receive and obey orders. Well liked by both officers and men-recommend promotion.

-- HINSON --

- -Proved himself to be a good soldier in time of war-very quiet-hard worker-well liked by both officers and men-always eager to volunteer for risky details-recommend promotion-

70-HOUSE, Sterling-18048695-Pvt-Sp 5cl

Ben-Mrs. R. A. House

705 Lydia,

Austin, Texas

Elevation setter- #4gun

Left Camp #3 on work detail-9-29-42

wounded in action May 6, 1942-

71-HUSTED, Robert S-36035374-Pvt

Ben-

Chicago, Illinois

Flash net operator-

Last reported at Camp #1

72-KNOWLEN, William - 37046772-Pvt

Ben-Mrs. Olive Eogart,

Charles City, Iowa

-- HOUSE --

- -Proved himself to be a good soldier during war time-talkative but a producer-cool-dependable-well liked by both officers and men-recommend promotion.

-- HUSTED --

- -Proved to be quite satisfactory as soldier during time of war-good nerve-slow-easy going-good worker-studious-was wounded and injured by concussion when btry C. P. was demolished on afternoon of April 12, 1942-transferred to Malinta Hosp-later returned to Btry by his own request-because of injuries he was sent back to hosp-released after fall of Corregidor on May 6, 1942 but had to be taken back to hosp-was in hosp Fort Mills when Amer. Prisoners transferred to Bilibid-later transferred to POW Camp #1, Cabanatuan-.

(Continued)

- KNOWLEN -

- Was a fair soldier during time of war-talkative but fairly good worker-dependable-well liked by officers and men-

73-KUHN, Raymond-7022524-Pvt

Ben-Hilary Kuhn,

412 Fairmont Street,
Latrobe, Pennsylvania

Machine gun section

Left Camp #3 on work detail

Recd fr Cpl to Gr of Pvt during war-offense-A.W.O.I. -Sterling

74-LEWIS, Kenneth L.-11007542-Pvt

Ben-

22 Morton Street,

Taunton, Massachusetts

Rcd to \$21.00 rate during war-offense-misconduct

Left camp #3 on work-detail 7-19-42

75-ROBBINS, Ronald R.-6567624-Pvt

Ben-Mrs C. H. Robbins, Jr.,

221 North Cushing Street,
Olympia, Washington

-- KUHN --

- Proved quite a disappointment as a soldier and an NCO during war time-not dependable-a lazy type of person-reduced fr cpl to gr of pvt during latter part of war-offense-A.W.O.L. from Btry war position and aiding in the stealing of Capt Ivie's auto-

-- LEWIS --

"Ken"-Proved quite a disappointment as soldier under war conditions-not a good worker-not dependable-no guts-reduced to \$21.00 pay grade during early part of war-offense-Misconduct-would not stay at assigned work during tense moments-

-- ROBBINS --

- Was NCO in Btry "H" at beginning of war-RDCO to gr of Pvt and trsd to Chicago-detailed to #3 gun but proved worthless-later detailed as cook but also proved worthless in this capacity-ended up by being made "K.P. Chaser"-not dependable or reliable-had no initiative-had few friends in Btry-

76-SERNA, Fernando - 18048794 --Pvt

Ben-Mrs. A. P. Serna,

512 Itrubide Street,

Laredo, Texas

Left Camp #3 on work detail - 10-5-42

Japan?

77-SETTERGREN, Robert A.-19017425 - Pvt

Ben-Nettie Settergren,

- 19 -

(Continued)

202 South 32nd Street,
Yakima, Washington
Flash net operator-machine gunner-

78-SHAUGHNESSY, Paul - 19056412 -Pvt
Ben-Mrs F. S. Shaughnessy,
85 Arlington Street,
Brighton, Massachusetts

Flash Net operator-

-- SERNA --

- -Proved to be a good soldier under trying conditions-very
dependable-very quiet-knew how to receive and obey orders-well liked by
officers and men-recommend promotion-

-- SETTERGREN --

"Liver Lip" - Proved quite a disappointment as a soldier both in peace and
war time-not dependable or reliable-a shirker-no initiative-had few friends
in Btry-

-- SHAUGHNESSY --

Proved to be a fair type of soldier during the short time he was with the
Btry-accidentally(?) wounded self, during early part of war, while cleaning a
loaded rifle-was in Malinta Hospital Major part of war-not too dependable-fair
worker-liked to argue too much-not too well liked by men in btry-

79-SHOOK, Robert M.-18048927-Pvt
Ben

El Dorado, Kansas
Killed in action May 6, 1942

80-EL COP, Gilbert L.-17023848-Pvt
Ben-Mary Hartman,
RFD #2,
Republic, Missouri
Machine gun section-
Trsf to Hosp Camp #1 10-1-42

81-SMITH, George J.-16008564 -Pvt
Ben-Mrs Henry Ruden,
2009 A North 8th Street,
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Ammunition section-elevation setter, #4 gun-
Recommended for silver star-

(Continued)

-- SHOOK --

- -Proved himself to be an excellent soldier during time of war-dependable-good worker-well liked by both officers and men in Btry-had much initiative-instantly killed when shell made direct hit on his foxhole during Nipponese invasion on May 6, 1942-later buried in foxhole by comrades-

-- SLOOP --

- -Proved to be a fairly good soldier during time of war-was dependable and a fairly good worker-polite-well liked by men in Btry-

-- SMITH --

"Shorty"-Proved to be quite a good soldier during war time-was very dependable - good worker-quiet-well liked by both officers and men-

82-SPEAKER, John M. Jr-14038526 -Pvt

Ben-Mrs John M. Speaker,

733 Mandalay Road,

Clearwater Beach, Florida

Ammunition section- #4 gun

Recommended for silver star-

(Emmett)

83-STANFILL, Don -19054306 Pvt 5cl

Ben-

Glendive, Montana

Flashnet operator-ammunition detail-#4 gun

Last reported at Camp #1, Cabanatuan

Wounded in action-May 6, 1942-

84-STEEL, Arthur -15017133-Pvt

Ben-Dorothy Conklin,

RFD #3,

Plain City, Ohio

Machine gun section-

-- SPEAKER --

- -Good worker when in mood but not always dependable-too childish-caught asleep on guard during early part of war, recvd Btry punishment---- caught exchanging quinine, which he recvd on sick call, for candy-sentenced to 30 days on 1/3 ration in guardhouse at Cabanatuan Camp #3-5/4 camp #3-30 days-disobedience of orders.

* STANFILL *

"Don"-Proved to be a fair soldier during time of war-a bit childish-quiet-not too dependable-

(Continued)

-- STEELE --

"Gunner" - proved to be a good soldier under trying conditions-slow-easy-going-not too much initiative but could receive and obey orders-cool-well like by both officers and men in Btry-

85-SUTTLE, Mervin H. - 18036248 - Pvt
Ben-Howell J. Suttle,
502 North Russell Street,
Pampa, Texas
Range Setter- #4 gun
Left Camp #3 on work detail 10-5-42 Japan?

86-TAYLOR, Paul G. - 15017351 - Pvt
Ben-Charles Taylor-
1114 Calzona Street,
Los Angeles, California
Ammunition section - #1 gun

87-TEEL, James O.-18038692-Pvt
Ben-Foster G. Teel,
RFD #2, Box #294,
Texarkana, Texas
Left Camp #3 on work detail 7-30-42-Nichols *.

-- SUTTLE --

- -Was a fairly good soldier during time of war-good worker-dependable had initiative-well liked by men in Btry-recommend promotion-

-- TAYLOR --

- -Was a fairly good soldier under war conditions-fair worker-not too dependable-had initiative-was not too friendly with personnel of Btry-seemed to let petty grievances get the best of his disposition-

-- TEEL --

- -Proved to be a good soldier in time of war-was an excellent worker-very dependable-much initiative-well liked by both officers and men in Btry-would recommend promotion-

88-TIDWELL, James J.-18038607 -Pvt
Ben-J. L. Tidwell,
Sagerton, Texas
Flash net operator-machine gun section

89-TOWERY, Roland K. -18048698-Pvt
Ben-William A. Towery,
218 East Dittmar,
San Antonio, Texas
Left Camp #3 on work detail 10-5-42 Japan?

(Continued)

90-TRAMMEL, Ellis I. -17044153 - Pvt-5cl
Ben-Henry Trammel,
RFD #3,
Harrison, Arkansas
Elevation Tracker (AA director)-

-- TIDWELL --

- -Was a fair soldier during war time-fairly dependable-good worker-much initiative-well liked by all men in Btry-

-- TOWERY --

- -Proved himself to be an excellent soldier under trying conditions - good worker-dependable-much initiative-had a very friendly disposition-would recommend promotion-

-- TRAMMEL --

- -Proved to be a fairly good soldier during time of war-quiet-fairly dependable-

91-TRAUT, William -6066062 -Pvt
Ben-Mary Sieracki
1343 Lark Avenue,
Lakewood, Ohio
Machine gun section
Left Camp #3 on work detail 10-5-42 Japan?

92-TRISSELL, Carl B. -37007027 - Pvt
Ben-Mrs Mittie Trissell
611 West 9th Street,
Garden City, Kansas
Ammunition section #1gun
Left camp #3 on work detail 10-5-42 Japan?

93-TURNER, Johnny P. -18060296 - Pvt
Ben-Don Turner,
Gail, Texas
Machine gun section-ammunition section #3 gun

-- TRAUT --

- -Proved quite a disappointment as a soldier both in peace and war time-reduced to \$21.00 rate during latter part of war-offense: A.W.O.L. fr btry position-aiding in stealing Capt Ivie's car-not dependable-poor worker-no initiative-

-- TRISSELL --

- -Proved to be a fair soldier under war conditions-fair worker-no initiative-too damned inquisitive at all times- had few friends in Btry-

(Continued)

needed more soap and water-

-- TURNER --

"Tombstone"-Proved to be a good soldier under war conditions-was excellent worker-quite talkative but a good producer-much initiative-well liked by both officers and men-recommend promotion.

94-UNDERWOOD, Eugene L. -17016351 - Pvt
Ben-Virgil Underwood
3657 Pades Boulevard,
St Louis, Missouri
Left Camp #3 on work detail 10-5-42 Japan?
Recommended for Silver Star

95-URBAN, ELMER J. - 16008536 - Pvt
Ben - Eva G. Urban,
477 Morris Street,
Fond Dulac, Wisconsin
Left Camp #3 on work detail 7-19-42

96-VARGO, Steve - 16003899 - Pvt
Ben-Mike Vargo,
Bruce Road,
Lockport, Illinois
Btry mechanic-flash net operator-runner-

-- UNDERWOOD --

- -was a fair soldier during war time-good worker-fairly dependable-not too reliable-

-- URBAN --

- -proved himself to be a very good soldier under trying conditions-was a hard worker-dependable-reliable-well liked by both officers and men-

-- VARGO --

- -Proved quite a disappointment as a soldier during peace and war times-reduced to \$21.00 pay rate during early part of war-offense: misconduct-"Athletes foot" (would not stay in assigned position during air raids)-no good either as a worker, soldier or man-not dependable-had few friends in the btry- a damned liar in addition to above- Caught with stolen Med. Supplies at Camp #3 about 10-18-42/

97-VIGIL, Samuel - 18016882 - Pvt
Ben-Mrs Rufina Vigil
Española, New Mexico
Ammunition section -#4 gun

98-WALDRIP, Leon - 18036385 - Pvt
Ben-Mrs R. T. Waldrip,
Allison, Texas

-- 24 --

Continued)

99-WALLER, Joseph D. - 14046063 - Pvt

Ben-Mrs M. L. Waller

Box 233,

Verbena, California

B. C. Scope operator-range section-

Left camp #3 on work detail 10-4-42 Rumored gone to Japan

-- VIGIL --

- -was on duty with AAis during early part of war-later rtnd to Btry and detailed SWED CP-Proved to be too nervous so was relieved-quiet-fair worker-well liked by both officers and men-

-- WALDRIP --

"Drip"-Proved himself to be an excellent soldier during war time-hard worker-very dependable and reliable-always eager to volunteer for risky details-well liked-would recommend as excellent NCO material-

-- WALLER --

- -Proved to be a good soldier during war conditions-had ear drums injured by concussion fr bombs on April 12, 1942-trafd to Hosp But refused to stay-rtnd to btry for duty-talkative byt good worker-cool-lots of nerve-dependable-proved to be a valuable man to the btry-

100-WALSH, Patrick H - 15061805 - Pvt

Ben-Mrs Ida Walsh,

St Croix, Indiana

Animath Tracker (AA Director)

Trafd hosp-Camp #1

101-WASSON, Paul W.-18043757 - Pvt - Sp5cl

Ben-Mrs R. P. Wasson

Snowflake, Arizona

102-WHEET, Joe H - 15061833 - Pvt

Ben-Willie L. Wheet,

Box 515, RFD #20,

Indianapolis, Indiana

Range Setter (AA Director)

- WALSH -

"Fat" - Proved to be a good soldier under war conditions-good worker-dependable-

- WASSON -

- -Proved to be an excellent soldier under trying conditions-would obey any order without question-hard worker-dependable-well liked by both officers and men-would recommend promotion-

(Continued)

- WHEAT -

- -Proved to be a good soldier under war conditions- talkative but a producer-dependable-well liked by both officers and men-

103-WHITECOTTON, Horace-18043825-Pvt

Ben-Mrs M. Pester

618 South McDonald Street,
Mesa, Arizona

Cook

Left Camp #3 on work detail - 7-19-42

104-Whitcotton, Norace-18043818-Pvt Sp 4 cl

Ben - Mrs Maude Whitcotton

457 South Mesa Street
Mesa, Arizona

Cook -

105-WILKINSON, Howard D.-17027420-Pvt

Ben-Clara L. Watts,

712 Leonard Street,
Sioux City, Iowa

- WHITECOTTON -

"Cotton" - Proved to be a good soldier under war conditions-was an excellent cook-good worker-dependable-much initiative-cool headed-well liked by both officers and men in Btry-

- WHITECOTTON -

"Cotton"- Proved to be a good soldier under war conditions-not so good as a cook but was a good worker-not too much initiative but could receive and obey orders- well liked by both officers and men-

- WILKINSON -

- -was a very good soldier under war conditions-dependable-hard worker-well liked by everyone-much initiative.

106-WILLIAMS, George L. -18048862 - Pvt

Ben - Si George Williams,
Martzon, Texas

107 - WILLIAMS, Lawrence G.- 19054307-Pvt

Ben - G. R. Williams

Glendive, Montana

Switchboard operator-communication section-
Left Camp #3 on work detail 7-30-42

108 - WILLIAMSON, G. H. - 16008660 - Pvt

Ben-Mrs G. Williamson

1028 West Reservoir.

(Continued)

Milwaukee, Wisconsin

WILLIAMS - "Dogie" - Proved to be a good soldier during war time- was a hard worker- never shirked his duty-very dependable-well liked by both officers and men-.

WILLIAMS - -Proved to be an excellent soldier under trying conditions- always willing to volunteer for "ticklish" details-good worker- well liked by both officers and men-.

WILLIAMSON- -Proved himself to be a good soldier under war conditions- was good worker-much initiative-dependable-well liked-

109-WINNEKINS, Alvin A. -1008694 - Pvt
Ben-Henry Winnekins,
RFD #1
Denmark, Rhode Island
Left Camp #3 on work detail - 10-5-42 Japan?

110-WISE, Leroy - 18049009 - Pvt
Ben-L. W. WYSE
RFD #2
Fayette, Ohio

LOSS - Nov 1 - 41 to Mar 5-42

13-STRAUSS, NATHAN - -Pvt 1cl
Ben-

Blackstone Street,
St. Louis, Missouri
Chief of ammunition section-elevation setter-gunner-#4 gun killed in action
April 12, 1942-

- WINNEKINS -

- -Proved himself to be a good soldier under war conditions-hard worker-always dependable-would obey any order without question-quiet-polite-would recommend promotion-

- WISE -

- -Was a good soldier under trying conditions-hard worker-no initiative but could obey orders-dependable-quiet, almost to the point of dumbness-

- STRAUSS -

- -Killed in action during heavy shelling and bombing of Btry area on afternoon of April 12, 1942-died at Malinta hosp-quiet, studious-proved to be a good soldier under war conditions-was well liked by both officers and men in btry-

(Continued)

LOSSES DURING PERIOD NOV 1-41 to MAY 5-42, Incl.

1. PACE, HERBERT E. Jr.-022914-First Lieutenant

Ben-Colonel H. E. Pace, Sr.,

CFO - Adjutant General

Washington, D. C.

Assistant Battery executive

Killed in action April 28, 1942-Morrison Hill-Fort Mills-

2- HYMER, GLEN R. -

-Sergeant

Ben-

Gun Commander-

On DS with PA at Vigan, Ilocos Norte when war began-

Reported to have been commissioned 2nd Lt (PA) (Res)

3- MORRISON, BOB E. -

-Corporal

Ben-Fred Morrison,

Gerard, Kansas

Power Plant Operator-

Awarded Silver Star for gallantry in action missing in action on Cavite Province.

LOSSES nov 1-41 to MAY 5-42-Incl.

PAGE-HYMER-MORRISON

PAGE - "Bee" - Best described by words of 1st Sergeant Beeman, "the only man I've met, in 19 years of army life, who could truthfully call 'an officer and a gentleman'-Lt Pace died as he had lived, with thoughts of loyalty and duty to the service, and the welfare of his men, foremost in his mind-on April 28-42, while the battery area was being heavily shelled, the order "take cover" was given-instead of immediately taking cover Lt Pace dashed around to all the AA gun positions in order to see if all the enlisted men had been safely evacuated-just as he had completed his check on enemy shell make an almost direct hit, killing him immediately-his death was a heart-breaking occasion for all "chicago"-

HYMER - -A darn good soldier-was on DS with PA at Vigan, Ilocos Norte when war began. It is reliably reported that he was commissioned 2nd Lt (PA)-several men claim to have seen him in upper Batang, in command of a group of PA men, following the first USAFFE withdrawal-last seen standing in middle of Jungle Trail, alone, firing his, 45 automatic through the tiny slit of an advancing Nipponese tank-

MORRISON - "Bob"- Volunteered for dangerous reconnaissance mission in cavite province-During early part of war-report states that his party was surprised by a Nipponese Scout patrol and that Cpl Morrison was killed in a hand-to-hand encounter with several Nipponese soldiers-authority:-Captain Ivis and S.Sgt Boyd (Both of 60th CA (AA))- was an excellent soldier and a superior non-com-thoroughly dependable-much initiative-was well liked by both officers and men in btry-

(Continued)

SWANSON- -Was killed instantly, on April 12, 1942, when hit either by shell or bomb fragment during an extremely heavy shelling and bombing of the Btry position--was a superior type of soldier and NCO - Quiet-dependable-much initiative-deserve commendation for his work on Chicago tunnel--was well liked by both officers and men-

DOMINIKOWSKI- -Trsd to base hospital #1, CabCaban, Bataan, during early part of war due to nervous breakdown-quiet--was a good soldier--died of dysentery at POW Camp #1, Cabanatuan on July 12, 1942-

PEPPLER - -Trsd to base hospital #1, Cabcaban, Bataan, during early part of war--was seriously ill at time of transfer--not expected to live--quiet--excellent worker--well liked.

SPENCER- -Trsd to Malinta Hospital, on two different occasions, due to nervous breakdown during early part of war. Later trsd to base hosp #1, Cabcaban Bataan, thence to QM depot in Bataan--later, after fall of Corregidor, trsd to POW camp O'Donnell--died of malaria at POW Camp O'Donnell April 1942-- was fair soldier--not too dependable-

SCOTT- -was on as at Band C School, Fort Wm. McKinley at start of war--later trsd to as with 74th Sea Baking Co (PS), CabCaban, Bataan--after fall of Corr trsd to Cabanatuan, Camp #1 - a fair cook - not so good as a soldier-

STEELE - -was on as at Band C School Fort Wm McKinley at start of war--later trsd to as with 74th Sep Baking Co (PS), Cabcaban, Bataan--after fall of Corr trsd to Cabanatuan, Camp #1--an excellent cook and a good soldier--dependable--much initiative-

SPRUIELL- -was on as at Band C School, Fort Wm. McKinley at start of war--later trsd to as with 74th Sep Baking Co (PS), CabCaban, Bataan--after surrender of Corr was trsd to Cabanatuan, Camp #1, was a good cook and a fair soldier.

WORKMAN-"Snake"--went to Tagaytay city, Tagaytay, P. I., during early part of November on as with 42 Infantry (PA)--later reported in Bataan and was reported seen at Ft. Mills after fall of Bataan--was fair soldier.

TEURMAN- -was killed in action during heavy shelling of battery position on May 2, 1942--large shell hit AA gun splinterproof and knocked huge rock on Teurman's head, killing him instantly--was an excellent soldier and a good man--hard worker--dependable--much initiative--deserves a commendation for his work on Chicago tunnel-.

4. SWANSON, Edward J.- -Sergeant
Ben

Gun Commander #1 gun-
Killed in action April 12, 1942--Morrison Hill--Fort Mills, P.I.

5- DOMINIKOWSKI, Alex- 6133458--Pvt
Ben-

New York, New York

(Continued)

in base hospital #1, CabCaban, Bataan, Luzon, P. I.
Died of dysentery at Cabanatuan Camp #1-July 12, 1942
Truck driver-power plant operator

6- PEPPLER, John B. - -Pvt
Ben-

Burlington, Vermont

In Base hospital #1, CabCaban, Bataan, Luzon, P.I.
Not reported on

7- SPENCER, James W.- -Pvt
Ben-

Decatur, Illinois

Elevation Setter- #4 gun

Transferred to post hospital-Ft Mills, P. I. thence to QM Det-Bataan died of
Malaria at POW Camp O'Donnell-May 3, 1942

8- SCOTT, Homer D. -18015207-Pfc
Ben-

Cook-

As with 74th Sep Baking Co (PS), Cabcaban, Bataan, P. I.
Reported on working detail for camp #1

9- STEELE, Earl E. -18015239 - Pfc
Ben-

Cook-

As with 74th Sep Baking Co (PS), Cabcaban, Bataan, P. I.
Reported at Camp #1

10- SPRUELL, Dewey L. - 18038094 - Pvt
Ben-

Cook-

As with 74th Sep Baking Co (PS), Cabcaban, Bataan, P. I.
Reported at Camp #1

11- Workman, Ralph G.-15017141 - Pvt
Ben-Mrs Ethel Workman,
Longacre, West Virginia

As with 42 Infantry (PA) Tagaytay City, Luzon, P. I.
Not reported on

12- TEURMAN, Francis R.- -Pfc- Sp 4cl
Ben-

Decatur, Texas

Killed in action May 2, 1942-Morrison Hill, Fort Mills, P. I.

(Continued)

EM ATCHD FR OTHER ORGANIZATIONS
Fr Hq Btry-60th CA(AA)

- 1- BRESSI, Artie A. -7021036 - Corporal
Ben-Mrs Theresa Bressi,
350 Melrose Street,
Keiser, Pennsylvania
Atchd to Chicago at start of war-
Gun Corporal-
- 2- VAN, Charles E. -18016884- Pvt 1cl
Ben-William J. Van,
6000 South Albany Avenue,
Chicago, Illinois

Atchd to Chicago at start of war-
Switchboard operator-
- 3- GIBBS, Andrew R. -6863412-Pvt
Ben-Mrs Cecil M. Gibbs,
1010 East 27th Street,
Kansas City, Missouri
Atchd to Chicago at start of war
Ammunition section-gunner- #3 gun
Left Camp #3 on work detail
Died Bilibid - 10-7-42- fr Cerebral Hemmohrage

BRESSI - -Proved quite a disappointing as a soldier and thoroughly inefficient as an NCO during war conditions-very talkative but not a producer-deserted his men on infantry line during Nippon invasion of Corr, on May 6, 1942, and took shelter in Chicago Tunnel-

Explanation: "I just could'nt stand it out there!"

Witness:-Lt Chaney-Recommend investigation-

Van- "Superman"- "Vantango"-proved to be an excellent soldier under war condition- was an able assistant on the staff of the "Morrison Hill Gazette" in addition to being switchboard operator and aiding on #4 gun section-talkative but a producer-studious-dependable-well liked by both officers and men in btry-

GIBBS- -proved to be a good soldier under war conditions-always willing to volunteer risky job-good worker-much initiative-talkative but a producer-well liked by both officers and men in Btry.#2-Hq-and-Hq

fr Hq and Hq Btry and AM TN 1st Bn. 60th CA (AA)

- 4- MARTIN, Galen L. -18048716- Pfc Sp 3cl
Ben- Irene Martin,
Alexandria, Nebraska
Cook-Atchd to Chicago before start of war-

(Continued)

Fr 200th CA (AA) - Hq Btry

5. GANNON, Harold J -20842678 - Staff Sergeant
Ben-Mrs R. A. Gannon,
Carlsbad, New Mexico
Atchd to Chicago after fall of Bataan-

Fr 200th CA (AA)-Btry A

- 6- HAYS, Joseph -20842710 - Corporal
Ben - H. V. Hays,
Box 38, Edgewood Street,
Albuquerque, New Mexico
Atchd to "Chicago after fall of Bataan-

MARTIN - -Proved to be an excellent cook and a good soldier under war conditions-was in mess hall with Cody, on April 12, 1942, when Morrison Hill was demolished-slightly wounded and shell shocked when mess hall was bombed-talkative but producer-dependable-well liked by officers and men-

GAGNON- -Was assigned to seacoast spotting instrument to spot Nipponese artillery batteries on Bataan-did satisfactory work-fairly dependable-on work detail with Nipponese (voluntarily) at Mariveles-fell from truck and injured badly.

Fr 200th CA (AA) - Btry A

- 7- TAYLOR, William Ross-38012346 - Pfc
Ben-Joseph N. Taylor,
Iredell, Texas
Attached to Chicago after fall of Bataan-

- 8- ANTONIO, Sam J. - 38012665 - Pvt
Ben-

Atchd to Chicago after fall of Bataan-
Not at Camp #3

- 9- COTA, Jose I. - 38012161 - Pvt
Ben

Atchd to Chicago after fall of Bataan-
Not at Camp #3

Fr 200th CA (AA) Btry A

- 10- FOSTER, Henry B. - 38012070 - Pvt
Ben-Mrs Mary Foster,
Coyote, New Mexico

Atchd to Chicago after fall of Bataan-

- 11- LOWE, Harold S. -38012585 - Pvt
Ben-Ryan D. Lowe,
1100-B-Fillmore Street,
Amarillo, Texas
Atchd to Chicago after fall of Bataan-

(Continued)

Fr 515th CA (AA) - Hq Btry - 1st Bn
12- SMITH, Clark C-20843493 - Staff Sergeant
Ben-Mrs J. M. Smith,
Box #123,
Olovis, New Mexico
Atchd to Chicago after fall of Bataan-
Left Camp #3 on work detail -

SMITH - - With Lt Pace and Corporal Bartz installed electric lighting system in Chicago tunnel-was assigned job of operating and maintaining this system throughout the war-did satisfactory work-dependable-

Fr 515th CA (AA)-Hq Btry
13-GARDENER, Lee J. -20842507- Pvt 1cl
Ben-Mrs J. M. Gardener,
Route #1
Rincon, New Mexico
Atchd to Chicago after fall of Bataan

Fr 515th CA (AA) - Btry F

14- KNIGHT, Robert J. -20843715 - Sergeant
Ben- Ollie Knight,
Carlsbad, New Mexico
Atchd to Chicago after fall of Bataan.
Fr 515th CA (AA)-Btry G
15- WALLACE, Ira D - 38031097 - Pvt 1 cl
Ben- Dora L. Wallace,
RFD #2
Leonard, Texas

Atchd to Chicago after fall of Bataan-

KNIGHT- -was injured, on Morrison Hill, when he fell while taking shelter during a heavy enemy barrage during last days of war-was trsd to Malinta Hosp- later in Hosp at Cabanatuan camp #3 suffering from same injury-

fr 515th CA (AA) -Btry G
16 - JENSEN, Billy E-20843964 - Pvt 1cl
Ben-Mrs Kate M. Jensen,
Box 674,
Silver City, New Mexico
Atchd to Chicago after fall of Bataan

17 - STEVENS, Dorris - 36106752- Pvt 1cl
Ben - Mrs G. P. Lawhon
15914 Lahser Rd.
Detroit, Michigan
Atchd to Chicago after fall of Bataan

(Continued)

Fr 515th CA (AA) Btry G

18- GAVORD, Charles B. -20842474 - Pvt 1cl
Ben

Atchd to Chicago after fall of Bataan-
Not at Camp #3

19- SUOBIRON.

Last seen on Corregidor

"Li'l" Doc"- A Filipino who could live JP to the name Fil-American-
responsible for saving the lives of some of Chicago's men-His "cough medicine"
pulled more men a few through tough spots-proved to be a real man and a good
soldier-

20- MANACOP.

"Shorty" - another Fil-American-not quite so good a Doctor as our "Li'l"
Doc" But was always eager to give his aid to any man who needed it-was a darn
good soldier-

Last seen on Corregidor

PERTINENT INFORMATION

Authorized rtgs-Btry strength-ratings and disratings as of midnight
May 5, 1942

RATINGS	Total No on payroll		Spcl Rtes
First Sergeant	1	1	Spcl 1cl
Staff Sergeant	2	3	Spcl 3cl
Sergeant	9	2	Spcl 4cl
Corporal	11	16	Spcl 5cl
Private First Class	25		
Privates	55		
Total	103		
Em Atchd	18		
Gr Total	121		

Ratings and Disratings During Later Part of War

Corporal Kuhn -Rtd to Gr of Pvt

Pvt 1cl SP ACL Thompson-Dsrt'd Sp 4cl

Pvt Traut-Rtd to \$21.00 pay grade

Pfc Scott-APTD Cpl-Vice Kuhn reduced

Pfc Teurman - Rtd Sp 4cl-Vice Thompson RDGD

Pvt Sunrow APTD Pvt 1cl - Vice Teurman K.I.A.

Pvt Davis Rtd Sp 4 cl-Vice Teurman K. I. A.

RECOMMENDATIONS
Oak Leaf Clusters, Silver Stars, Etc.

OAK LEAF CLUSTER

1.-PAGE, HERBERT E. Jr.-0-22914-First Lieutenant

Recommendation and circumstances forwarded to Hq 60th CA (AA), Fort Mills, P. I. on or about 5-1-42.

Order on same never published.

2.-HUMPHREY, BERNICE F. -0-362485-First Lieutenant-

Voluntarily, in the company of Lt Chaney, left a place of shelter and went to the aid of Corporal Southwell, who had seriously injured himself when he fell down the air shaft of Chicago Tunnel-at the time of this action the Btry was under intense shell fire from enemy artillery batteries on Bataan-Lts Humphrey and Chaney had to Traverse, for more than 100 yds, an area that was being continually shelled-

3-CHANCY, YANCEY B- 0-890557-Second Lieutenant on May 6, 1942, during the Nipponese invasion of Corregidor, and following the Battery evacuation from the infantry line, Lt Chaney checked on the EM who had taken cover in a place of safety-finding that several men were missing, Lt Chaney, voluntarily left a place of safety and made a search of the infantry line and the btry area for these men. At this time the entire area was under a heavy artillery barrage and dive bombing attacks.

4-PERRY, EDWARD J. - 6879678 - Sergeant on May 6, 1942, when enemy artillery fire and dive bombing attacks were threatening the lives of his men, Sergeant Perry, voluntarily, left a place of safety, searched for and found a safe place wherein to remove his men, returned to the infantry line and led his men, returned to the infantry line and led his men to a place of shelter-following this he took charge of a voluntary detail that searched for and evacuated wounded men to a place of safety-at this time the area was under constant enemy shell fire and dive bombing attacks--.

5-SMITH, GORDON C. -6257387-Sergeant on May 6, 1942, when enemy artillery fire and dive bombing attacks had wounded several of his men, Sergeant Smith voluntarily aided in removing these men to a place of shelter, Sergeant Smith made several trips through a heavy artillery barrage in performing this deed, although he had suffered a shrapnel wound during the first part of the barrage.

6-BARTZ, RICHARD W.- 6578025 - Corporal

On April 12, 1942, when enemy bombing attacks and shell fire destroyed all battery communication, corporal Bartz aided in installing new lines of communication thereby connecting his Battery C. P. with the Bn and Regt C.P.-during the period April 12 to May 6, inclusive, when enemy action was continuously destroying communication lines, Corporal Bartz constantly exposed himself to enemy artillery fire and bombing attacks, thereby keeping his battery in constant communication with the Bn and Regt C. P. up to 12:00 noon, May 6, 1942.

7-KOCEVAR, MICHAEL J. Jr. - 7020987 - Corporal.

On May 6, 1942, when he learned that Pvt Freeman had been seriously injured by enemy artillery fire, Cpl Kocevar voluntarily left a place of safety and aided in removing Pvt Freeman to a place of safety-following this he voluntarily

(Continued)

aided Sgt Gajdanowicz in laying a communication line from the btry position on the infantry line to the battery C. P. - all during this time the Btry area was under constant shellfire and dive bombing attacks-

8-CHAMBERS, EDWIN -19032475 - Pvt 1cl-

On May 6, 1942, when he learned that Pvt Shook was missing, Pvt Chambers, accompanied by Pvt Underwood, voluntarily left a place of shelter and returned to the infantry line in search of the missing man. At this time the battery area was under a heavy enemy artillery barrage and constant dive bombing attacks.

SILVER STAR*

Baumann, Herman C., O-354829, 91st CA (B)
9-BOREMANN, ? - -----Chaplain

On May 6, 1942, when he learned that several men of Btry C had been wounded, Chaplain Baumann voluntarily left a place of safety and traversed the entire battery area and battery infantry line in search of wounded men. At this time the entire battery area was under constant enemy artillery fire and dive bombing attacks. Chaplain Boremann's action was a source of inspiration to the Battery.

10-PAGE, HERBERT E. Jr- O-22914-First Lieutenant

Recommendations and circumstances forwarded to Hq 60th CA (AA), Fort Mills, P. I., on or about 5-1-42-order on same never published-

11-CHANCY, YANCEY B - O-890557-Second Lieutenant

Voluntarily, and accompanied by Lt Humphrey, left place of shelter and went to the aid of Corporal Southwell, who had seriously injured himself when he fell down the shaft of Chicago tunnel. At the time of this deed the entire battery was under intense shell fire from enemy Bataan arty Btry's and Lt Chancy had to traverse an area of over 100 yds in this fire-

12-BEEMAN, WILLIAM E.-R-725735-First Sergeant

On April 12, 1942 when the battery area was under heavy bombing and shelling attack, first Sergeant Beeman voluntarily left a place of safety and aided in extinguishing fires that were destroying valuable government property- On May 6, 1942, Sergeant Beeman continuously exposed himself to enemy artillery fire and dive bombing attacks in order to see to the welfare of his men.

13-GAJDANOWICZ, BRONISLAW- 6145151-Sergeant-

On May 6, 1942, when he learned that Pvt Freeman was seriously wounded Sgt Gajdanowicz voluntarily left a place of safety and aided in removing Pvt Freeman to a place of safety-following this he voluntarily aided Cpl Kocovar in establishing a communication line between the battery infantry line and battery C.P.-all during this time the battery area was under constant shell fire and bombing.

14- DAVIS, WILLIAM E. - 6396247 - Corporal

On May 6, 1942, when he learned that several men had been wounded, Cpl Davis voluntarily left a place of safety and helped evacuate the wounded to a

(Continued)

place of safety despite heavy art'y fire and dive bombing attacks-

15-SUMROW, CLOYD W.-18036299-Pvt 1cl1

On May 6, 1942, when several men were wounded, Pvt Sumrow voluntarily left a place of safety and aided in removing wounded men to a place of safety- at this time Pvt Sumrow was himself wounded seriously enough to cause hospitalization-during this deed the area was under constant shellfire and dive bombing attacks from the enemy-

16-UNDERWOOD, EUGENE L. 17016351-Pvt on May 6, 1942, when he learned that Pvt Shook was missing, Pvt Underwood voluntarily went with Pvt chambers to search the infantry line for Pvt Shook. At this time the area was under constant shell fire and dive bombing attacks.

17 - SMITH, GEORGE J. -16008564-Pvt

On May 6, 1942 when he learned that Pvt Freeman had been seriously wounded, voluntarily left a place of safety and aided in removing Pvt freeman to a place of safety. At this time the battery area was under constant shellfire and dive bombing attacks.

18-FREEMAN, GEORGE W. Jr.-19013511-Pvt

On May 6, 1942, when the Battery infantry line was under constant shell-fire and dive bombing attacks, Pvt Freeman was fatally wounded. Realizing that it would be almost certain death for his comrades to venture from their place of safety into the shell and bomb swept area Pvt Freeman yelled, "Stay where you are fellows, everything here is o.k." Pvt Freeman died the next morning from lack of medical attention, which he would have received sooner had he not reported that he was unhurt.

19-SPEAKER, JOHN M. Jr-14038326-Pvt

On May 6, 1942, when he learned that Pvt Freeman had been seriously wounded, voluntarily left a place of safety and aided in removing Pvt Freeman to a place of safety. At this time the entire area was under shellfire and dive bombing attacks.

20-CREECY, ROY F. -19019938 - Pvt Sp 5cl

On May 6, 1942, when he learned that Pvt Stanfill had been seriously wounded, Pvt Creecy voluntarily left a place of safety and went to the aid of Pvt Stanfill. Just as he arrived at Pvt Stanfills foxhole the shelling of that particular area increased in intensity-seeing that Pvt Stanfill was wounded so seriously that he could not move him alone, Pvt Creecy refusing to return to a place of safety, remained in the shell-swept area giving Pvt Stanfill all the first aid he knew, and later, when the enemy fire had decreased. Aided in removing Pvt Stanfill to a place of safety-

21- GOODRICH, CHARLES L. -19048352-Pvt

Recommended for G.I.A. on May 2, 1942-when he with Pvt Goodrich, voluntarily went to aid of Pfc Teurman-order never published-

23-SUCBIRGN,

On May 6, 1942, when he learned that several men of btry c were seriously wounded, voluntarily left his first aid station, a place of safety, and

(Continued)

traversed an area of more than 150 yards of shell swept ground to give medical attention to the wounded men. Finally, he refused to leave the wounded men until they had been care for by proper medical authorities at M/S Tunnel-

PU PLE HEART-

1-SMITH, GORDON C. -6257387-Sergeant

Wounded in action on infantry line on morning of May 6, 1942. Treated at M/s Tunnel.

MEDAL OF HONOR (Good conduct medal)

1-HOPKINS, BERNARD O. -6994374-Staff Sergeant

Disch-Aug 9, 1941 - Reenl same date-

2-FERRY, EDWARD J. 6879678 - Sergeant

3-HOWELL, PAT R. -6276572 - Sergeant

Due for Disch April 18, 1942-

4-BREMAN, WILLIAM E. - R-725735-First Sergeant

ADDENDA

SOUTHWELL, Earl W.-Was in Malinta Hosp., during last few days of Corregidors stand, with broken ankle. Ankle had just healed, enabling him to walk with aid of crutches, when he suffered a ruptured appendix-doctors told Southwell that, without an operation, he could live only a day or so; that, even, with an operation he had a very slim chance. In addition to this, the doctors warns Southwell that they had no anesthetics whatsoever-taking only a moment to make his decision, Southwell said, "start cutting, Doc!" The medicos placed Southwell on the operating table, performed the operation and not until the medicos had placed him back in bed did Southwell lose consciousness. Southwell, later, made an attempt to get away with the Battery Service Records, however, a Japanese sentry forced him to dispose of them. Southwell, at present time 10-16-42, is in Bilibid Prison, Manila, in good health.

CODY, JOHN E.- The amputation performed on Cody, at Malinta Hosp, seems to have been a haphazard affair. Although his foot was torn off, the medicos cut his leg off about three inches about the ankle, leaving the jagged bone protruding-altho his leg has now healed, another operation is necessary. Cody insists that he will have the operation performed at Bilibid Prison. He says that, "when I return to the states, I want to be able to walk". 10-16-42.

SUMROW, CLOYD W. "Jack" received a nasty shrapnel wound in his foot on the morning of the Nipponese invasion. The attention given him by medicos on the "rock" left his large toe stiff-the Doctors at Bilibid Prison are planning an operation, using some form of plastic, which will leave his foot in good shape. 10-16-42-.

CHANCY-YANCEY B. * In addition to the recommendations for Silver Star and Oak Leaf Cluster, Lt Chancy had previously been recommended at least 4 times for distinguished service with the Navy-one of these recommendations carried with it a recommendation for award of the Navy Cross (similar to the distinguished service

(Continued)

cross)-two of these recommendations were for services, beyond and above the call of duty, performed during heavy bombing raids at Cavite Navy Yard, Cavite, P. I. - one of these recommendations was for similar services at Mariveles, Bataan, P. I. - Commander Bridget, USN knows of the fourth engagement, at Pucot Hill, Bataan, P. I. - it is believed that the records of these recommendations were destroyed, two of them by fire at Cavite, P. I., and the other during the evacuation of Bataan-at the time of these deeds Lt Chancy was a civilian-

SISSON-KENNETH L. -
Ben-

-Gen'l Pris'r

Was in Btry "C" prior to war-tried and sentenced for fraudulent enlistment (has previously been dischgd in states for section (VIII)-at beginning of war was released from guardhouse and returned to Btry for duty-proved to be a nuisance and a hindrance to Btry-was returned to custody of police and prison officer at Malinta Tunnel-very unreliable-poor worker-could not take orders-would steal anything he could get his hands on-was executed by Nippone firing squad at Cabanatuan, Camp #1, on June 26, 1942, OFFENSE: Caught slipping through fence to buy food in town-

X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X

ARCHIVES FILE NUMBER 504-3

TITLE DEATH REPORTS BOOK V DUPLICATES

ORIGIN BILIBID POW CAMP

DATES SEE FILE

AUTHENTICITY DUPLICATE

SOURCE UNKNOWN

X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X

EXTRACT FROM BOOK V, 504.3 DEATH REPORTS BILIBID

<u>Name</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Org.</u>	<u>S.N.</u>	<u>Died</u>	<u>Place</u>
Adams, Robert W.	Pvt		11024278	6-21-42	M. Lumban Laguna
Agazigian, Thomas J.	Pfc	803 E.			Trail Bontoc
Ager, Warren E.	Sgt	31 Inf.	6747716	6-3-42	Binamuangan
Akins, Wm. J.	Pvt	454 Ord.	14040570	6-25-42	Calumpit
Ambrose, N. E.	C.W.O.			11-4-42	Enroute to Davao
Anderson, Orland	Sgt				Tayabas
Anderson, James S.	Pvt	2nd Chem	14037594	5-21-42	M. Gapan, N.E.
Anderson, M. E.	Sgt	194 T		10-6-42	Enroute to Japan
Andrews, Geo.	Pvt	303 Engr			Trail Bontoc
Apple, Dick	Pvt	2d Pur.		4-29-42	Balanga
Armstrong, Paul E.	Civ.			1-8-43	Neilson or Lipa
Anderson, Wm. T.	Pvt	20 AB Hq Sq.		5-27-42	Gapan, N.E.
Allen, James P.	Sgt	200 CAC	0	4-1-42	March Orani
Abbott, Al	Capt.	Inf		4-8-42	MIA Action 11 Div.
Arnold, Robert	Capt.	A.W.	Same as Cushing		Reported as being killed by Japs
Agdon	2nd Lt.	41 Inf	CAC prior to war	4-5-42	Missing
Arrizabalaga, Joe	Pvt	31 Inf	19015225	5-19-42	Hosp. #1
Adams, Henry J.	Pvt	20 AB	6146313	7-10-42	S Calumpit
Barrett, Robert	Sgt	680 Ord	6907292	5-24-42	Salacot
Bailey, Claude E.	Pfc	803 Engr.			Cemetery Bontoc
Beard, B. F.	Corp.	409 Sig			Tayabas
Bibin, Frank	T-Sgt	93 Bomb	6725174	5-24-42	Binamuangan
Bloomfield, Kenneth	1st Lt.	Tank		4-11-42	March - Orion
Blair, Henry	Corp.	24 Pur	6887547		Capas
Boardman, Emery B.	Pvt	192 T.	20600391	4-18-42	Bayonneted March - San Fernando, P.
Bobbitt, Sidney A. Jr.	Pfc	91 Bomb	20453676	6-23-42	M. - Gapan
Bolton, Howard M.	Pfc	803 Eng.			Bilibid. Tayabas.
Boots, Eldon	Pfc	20 Pur		5-26-42	Gapan
Booty, Earl	Pvt	409 Sig.			Bilibid. Tayabas
Bottoms, Johnnie	T-Sgt.	192 T.	20523435	5-28-42	Calauan
Bovell, Wm. H.	Pvt	803 Engr.	32070170	6-16-42	Hospital Bontoc
Bradford, Ray W.	1st Lt.	194 T.		4-11-42	March - Orion.
Bray,	Corp.	21 Pur.			March - Balanga.
Brennan, Walter	Sea lc.	Navy		5-5-42	Monkey Point.
Bright, Archie	Pvt	409 Sig			Tayabas.
Brink, Jack D.	Sgt.	194 T.	20900693	6-15-42	Mariveles
Brown, Edwin O.	S-Sgt.	7 Mat		4-8-42	Action - Limay
Brown, C. C.	Sgt.	20 Pur			Tayabas Bilibid
Brown, Clyde C.	Sgt.		6913451	6-6-42	Gm- Capas
Brown, Wm. A.	Corp.	33 QM	6374547	6-18-42	Calumpit
Brown, Wm. C.P.	Sgt.	192 T.	35020908	6-25-42	Calumpit
Browning, Hulbert R.	S-Sgt.	34 Pur	6270147	6-4-42	Calumpit
Betz	Pvt	24 Pur		March	
Bernackia, Frank	S-Sgt.	QMC	6852164	4-15-42	March Balanga (Alive on 4-5-43 -O.K.)

EXTRACT FROM BOOK V, 504.3 DEATH REPORTS BILIBID (Cont'd):

Name	Rank	Org.	S.N.	Died	Place
Burns, W.E.	Corp	Tranks	20600378	7- 3-42	Olivias 6-10 km. of Apayao R.
Barnhouse, Lawrence N.	Pvt	A.W.		7- -42	Kabugao, Mt. Province
Bayak, Stephen J.	Pvt	Vet. C.		4- -42	March. Balanga
Balt, Lloyd E. Jr.	2nd Lt.	41 Inf.	E-31 Inf	4- 5-42	Missing //
			prior to war		
Brokaw, Frank E.	Lt. Col.	57 Inf	0-8115	5-26-42	Maldica R. Bataan
Betts, Stanton R.	Corp	34 Pur.	19051987	6-12-42	Shot Lumban
Brown, John F.	S-Sgt.	17 Pur.	6800800	6-19-42	Hosp. #1
Camerer, Lawrence F.	T-Sgt.	17 Bomb	6765963	4-25-42	San Fernando, P.
Campbell, Robert	Pvt.	A.W.			Bilibid Tayabas
Campbell, John B.	Pvt.		39007361	5-21-42	Lumban
Cassion, John					Tayabas
Catlett, Dick W.	Corp.	200 CAC	38012390	6-15-42	Calumpit
Chronister, Mason F.	1st Lt.	4th MAR		6-17-42	Jap. Military Hosp. Cabanatuan
Coffield, Wm. H.	Pvt	803 CE	104 W. Albermerle - N. C.		Edenton Tayabas.
Costello, Edmund M.	Pfc	2 Chem	37059990	6-19-42	M. Gapan.
Cotter, Joseph			6255558	6-18-42	Little Baguio
Cowan, John A.	Pfc.			2- 7-43	T.D. #18
Cowan, Mike		31 Inf.			Tayabas
Carrabin, Eugene R.	Pvt	24 Pur.		March	
Cook, George E.	SF2C	USN	Buried in	5-17-42	Hand Grenade 92 Garage.
			Cem. Corregidor		
Clarke, Earl W.	Pvt	803 CE			Abitan
Caughey, Ted T.	Pvt.	803 CE			Abitan - Bontoc
Chambers, Gilbert B.	2nd Lt.	Inf. A.C.		May 8, 1942	MD Hermosa
Crowe, Clarence H.	Capt.	121 Inf.	0-890	7- 7-42	Dingras, I.N.
Coats, Richard B.	Pvt.	31 Inf.	1548 Alk. Ave., Flint, Mich.		
			16041530	4- 6-42	KIA Mt. Samat.
			(Lt. Rhodes Saw)		
Cronney, Earl S.	Maj.	QMC		4-14-42	March Orani
Daley, F. J.	Pfc	24 Pur.			Tayabas
Dalto, Salvador E.	Pvt.	7 Mat.	19038423	6-25-42	Chinese Cem. D. Grace Park, Manila
Daniels, Victor	Pvt		33029042	6-25-42	D. Capas
Dano, Charles P.	Pvt	24 Pur.		4-12-42	C.M. Orani
Daugherty, J. R.		Navy		10- 6-42	Enroute to Japan
Davenport, T.	Corp.	192 T.	35001208	5-29-42	Calauan
Davidson, Walter F.	Pfc.	7 Mat.	78029848	5-26-42	M. Gapan
Dean, George R.	Corp.		19014875	5-26-42	M Gapan
Deering, Clyde L.	Sgt.		6554442	6-10-42	D. Capas
Deerner, Jack			15062421	6-10-42	Bataan
Delaney, G. T.	Pfc	454 Ord		6-16-42	Tayabas
Derinsky, Clement	Corp	2nd Obs.	15056385	5-28-42	M. Gapan
Dierking, Raymond A.	CEM	Navy		12-11-42	Nichols F.
Dimello, Wm.	Pvt.	2nd OBS.	6975346	6- 6-42	Gapan.

EXTRACT FROM BOOK V, 504.3 DEATH REPORTS BILIBID (Cont'd):

Name	Rank	Org.	S.N.	Died	Place
Dixon, Oswald M.	Sgt.	27 Bomb. A.C.		6-19-42	Manila
Doerner, Jack	Pvt.	21 Pur.	15062421	6-6-42	Bagac
Doran, John H.	Sgt.	3rd Pur.	6549962	7-11-42	Tayabas
Drisko, Grenfell D.	M/Sgt.	DEML		4-9-42	Orion
Drum, Wm. A.	Pvt.	28 Mat.	11017189	6-6-42	D. Gapan
Dunlap, ?				W	Tayabas
Dunlap, Harold	S-Sgt. T/Sgt.			5-23-42	M. Gapan.
Dodd, Wm. Donald	CCM	USN		5-2-42	KIA Caballo Ft. Hughes.
Downey, John W.	RM3C	USN		5-6-42	KIA Caballo Ft. Hughes
Davis, Wm. Bruce	Capt	45 Inf		4-6-42	KIA Trail 8
Dougherty, Procter L.	1st Lt.	QMC Home Washington, D.C.		4-15-42	March Lubao
Darcy, Wm A.	Pvt.	QMC Lansing, Mich.		-43	Kabugao, Mt. Prov.
Doyle, John M.	Corp.	QMC	6563738	4-11-42	March Cabcaben
Dudash, John	Pvt	AC	17030855	6-12-42	S. Lumban.
Dunham, Addison W.	Maj.	31 Inf.	0-236293	4-8-42	KIA Tr.20 Bataan
Crawford, Raymond	Sgt.	27 Mat. Narnu } Texas Monas } Home		5-25-42	Fish Ponds Hermosa
Conlin, Edward J.	Pfc.	17 Pur.			Believed to be an unknown at Camp No. I. Shot Jones Isabella.
Cushing, Walter	Capt.	121 Inf. Lt. Orden 0-890			
Eby, Merlin	Pvt	401 Sig. Bend, Ore	19021227		Tayabas.
Edwards, J. M.	Pfc.	4 Mar.		10-6-42	Enroute Japan.
Elliot, Vamar D.		16 Bomb	6970808	6-13-42	M Gapan
Ely, Robert	Pfc.	24 Pur			Tayabas. Bilibid
Eakins, Daniel G.	Pfc.	803 Engr.		7-42	John Hay
Epley, Wilbert	Pvt.	803 C.E.		6-42	Abiton
Estep, A. J.	2nd Lt.	43 Inf. (Corp. D-31 Inf prior to war)		4-9-42	Missing
Earl, Gene L.		AC	19030344	6-9-42	Olivias, S.F.
Emley, Howell A.	Sgt.		39378201	7-10-42	S. Calumpit
Bloomquist, John H.	Pvt	194 T.		5-25-42	Olivias, S.F.
Barnhart, Clayton A.			6987451	6-10-42	Olivias, S.F.
Bealer, Charles V.	T-Sgt.	C.E. Philippine Eng. Depot		4-7-42	Km 169 Bataan
Beck, William	Pvt	34 Pur.	6569712	4-20-42	March.
Burley, Walter W.	Sgt.	21 Pur.		4-20-42	O'Donnell
Bosona,	Pfc	7 Mat		4-8-42	Km 148 Limay
Berry, E.F.	Col.	Ord.	0-9717		Capas
Asher, Stanley I.	Pvt	20 Pur.	18029866	5-27-42	C.M.31-C-III Capas.
Aiske, Edwin F.	Pfc.	803 Engr.	6145746	6-12-42	Operation Appendix-Peronitis. Hospital Bontoc.
ree, Edward G.	Pfc.	4 Mar.		11-6-42	Enroute to Japan
reed, Thomas M.	Pvt.	24 Pur.	6937097	6-10-42	Calumpit
reeman, John T.	Sgt.	803 Eng.			Bilibid, Tayabas.
reeman, George W. Jr.	Pvt	60 CAC	19013511	5-7-42	Wounded Action Outside Wheeler Tunnel
reeman, Robert	Pvt.	24 Pur		6-1-42	San Fernando, P.
tz, Wendell "J"	Sgt.	20 Pur.	6578891		(T.D.#16 Manha.

EXTRACT FROM BOOK V, 504.3 DEATH REPORTS BILIBID (Cont'd):

Name	Rank	Org.	S.N.	Died	Place
Felock, Archie P.	S-Sgt.	3 Pur.		6-21-42	Nosen, N. E.
Foldy, Joseph A.	Pvt.	20 AB		3-29-42	Orion Cut off
Fife, (Jack. E.) John	1st Lt.	71 - GE	0-890	4-20-42	March San Fernando
Frye, Andrew J.		31 Inf		6-16-42	Olivias, S.F.
Ferrigen, Donald	Pvt.		19006016	6-17-42	Olivias, S.F.
Foster, Albert		Army	Minn.	4-22-42	Km 169 Bataan
Galloway, John D.	Pvt.	34 Pur.		6- 2-42	D. Gapan
Gann, Mood	Pvt.	7 Mat.		5-31-42	MD. Gapan
Geren, Doak	Sgt.		6229708	6-21-42	D. 31-C-9 Capas.
Garrison, A. J.	Pvt.		19000718	6-23-42	D. 31-C-6 Capas.
Garrison, Stewart L.	S-Sgt.	DEML			Last seen Major Barber
Garza, Raymond C.	Pfc.	21 Pur		4-13-42	Lubao
Gazer, Joseph A.	Pfc.			10-6 -42	Enroute Manchuria
Gebo, Pearly A.	Corp.	24 Pur.			MD. Tayabas
Gemmell, Wm. S.	Pvt.	19 A.B.	11011526	5-21-42	MD - Gapan.
Gilbert, James W.		27 Bomb	11015372	6- 2-42	D - Limay
Gillis, James L.	Corp.	31 Inf.			Bilibid Tayabas
Giroziowski, John	Pvt.	48 Mat.			Tayabas
Glisson, Wm. H.	Pfc.	17 Bomb	6972615	6-21-42	Lumban.
Gonzales, Jerry O.	Capt.	31 Inf	0-		Tayabas
Graden, Rex	Pfc.	27 Mat.			Bilibid Tayabas
Gregory, Paul	Capt.	14 Engr.		5-13-42	P. 33 Batangas
Griffis, Calvin	Pfc.	7 Mat.		4- 8-42	Action Limay.
Gorman, T.	Pvt.	7 Mat		4- 8-42	Action Limay
Gallacher, James	Capt.	Inf.			March
Gage, Charles S.	2nd Lt.	72.4th Ord. AC	Res Off. -5-	6-42	KIA. 200 ft. SW of
			0-		Kinley Field.
Gilbert, Elligood	Pfc.	200 CAC.		4- -42	March. Orani
Garver, Ralph T.	Lt.Col.	AGD	0-16058	4-11-42	March Lubao
			Wilson		
Gordon, Oscar	Pvt.	Ord.	19054657	6-12-42	S. Lumban
Gabriel, Nicholas	S-Sgt	31 Inf	6130759	5-16-42	Hosp. #1.
Gustafson, Uno C.	Corp.		6796442	7-10-42	S. Calumpit.
Grogon, John J.		59 CAC	6849110	5- 6-42	KIA. Ft. Hughes
Green, Curtis G.	Pvt.	31 Inf AT.		5- 5-42	KIA. Mt. Samat Bataan
Greenman, Robert M.	Pvt.	21 Pur.			March Balanga
Graham, Wallace B.	Pvt.	91 Bomb.	36045463	6-25-42	Detail. Cabanatuan.
Harker, Ellsworth C.	Pvt.	Co.C 803 C.E.	5982804	6-12-42	Mariveles
Hashagan, ?	Pfc.	4 Mar.			Tayabas
Hatfield, Ellis	Pvt.	19 AB		6- 9-42	MD Gapan
Hawkins, George W.	Pvt.		19050440	6-23-42	D. 31. C-7 Capas.
Hildebrand, V.	Pfc.	7 Mat.			Tayabas Bilibid
Hazlett Virgil	Corp.	19 QMC	1700997	5-21-42	Salacot.
Henderson, John E.	Pvt.	20 AB	6937071	5-21-42	Lumban
Hickman, Farrell F.	Pvt.	21 Pur.		4-11-42	Balanga.
Hinman, Howard W.	Lt.Col.			4-16-42	San Fernando P.
Hitchcock, Daniel B.	Pvt.	M Bomb.	14014337	6-16-42	M Gapan.
Hodge, Kenneth	Pvt.	27 Bomb.	11016195	6- 3-42	Limay.

EXTRACT FROM BOOK V, 504.3 DEATH REPORTS BILIBID (Cont'd):

Name	Rank	Org.	S.N.	Died	Place
Hogan, Joseph	Sgt.	803 Engr.			Cemetery Bontoc
Holcomb, Elis J.	Sgt.	21 Pur.	6831855	6-4-42	CM. 31-C-3 Capas.
House, Theodore B.	1st Sgt.	803 Engr.	6816339	6-21-42	Hospital Bontoc
Houston, Fred M.	Pvt.		14002170	6-1-42	Lumban.
Howard, Thomas D.	T-Sgt.			11-6-42	Enroute Japan.
Huff, E. W.	Pfc.	7 Mat.			Tayabas.
Hughes, "Pappy"	Corp.	21 Pur.			Tayabas.
Hernandez, Arturo	Pvt.	200 CAC			Hermosa.
Harris, John L.	RM2c	USN		5-6-42	KIA. Cabaloo Ft. Hughes.
Hite, Ralph K.	Sgt.	M2 Tank	35002391	5-26-42	Near Laguna Famy
Hladky, Wm (Ziladky)	T-Sgt.	QMC			March.
Hoskins, John	Col.	FA			Missing - then
				1-22-42	reported killed.
Hopkins, James	Pfc.	200 CAC.		4-11-42	March Orion
Hetrick, Claude E.	1st Lt.	11 Div. Inf.	Ft. Sam	11-21-42	Shot Accidental.
			Houston Wellington,		Moron.
			Kan.		
Hutchins,	Capt.	Hq. PHD		4-20-42	March San Fernando P.
Hollyman, Percival H.	Pvt.	QMC	17024097	6-12-42	S. Lumban
Hennessey, Wm W.	Pfc.	194 Tank	20900718	6-27-42	Hosp. #1
Heffernan, Chris J.	Capt.	31 Inf.	0-22005	4-9-42	Hosp #1.
Heater, Frank	Pvt.	31 Inf.	6567019	8-22-42	Olivias S.F.
Howard, Lloyd E	Pfc.	31 Inf. 808 MP	Okla.	4-7-42	KIA Mt Samat.
Hernandez, Homer J.	Pfc.	AT 31 Inf		4-6-42	KIA Mt Samat Bataan
Howke, S. Richard	Corp	24 Pur.	19018487	4-16-42	March
Ianozzi, J.J.	Pfc.			10-6-42	Enroute Manchuria
Irvine,	Pvt.	20 Pur.			Tayabas
Irwin, John W.	Col.	31 P.A.	0-10411	4-14-42	March Orani
Iverson, Luther R.	Corp	745 Ord.	19018543	5-2-42	M. Balanga
Ivy, James M.	Lt. Col.	Inf.	0-17310	4-15-42	March San Fernando P.
Iverson, Obed	Sgt - Pfc.	808 MP	R- Old man	4-11-42	March Orion or Balanga
Ingram, John C.	S-Sgt.	27 Bomb		4-5-42	Air Corp Cem. Orion.
Haag, Chester A.	S-Sgt.	34 Pur.		6-15-42	Tayabas.
Hirsch, Ralph T.	Col.	F.A.		4-14-42	O'Donnell Japs
Hayes, John C.	1st Lt.	Inf.		4-16-42	March Lubao
Hamilton, Dennis	Pfc.	2 Obs.	See Teopilo	5-6-42	Fish ponds Hermosa
			Sioson		Pinangakan
Hymer, Glenn R.	Sgt.	Bat C. 60	D.S. to P.A. - prior to war - Vigan - I.S.		
			Vetter - 2nd Lt. - dead - said he was KIA.		Vigan.
Jackson, Lawrence			13002511	6-7-42	Binanuangan
Johnson, Albert L.	2nd Lt.	71 CE		11-6-42	Enroute Japan.
Johnson, E. W.	Pvt.			10-6-42	Enroute Manchuria.
Johnson, Robert R.	Sgt.	93 Bomb.	6573768	6-7-42	Calumpit
Jones, Arthur M.	Pfc.	2 Chem	14037591	6-23-42	MD. Gapan.
Jones, James V.	Pvt.	19 AB	6588889	6-2-42	Calumpit
Jordan, Norris	Pvt.	20 AB	6937098	6-19-42	Calumpit.
Johnson, Robert L.	Pvt.	19 AB	11016073	7-8-42	Capas.
Johnson, Bernard	Pfc.	803 CE		7-1-42	Abitan

EXTRACT FROM BOOK V, 504.3 DEATH REPORTS BILIBID (Cont'd):

Name	Rank	Org.	S.N.	Died	Place
James, Wm.	Pfc.	33 QM		5- -42	Cabanatuan
Johnson, George Robert	1st Lt.	202 C.E.	0-890	4- 8-42	KIA. Tr. 8 Bataan
Johnson, Joseph.	Pvt.	192 Tank	19056236	5-30-42	Hosp #1.
Jackson, Ira B.	Civilian	USN Employee		5- 4-42	Hosp #1.
Kalakuka, Theodore	Lt Col		0-16841	10-31-42	Bayombong.
Keane, Arthur J.	T-Sgt.	20 Pur.		4-14-42	San Fernando P.
Kelly, R. J.	Pvt.	7 Mat.		4- 8-42	Action Limay
Keough, Harry	CWT.	Navy		11- 6-42	Enroute Japan.
Kiena, Rudolph	Pfc	803 Engr.	32081789	5- 5-42	Cemetery San Fernando, L.U.
Kimbrough, Clayton G.	Pvt.	680 Ord.	19052251		31-C-4 Capas.
Krieder, John Z.	M-Sgt.	DEML.	Haralson gep II #5	4-14-42	San Fernando, P.
Kuban, Johnie H.	Pvt.		18044194	6- 1-42	CM. 31-C-I. Capas.
Kerr, James C.	Pvt.	19 AB		4- 8-42	Action Limay
Keiper, Owen	Corp.	228 Sig	19028556	7- 1-42	Fatal Gearling Zambales.
Kelly, Robert.	Sgt	5 Inter		6- -42	Tayabas.
Krowitz	Lt	A.W.S.C.		Captured	6-15-43. I.N.
Knopic, Bernard C.	Sgt.	3 Pur.	13007418	6/12/42	Shot. Lumban
Kolkoff, Marcelo	Pfc.	803 CE	37044903	6- 2-42	Hosp #1
Kennedy, Jack.			Ironwood, Mich.	5- 7-42	Limay
Kladky, Wm.			6414141	4-14-42	March, Lubao
Lawrence, Joseph K.	Pfc.	7 Mat.	6299792	5-27-42	MD. Gapan.
Leachman, Howard W.	Pvt	75 Ord.		6-28-42	Tayabas.
Lemaster, Earnie	Pvt.	17 Ord.		5-27-42	M. Gapan.
Lemke, George C.	Pvt.	34 Pur.		7-17-42	Tayabas.
Lefhowitz, L.L.	S-Sgt.	48 Mat.		4- 8-42	KIA 100 yds. N. (First Aid Station) Mt. Orion.
Lewis, Charles C.	S-Sgt.	H.P.D.			Tayabas.
Linke, Harold F.	Pfc.	4 Mar.	290050	11- 6-42	Enroute Japan.
Lockman, Dwight E.	Pvt.	454 Ord.	14037556	6-24-42	Calumpit.
Long, Ralph M. Jr.	Pvt.	27 Bomb	13037288	6-27-42	MD. Gapan
Larkin, Louis		A.C.		8-15-42	Nosen, N.E.
Loverix, C.	Corp.	4 Mar.		10- 6-42	Enroute Japan.
Lucas, Donald O.	Pvt.	48 Mat.			Tayabas, Bilibid
Lehnus, Virgil		HPD Engr.	Alive		Cemetery Bontoc
Lloyd, W. R.	Ensign	USN		5- 6-42	KIA Corregidor.
Lear, Ralph B.	Pfc.	803 CE		5-28-42	John Hay - Bontoc
Larson, Felix	Pfc.	7 Mat. AG.	65802—	7-25-42	M. Fatal Gearling.
			Enlisted Calif.		Zambales
Long	Capt.	43 Inf.	Res. Off.	4- 9-42	Missing.
Le Gender, James A.	Sgt.	16 Bomb		5-16-42	Maldica R. Bataan
Landry, Issac	Sgt.	3 R & Pur.	6357475	6-12-42	Shot. Lumban
Lammert, Wm. V.	Pfc.	31 Inf.	6565660	6- 4-42	Hosp #1.
Laney, Albert R.	Pvt.	60 CAC QMC	18038650	4- 3-42	Hosp #1.
Lane,	Capt.			-42	Shot. Pris. Camp - Mindanao

EXTRACT FROM BOOK V, 504.3 DEATH REPORTS BILIBID (Cont'd):

<u>Name</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Org.</u>	<u>S.N.</u>	<u>Died</u>	<u>Place</u>
McAllister, Donald F.	Pfc.	20 AB.	6296960	5-23-42	Binanuangan
McGain, Edw. J.	Pvt.	31 Inf. CWS	19059032	6-16-42	Hosp. #1
McConnell, Alva E.	Col.	QMC	0-11757	4-11-42	2/3 way Orani to Lubao March S.
McGajack, Fay A.	S-Sgt	AC.	6825274	5-30-42	C.M. 31-CII Capas.
McGinal, T. O.	Pfc.	21 Pur.		7-16-42	Tayabas
(McGuire, Thomas O.					
McGinnis					Tayabas
McGowan, Raymond				6-17-42	Little Baguio
McInnis					Bilibid Tayabas
McLaughlin, Emory	Pfc	31 Inf		7-16-42	Tayabas
McMillan, Carroll E.	Pvt.	28 Mat.	6292627	6-28-42	MO. Gapan
McWilliam, D. G.			6393211	5-23-42	Bagac. 35.
McKenna, Norbert S.	1st Lt.	202 CE	0-890228	4-8-42	KIA Tr. S. Bataan
McEhlaney Luther G.	S-Sgt.	QMC	Mrs Nena Change Ben	4-13-42	March Balanga Abucay
McCarty, Raymond	1st Lt.	45 Inf.		4-18-42	Missing Bataan
McDonald, Osborne	M-Sgt	192 T.	20645200	4-11-42	U.S. Naval Section Base. Mariveles
Manges, Claude	Pfc	91 Bomb	13020285	5-29-42	M. Gapan
Mann, Douglas L.	Corp.	AC	6953617	6-13-42	M. Gapan
Mackey, F. H.	Pvt.		19010608	6-24-42	D 31-C-10 Capas
Marcotte, James	Pvt.	28 Mat.	11015232	5-24-42	Lumban
Marshall, Jessie J.	Pvt	34 Pur. A.C.		7-12-42	Tayabas
Masterson, E.M.	Capt.	QMC		4-12-42	March Orani
Meier, Wm M.	Pvt.	19 Bomb	19028707	6-19-42	Calumpit
Milks, Stanley E.			6982007	6-29-42	Manila
Miller, Brooks	Corp.	USMC		9-5-42	Nichols
Moorefield, Warren			16015498	5-26-42	35 Bagac.
Morris, Geo. D.	Sgt.		6795298	6-8-42	Lumban
Mosley, John F.		200 CAC			Tayabas
Mueller, Charles O.	Corp.	7 CWS	6562237	6-1-42	MD Gapan
Munan, Howard B.	Pvt.	27 Mat.	6582860	5-23-42	Lumban
Michelson, Henry E.	1st Lt.	20 C.E. AB		3-29-42	Balanga Airfield
Munoz, Manuel	Pfc.	200 CAC	Santa Rita, N.M. Delores Munoz	5-27-42	Kalinga Patterson Park
Malysickwski, Joseph	RM 3c	USN		5-6-42	Missing Action
Miller, Read	Civilian			1-27-42	
Neihart, Robert	S-Sgt.	24 Pur	6881025	6-16-42	Calumpit
Newby, Homer M.			18051565	6-7-42	35 Bagac
Northrup, "Red"	Pvt.	3 Pur.			Tayabas
Nunnally, Walter	S-Sgt	USED			Cemetery Bontoc.
Norton, Edward			11012197		31-C-12 Capas.
Nelson, Havelock D.	MAG.	192 Tank	0	4-22-42	Gate at O'Donnell
Neary, John M.	Pvt	31 Inf	6411640	6-16-42	Hosp #1
Maserick, Stephen	2nd Lt.	11 Div.	Co. G. 31 Inf. prior to war	8-7-42	Columbus Ohio. Moron
Montoya, Edres	Pfc	200 CAC.		4-13-42	March Orani
Miller, Dave A.	Capt.	26 Cav.		4-16-42	March Lubao

EXTRACT FROM BOOK V, 504.3 DEATH REPORTS BILIBID (Cont'd):

Mason, Raymond P.	Sgt.	192 Tank	20600453	12-29-41	Buried by Nips. KIA Near Tarlac.
Ogren, Edwin John	Pvt.		6976806	5-23-42	Lumban
O'Jay, (Lja, H.)	S-Sgt. (Pfc)	7 Mata. C.		7-15-42	Tayabas
Oliphant, James	Corp.	200 GAG			Tayabas, Bilibid.
Ortega, Eligio		AC	18035199	6-10-42	35 Bagac.
Oesterricher, James	Pfc	17 Bomb.	GA	4-6-42	KIA Km 147 Bataan
Osowski	Pfc	200 GAG.		4-42	Shot Orani
Oliver, Wm. D.	T-Sgt.	17 Ord	6659527	5-13-42	Balanga
Okonszek, Leonard	Pfc.	17 AB		5-31-42	U.S. Naval Base Mariveles.
Myers, John	Pfc.	17 Pur.			March.
Mirko, Marie L.	Pvt.	194 T.		5-29-42	Olivias. S.F.
Mendel, Henri		Believed to be AG (Home in P.I.)		6-1-42	Olivias, S.F.
Misner, Norman C.			19015092	5-5-42	Lamay
Magee, Robert C.			13032371	5-7-42	Lamay
Miller	Pfc.	Army			Nichols.
Mitchell, Oscar	Pfc.	QMC.			Km. 169- Dump
			Pt. Stotsen-	4-9-42	burg. Elderly Negro. QMC. Bataan.
Pankratz, Wm	Pvt.	QMC	19020933	6-20-42	MD. Gapan.
Parker, Roger M.	Pvt.	17 Pur.	16010674	5-23-42	MD. Gapan.
			(Mich.)		
Penzie, Angelo	Corp	31 Inf. P.A.		4-7-42	Orion
Peterson, Arthur H.	S-Sgt	QMC			O'Donnell
Peterson, Lester W.	S-Sgt.	34 Pur.		5-24-42	Salacot
Poole, Jack?		20 Pur.	Wichita		Tayabas
			Kan. (Ford)		Bilibid
Poole, Harry E.	CCSTD	Navy		12-21-42	Nichols.
Piccarreta, Carl A.	Corp			10-30-42	Nichols.
Price, Charles	S-Sgt	5 Inter		4-18-42	March San Fernando, P.
Pucket, Clifford D.	Pvt.	19 AB	18035196	5-24-42	M. Gapan
Pulis, Louis F.	Corp.	680 Ord.	39080749	6-21-42	Calumpit.
Ponce, Julian	Pfc.	200 GAG		4-15-42	3 Km N. 06. P.
					March San Fernando
Peterson, Wm.	Sgt.	803 Engr.			Trail Cervantes.
Phelps, Herbert L.	F. 2C	USN		5-2-42	Cabaloo Ft. Hughes.
Peterson, C.A.	Pvt.	192 T.	20600459	9-9-42	Olivias
Pennington, L. F.	Corp.	A. W.		4-43	Reported by Nips to AM. Killed by Natives TUAD
Postel, Lewis C.	Pfc.	MD	12008390	6-23-42	Hosp #1
Pemberton, Kie W.	Corp.	31 Inf.	6373588	5-17-42	Hosp #1.
Price,	Capt.			7-42	Shot Dansalan, Mindanao
Pratt,	Capt.			-42	Shot Pris. Camp, Mindanao.
Prushner, Orville	Corp.	200 GAG		5-6-42	KIA. Ft. Hughes.
Peterson, Lester J.	2nd Lt.	QMC	0-890-		O'Donnell - Japs
Lawrence, Wm.	Maj.	USA.	With Wainwright		Peu. Pasay Elem School
			0-89006	5-15-42	Nip. Lt. Reported.
Lladky, William	T-Sgt	QMC	Camp John Hay	4-15-42	March - Balanga Abusay

EXTRACT FROM BOOK V, 504.3 DEATH REPORTS BILIBID (Cont'd):

Name	Rank	Org.	S.N.	Died	Place
Larity, G.	Sgt.	7 Mat			
Robotnik, Roy G.	Pvt.	31 Inf.	6930662	9-8-42	Du. Tayabas, Bilibid
Rapp, E.N.	S-Sgt.	16 Bomb			Batangas.
Rasmussen, Lars F.	Pvt.	20 Pur.		6-10-42	San Fernando P.
Ray, James W.	Pfc.	17 Bomb.	14014503	6-3-42	Y. J. Gapan
Riegner, Harris M.			33013043	6-10-42	Bagac.
Reeves, Robert E.	2nd Lt.	745 Ord.		7-26-42	Patal Gear. Zambales
Richard, W. A.	M-Sgt.		6403858	(O'Donnell 1252)	Tayabas
Ridings, Lloyd E.	S-Sgt.				Tayabas.
Robertson, Fred R.	Pvt.		19017612	6-2-42	CM Limay
Rushin, Joseph	S-Sgt.	A.G.	6651970	7-6-42	MD. 31-G-13 Capas.
Rushing, Joseph L.	T-Sgt	16 Bomb			Batangas
Rogers, Cecil O.	CMM	USN		5-6-42	KIA. Cabaloo Ft. Hughes.
Range, Joe	Pfc.	7 Mat		4-22-42	Berruin Lubao
Ralston, James	Sgt.	AC	Boston, Mass.	12-12-42	Near Stotsenburg
Rapp,					Cabanatuan
Ryman, Gilbert H.	Corp	192 Tank	20645240	7-25-42	Olivia
Rush, Douglas B.	Pvt.	27 Mat.		6-15-42	Cabanatuan
Rees, David A.	Corp.	34 Pur. Z 3 Pur.	19051507	6-12-42	Shot Lumban
Rodgers, Wade H.	Pvt.	Ord.	14037539	6-12-42	S. Lumban
Rivers, Hubert P.	Pfc	28 Mat.	11018755	5-18-42	Hosp #1.
Rubio, David J.	Corp.	200 GAC	38012132	5-42	Hosp #1
Roodell, Clarence E	Pfc.	194 T.	20944391	9-12-42	Olivias, S.F.
Rodgers, Alva, M.	Pvt.		6838840	7-10-42	S. Calumpit.
Sanchez, Juan J.		200 GAC		7-19-42	Tayabas
Sanquillan, E.A.	Pfc.	31 Inf.	6948964	6-17-42	Little Baguio.
Schenck, Frank S.	Pfc.	19 AB	6938064	6-18-42	Gapan.
Schlichting, Clarence	B. Pvt.	93 Bomb	18029378	6-7-42	Calumpit
Schmidtman, Rob't E.	1st Sgt.	4 Mar.	240257	5-8-42	Exh. 92 Garage.
Schmit, Emile, L.	Pfc	19 AB	6271870	6-5-42	Calumpit
Schneider, W. T.	BM 2c	Navy		10-6-42	Enroute Japan.
Schwalm, Albert L.	S-Sgt.	20 AB	6847159	5-24-42	Salacot.
Seib, Joseph	Pvt.	7 Mat.		4-8-42	Action Limay
Shabastian,	Pvt.	2 Obs			Tayabas.
Shaw, Glen R.	Pvt.	754 Ord.	19055044	6-23-42	MD Gapan.
Shelton, Richard H.	Pvt.	17 Ord.	15070331	6-25-42	Calumpit
Shook, Robert M.	Pvt.	Bat. C. 60 GAC	18048927	5-6-42	Buried Fox Hole Bat. Position Action Mor- rison Hill
Small, James H.	Pvt.	24 Pur.		5-20-42	Lumban
Smith, P. D.	Pfc.	803 OE		7-42	John Hay Baguio
Smith Cuddy Scott	Pvt	A.G.	13024692	6-11-42	Mariveles
Smith, Joseph L.	Pfc.	194 T.	37025591	4-13-42	March - Orani
Smith, Kenneth R.	Pvt.		15019012	6-2-42	Lumban
Synder, John J.	Sgt.	4 Mar.	244475	11-29-42	50 yds. NE Ft. McKinley on Neilson Rd.

EXTRACT FROM BOOK V, 504.3 DEATH REPORTS BILIBID (Cont'd):

Name	Rank	Org.	S.N.	Died	Place
Solomon, Donald L.E.	Corp.	31 Inf CWS			Tarlac
Spiker, Virgil	Pvt.	200 CAG.		5-9-42	Diph. John Hay
Spinks, R. C.	Pvt.	21 Pur.		6-14-42	D. Gapan
Stansfield, Phillip W	Pvt.		19020903	6-5-42	M. Gapan
Steeby, Raymond L	Pfc	31 Inf	17002670	7- -42	(6-25-42) Tayabas.
Strong, John L.	Corp.	803 C.E.		6-27-42	Baguio
Stone, Howard H.	Corp.	20 AB.	6272061	6-7-42	Calumpit.
Suddreth, W.H.	Pfc.	454 Ord.			Bilibid, Tayabas.
Swies,					Tayabas Bilibid
Smith, James T.	Pfc.	20 AB		3-29-42	Balanga Airfield
Stuebgen, Wm. B.	Pvt.	20 AB		3-29-42	Balanga Airfield
Smith, Eugene A.	(1st Lt)	Capt. Inf.		4-5-42	Missing Shell-shocked.
Sotnikoff, Hyman	Pfc.	803 Engr.			Ableg, Kalinga.
Shea, Richard J.	EM 3c	USN		5-6-42	KIA Cabaloo, Ft. Hughes.
Smith, Robert L.	BM 2c	USN			Enroute Manchukuo
Smith,		A.C.			John Hay.
Stevenson, Lloyd	Sea 1c	USN		1-1-42	Km 35 Manila North Road.
Starky, Royal C.	Pfc.	33 QM		5- -42	Cabanatuan
Searight, Hamilton F.	Col.	F.A.	0-10112		Lubao
			Col. Shreve		
Smith, Earl G.			20900751	7-10-42	S. Calumpit
Singletary, E.R.	Pvt.	192 T.	38029417	5-22-42	Olivias. P.
					San Fernando
Taylor, Robert W.	Pvt.	CWS	Dup #18	5-26-42	Hosp #1.
Taylor, Francis N.	Sgt.	228 Sig.		7-29-42	Bilibid Tayabas.
Tereski, U.W.	Corp.	75 Ord.		7-26-42	Tayabas.
Telintelo, Leo F.	M-Sgt.	QM. AC		4-10-42	C.M. Cut off.
					34 Mariveles
Theel, Eldon, H.	Pvt.	24 Pur.	17012172	6-23-42	Calumpit.
Thompson, Eugene	Pfc.	803 Engr. (?)	172029286		John Hay.
Toben, Francis W.	Pvt.	QMC. (?)	172029286	6-19-42	Lumban
Trembly, Armand J.	Pfc.	228 SC.	19028454	4- -42	Catholic Cem.
					Tph. Tuad, Cagayan
Truesdell, Willard M.	Maj	31 Inf. S.C.		11-6-42	Enroute to Japan
Thompson, James B.	Pvt.	19 AB	Montana	6- -42	Tayabas.
Toback, Charles A.	Pvt.	803 CE		6-5-42	John Hay.
Tibbets, Ray A.	Pvt.	33 QM		6- -42	Cabanatuan
Toth, Jerry G.	Capt.	45 Inf	0-23065	4-6-42	KIA Trail 2.
Taylor, J.P.	Pvt.	808 MP.		4- -42	Hosp. No.1.
Tillotson, Garth B.	Corp	7 Mat.	19011185	5-5-42	CM. Limay
Turner, James L.	Sgt.	16 Bomb	6291029	6-12-42	Shot Lumban
Taylor, Robert W.	Pvt.	4 CWS	19055015	5-26-42	Hosp #1.
Tabaka, Anthony	Pvt.	31 Inf.	17030998	4-19-42	Hosp #1
Uddenberg, Alf. E.	Lt. Col.	AGD		4-13-42	March - Orion.
Underwood, Alfred M.	Sgt	17 Bomb			Tayabas
Underwood, Weber S.	Pfc.	28 Mat.		6- -42	Tayabas
Sullivan, Joseph A.	Lt.Col.	QMC.	0-11092	11-1-42	Davao Penal Colony.
Short, William B.	Col.	CAG.	0-15471	5-24-42	From Pasay School. Buried across Sugar Central.
			Col. Conaty		

EXTRACT FROM BOOK V, 504.3 DEATH REPORTS BILIBID (Cont'd):

Name	Rank	Org.	S.N.	Died	Place
Shaffner, Glen P.	2nd Lt.	QMC.	Lt Rhodes	4-17-42	Lubao
Salesnick, Abe	S-Sgt.	2 Obs.			March
Shorter, William	S-Sgt.	QMC.	Makati, Rizal		
			Home.	4-12-42	March Abugay
Spigler, John.	Capt.	A.C. Adm.		4- -42	M-Sgt. & he shot.
					March Orion
Vanderkamp B.L.	RM 3c	Navy		10- 6-42	Enroute Japan
Van Matre, John H.	T-Sgt	93 Bomb	6833670	5-22-42	MD Gapan
Vaughan, James	Maj.	1st Sig. Co.	Ben-Blanco	Died 4-23-42	Bacolor Hosp
			Dog Tags.	4-13-42	Cath Cem March Hermosa
Veale, Grady Z.	Pfc.	680 Ord		4-13-42	March Orani.
Vanniman, Wendell P.	Pvt.	31 Inf.	6569067	5-20-42	Hosp #1.
Veasey,	Col.			7- -42	Shot Dansalan, Mindanao.
Vaughan, Joe R.	Sgt.	31 Inf.	6287253	4- -42	March. Lubao
Schanek, John	Pfc.	7 Mat.		5- 3-42	D. Limay
Swabby, Rinehart B.	2nd Lt.	41 Inf. CAC-prior to war		4- 5-42	Missing.
Saber, Graham	Corp.	28 Mat.	Mermato	6- -42	Fishponds 5 km to
			Sebastian		Hermosa.
Smithy, Leonard		803 CE.	Nanu Manas	5-29-42	Fishpond
			P.I. Home		
			Va.		
Shapley, Gerald P.		192 Tank	20945624	5-16-42	Hosp #1.
Silsbee, Ellis R.	Pfc.	803 CE	6569706	5-18-42	Hosp #1
Sampson, Clyde E.	Pvt.	M.D.	15081803	5-22-42	Hosp #1
Scott, Richard R.			11015128	5- 6-42	Limay
Wall, Winchester	Sgt.		14027331	5-25-42	35 Bagac.
Wallace, John F. Jr.	Pvt.	31 Inf.	6576517	4-15-42	March - Balanga.
Ward, John T.	Lt.Col.	QMC Rhodes	0-12864	4-11-42	March Orion.
Warlin, Edwin J.	Pvt	20 Pur.	19018800	4-30-42	35 Bagac.
Webber, "Dutch" Richard	Pvt.	19 AB	Annville Pa.	6- -42	Tayabas.
Werner, E.	Corp.	7 Mat.		5- 1-42	Shot Balanga.
Webster, Earl H.	Pvt.	20 AB	20811785	6- 4-42	B.B. Gapan.
White,	No.	Eng.			Tayabas
White, Harry J.	Pvt.		33035222	5-23-42	Lumban
Wies, Francis L.		33 QMC.	19028235	6-11-42	MD Gapan
Williams,		31 Inf.			Balanga
Williams, F.P.	Pvt.		6920225	6-16-42	MD. 31-G-5 Capas.
Williamson, Buddy B.	Pvt.		19019465	6- 8-42	Lumban
Willweber, Donald G.	Sgt.	21 Pur	6562495	6- 4-42	B.B. Gapan
Wilson, "Blackie" L.G.	Pfc.	803 C.E.		7- -42	Baguio
Weissbuck,	Pvt.	CWS			Bilibid Tayabas
Winslow, James H.	RM 3C.	USN		5- 6-42	KIA Cabaloo Ft. Hughes.
Wilson, A.T.	Pvt.	803 Engr.			Bontoc.
Welchell, Charles A.	Pfc.	803 Engr.		6- -42	John Hay-Baguio.
Ziegler, Albert M.	2nd Lt.	121 Inf.	0-890522	11- 8-42	Daughter with nuns N.V.
					Baguio. DU. Bayombong
					(Lybarger)
Zemple, C. J.	Pvt.	75 Ord.			S. Luzon

EXTRACT FROM BOOK V, 504.3 DEATH REPORTS BILL (Cont'd):

<u>Name</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Org.</u>	<u>S.N.</u>	<u>Died</u>	<u>Place</u>
Wallace, Charles	Pfc.	34 Pur.		7-19-42	Fish Ponds. Gumi, Lubao.
White, Glen K.	Pvt.	192 Tank	20645281	7- 8-42	Olivia.
White, Walter H.	2nd Lt.	43 Inf.	Sgt. I-31 Inf. prior to war 0-890173 6559538		March Balanga.
Weis,	2nd Lt.	41 Inf	CAC prior to war.	4- 6-42	Missing.
Wiezorek, John B.	Corp.		6288207	6-12-42	S. Lumban
Willis, Raymond O.	Pfc.	M.D.	6562919	6-23-42	Hosp #1.
Wood, Paul D.	Maj.	57 Inf.	0-19293	5- 7-42	Trail 2 - 31' Div. CP. Bataan, P.I.
Actis, Michaels	Pvt.	34 Pur.	19002104	4-17-42	Lubao March
Myrick, Wyvon L.	Sgt.	USMC	241115	5- 6-42	KIA Ft. Hughes.
Morgan, Boyd	Pvt.	28 Mat.		6- -42	Tayabas
Martinez, Louis	Sgt.	515	38012534	5-29-42	San Fernando
Mellody, Patrick			6983551	5-22-42	Wauwa
Ricker, Joseph L.	Corp.	S Inter	11013301	6- -42	Tayabas.
Rowland, Douglas	Corp.	803 CI		4-14-42	March. Bal-Abuc
Ross, Ralph	Pvt.	34 Pur		6-28-42	Tayabas.
Shockman, James P.	Pfc	USMC	275167	5- 6-42	Body in Sea.
Stafford,	Corp.	A.C.		7- -42	Mt. Pinatuba
Smith, Allen B.	Lt. Col.	24 FA		4-12-42	Hosp #2 Bataan
Schofield, Walter E.	Pfc.	48 Mat.		4- 8-42	Limay Bataan
Wagner, Emil	Corp.	803 M.P. 200 CAC	Grave known by Antonio Decana N.M.-Home.	6- -42	Villar Zambales
Davis, Richard E		194 T.	20700226	5- -42	Mt Pinatuba
Duck, James E	1st Lt.	A.C.	0-396798	5- 6-42	KIA Corregidor.
Doran, John L.	Sgt.	3rd Pur	Home in Mass	4-16-42	March Lubao
Henderson, Buddy	Pfc.	USMC		9- -42	Filipinos Palawan

File: 504-3 *BK 123,4,5,6,*

Title: Death Reports, Sworn affidavits, and diaries of Capt. Ben ^{A.} King,
S/Sgt. Bernard O. Hopkins.

Origin: Bilibid Prison

Dates: 1942-1943

Classification: Not classified

Authenticity: Originals, Books I, II, and III, signed affidavits Book IV
Diary of Capt. King, Book V unsigned Book IV Diary of
Sergeant

Sources: UNKNOWN

Extracted by J.N. Date _____ Microfilmed _____ Date _____

AG-KI Form 91 (20 July 1945)

BK 1

X X K X X X X X X X X X X X X

ARCHIVES FILE NUMBER 504-3 ---

TITLE DEATH REPORTS SWORN AFFIDAVITS, AND DIARIES OF CAPT. BEN E.

ORIGIN BILIBID PRISON ---

DATES 1942-43 ---

AUTHENTICITY ORIGINALS, BOOKS I, II, and III, signed affidavits
BOOK IV DIARY OF CAPT. KING, BOOK V UNSIGNED BOOK IV
DIARY OF SERGEANT HOPKINS.

SOURCE UNKNOWN ---

X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X

Book I

504.3, Death Reports

196

I, Albert P. Shultz, Pvt., QMC., S.N. 18023624, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Pat Iliff, Pvt., Hq. Co. 31 Inf, who died on July 1942 and is buried at Hospital #1, Little Baguio, Bataan, Philippine Islands; that I know Roy Blanchard of Chattanooga, Tenn. Died in July 1942 while on detail at Limay, Bataan, P. I.

/s/ Albert P. Shultz

ALBERT P. SHULTZ

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27th day of Nov, 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ Peter Koster

PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

197

I, Frank P. Pyzick, Major, USMC, on oath depose and say as follows, that as officer-in-charge of the statistical Office at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, I had occasion to work on the Official Roster of American Prisoners detailed to Manchuria, Japan and Formosa, that said roster indicated that the following men died enroute and were buried at sea; that I believe the following men are dead.

NAME	S. N.	Date of Detail.
1. Anderson, Milo E.	20700194	10-6-42
2. Barry, Edwin F.	0-9717	7-17-42
3. Daugherty, John R.	131-76-23	10-6-42
4. Edwards, Joseph M.	281628	10-6-42
5. Free, Edward G.	301430	11-6-42
6. Gazer, Joseph A.	36103409	10-6-42
7. Howard, Thomas D.	6839506	11-6-42
8. Ianozzi, Joseph J.	32033385	10-6-42
9. Johnson, Albert L.	0-890338	11-6-42
10-Johnson, Edward W.	37046659	10-6-42
11. Keough, Harry	324-88-00	11-6-42
12. Linke, Harold F.	290050	11-6-42
13. Loverix, Campbell	276265	10-6-42
14. Schneider, William T.	332-02-56	10-6-42
15. Shaw, Douglas M.	19038241	10-6-42
16. Simpson, Eugene E.	14006600	10-6-42
17. Smith, Robert L.	375-74-78	10-6-42
18. Truesdell, Willard M.	0-183609	11-6-42
19. Vanderkamp, Burton L.	413-42-22	10-6-42

/s/ Frank P. Pyzick
Major, USMC

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22nd day of Nov 1943, at Military Prison Camp No 2 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

198

I, Owen L. Sandmire, Sgt., S. N. 20645273 on oath depose and say as follows that I saw the dead body of Oswald M. Dixon, Sgt., A. C., who died on or about July 2, 1942 and is buried near the Ang Tibay Shoe Factory on Rizal Ave., Manila, Philippine Islands.

/s/ OWEN L. SANDMIRE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10th day of Dec. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

199

I, Stephen H. Crosby, 2nd Lt. A. C., S. N. 0-390710, on oath depose and say as follows, that I saw the dead body of Stanley E. Milks, S. N. 6982007, who died on July 19, 1942 and is buried near the Ang Tibay Shoe Factory on Rizal Ave., Manila, Philippine Islands.

/s/ STEPHEN H. CROSBY
2nd Lt, A. C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10th day of Dec, 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

200

I, Richard C. Hudson T-Sgt, QMC, S. N., 6546371, on oath depose and say as follows; That I have been told by several members of his organization that Joseph O. Meklenser, Pvt, QMC, died at Camp O'Donnell on or about May 30, 1942; that the men all knew Meklensek well and I believe that their statement to be true.

/s/ Richard C. Hudson

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10th day of Dec. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

201

I, Dean M. McCall, Pfc., A. C., SN 6936715 on oath depose and say as follows that I saw the dead body of August Murn, Pvt., 803 C. E. SN. 6551030, who was killed in action on 5-6-42 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ DEAN M. McCALL

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27th day of Dec 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

202

I, Eugene W. Page, Pvt. HQ 24th Pur., SN. 6949489, on oath depose and say as follows; that Wade H. Williams left Camp O'Donnell Philippine Islands, on detail on or about May 6, 1942; that while at San Fernando, Pampanga, Williams and several others were sent back to O'Donnell, being too sick to continue on with the detail; that there is no record of Wade H. Williams in the presently available records of Americans in the Philippines; that I believe Williams may have died at Camp O'Donnell as an unknown.

/s/ EUGENE W. PAGE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27th day of Dec. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippines Islands, Cabanatuan, Prov. of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

203

I, Robert E. Conn Jr., Capt, Inf., SN. 9-331801, on oath depose and say as follows; that the Japanese records at Military Prison Camp No I, indicate that the following men who were taken to the Cabanatuan Hospital for Surgical attention, died on the dates noted and were buried near the hospital, that I saw the records and in view of other available records believe the statements true.

(Continued)

1. Griswold, Daniel W. 1st Lt., 0-391006 - 6/10/42
2. Tafoya, M. A. Corp. 200 CAC., 38012195 - 6/23/42

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN Jr.
Captain, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27th day of Dec. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

204

I, Robert E. Conn Jr., Capt. Inf. S.N. 0-331801, on oath depose and say as follows, that information from several sources indicate the following men died on the dates noted and are buried at the Pasay Elementary School, Manila Philippine Islands.

1. Short, William B., Col - 0-15471 - 5/27/42
2. Lawrence, William, Maj - 0-890006 - 5/15/42
3. Hardy, D. L. - BMKR, USN - ? 5/24/42

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN
Captain, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27th day of Dec., 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippines Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

205

I, John B. Kelly, Sgt Major, USMC, SN 84607, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Thomas F. Sweeney, M-Sgt., USMC., SN. 208378, who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ JOHN B. KELLY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27th day of Dec 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

206

I, Richard, Haines Sgt., CAC., S. N. 6853557, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Daniel R. Sanchez, Pvt., 31 Inf., SN. 19038523, who was shot on June 12, 1943 at Nichols Field, Philippine Islands, and buried under what is now one of the runways at the airfield.

/s/ Richard Haines

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of January 1944, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Island, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

207

I, Donald E. Meyer, Pvt., 693 Ord., SN. 19002813, on oath depose and say as follows, that I saw, the dead body of Wesley Holcomb, Pvt., 693 Ord., SN. 19002741, who was killed in action on Corregidor Island Philippine Islands on or about May 3, 1942.

/s/ DONALD E. MEYER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of January, 1944, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

208

I, Howard W. Humphreys, Pfc, USMC., SN. 287322, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw a grave, which the Japanese said was that of Brooks Miller USMC., SN. 270634, who was executed on Oct 5, 1942 at Nichols Field, Philippine Islands for attempted escape; that I believe it was Millers Grave and that he is dead.

/s/ HOWARD W. HUMPHREY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of Jan., 1944, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. IL

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

209

I, John W. Sinderson, Corp., USMC., SN. 263399, on oath, Depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died on the dates of noted and are buried outside Fort McKinley, Philippine Islands on the Nielson Road about 50 yds north and 50 yds west of the junction;

1. Snyder, John J., Sgt USMC, 244475 - 11/30/42
2. Armstrong, Paul E., Civilian - 1/8/43

/s/ JOHN W. SINDERS

Sworn to and subscribe before me this 15th day of Jan., 1944, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

210

I, Sidney C. Wilkinson, Sgt., 24 Pur. Gp., SN 6384458, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by Filipinos and saw the Jawbone which they exhibited, that they killed McKean D. Taylor, 200 CAC and took his Jawbone; that this was in May 1942; that the Filipinos had personal effects of Taylor's which definitely established the identity.

/s/ SIDNEY C. WILKINSON

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7th day of Feb., 1944, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

211

I, Albert K. Godwin, Capt. Inf. SN. 0-281972, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by Victoriano Marquez, that Louis G. Bailey, 429 S. C., SN. 19056732, drowned and was buried near his (Marquez Home on the river from Infanta, Tayabas, Philippine Islands, on Jan 18, 1943. That Bailey was staying with my - camp prior to his death; that I believe Marquez's statement to be true.

/s/ ALBERT K. GODWIN,
Captain, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 31st day of Jan 1944, at Military Prison Camp no I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

(Continued)

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

212

I, George V. Mc Minn, Pfc., SN, 6287674, on oath depose and say as follows: that I saw the dead body of Robert W. Williams Jr., who was killed by a bomb at Cabcaben Airfield, Bataan, Philippine Islands, on the morning of April 8, 1942, Williams was a pfc in 7th Mat. Sq.

/s/ GEORGE V. MC MINN

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7th day of Feb., 1944, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

213

I, Arnold A. Orosco, S-Sgt., MD, SN. 20842394, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the body dead of Antonio Mata Pvt., 200 CAC., S. N. 38012617, who died on or about 5/18/42 at Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands, that Mata was possibly buried as of unknown.

/s/ ARNOLD A. OROSCO

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 31st day of Jan., 1944, at Military Hospital Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

We, Arnold A. Orosco, S-Sgt, MD, SN 20842394, and Raymond J. Garcia, Corp. 200 CAC. SN 20842705, on oath depose and say as follows says Arnold A. Orosco, that I admitted Fidel Saavedra, Sgt., 200 CAC., to the Hospital at Camp O'Donnell Philippine Islands; that I know he was reported to have died on or about 5-25-42; that he was not seen in the Hospital after that date. That he was possibly buried as an unknown; says Raymond J. Garcia that Fidel Saavedra was the Sgt. in charge of the section was in - during the war; that he was taken to the hospital at Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands, in May 1942, very sick with malaria; that I was particularly interested in his case and definitely remember it being reported that he died on or about May 25, 1942; that he was not in the Hospital after that date. That in- as such as one records of deaths- at Camp O'Donnell do not carry his name he was possibly buried as an unknown.

/s/ ARNOLD A. OROSCO
/s/ RAYMOND J. GARCIA

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 31st day of Jan., 1944, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, PI.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

215

I, Alexander R. McIntosh, Pfc., 2 Mat. Sq. SN 6349290, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by Lloyd R. Bruntmeyer Pfc., 7 Mat Sq., now dead, that on or about 5-1-42 he was with Corp. Everett Werner, 2 Mat Sq. proceeding from hospital #2 to Hermosa when near Balanga Werner became excited and jumped into the tall grass when he was shot and left for dead, then I believe Bruntmeyer's statement to be true and that Werner was killed near Balanga, Philippine-Islands on about 5-1-42.

/s/ ALEXANDER R. McINTOSH

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 31st day of Jan 1944 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

216

I, Stephen M. Motzko, Pvt., 60 CAC., SN. 20942817, on oath depose and say as follows that I saw the dead bodies of Jack B. Flynn, BM 1/c - USN S. N. 359-77-74 who died on 9-1-43 and Alton C. Burson, Pvt. USA SN. 18042254 who died on 12-12-43. That both men died of accidental injuries and are buried in the Perota Princess cemetery out on point at Palawan, Philippine Islands; that Earl V. Wilson, MM 1/c - USN, SN, 291-53-44 and Sheldon T. White, Pfc. - USMC - SN. 280438 attempted to escape at Palawan, were caught beaten, and then executed on 6-28-43 and buried on the Island; that the Military Police of the Japanese Army should know the location of the graves. That Buddy Henderson, Pfc., USMC escaped at Palawan and joined the Guerillas; That a Doctor Mendoza reported Henderson was killed by one of the Guerillas in a fight and was buried on the Island.

/s/ STEPHEN M. MOTZKO

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7th day, of Feb., 1944, at Military Prison Camp No I Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

217

I, Robert E. Conn Jr., Capt. Inf., S. N. 0-331801, on oath depose and say

(Continued)

as follows; that the following man have been reported by Japanese Headquarters at Military Prison Camp no I of the Philippine Islands, to have died while on temporary details; that reports from men returning from temporary details are to the same effect with a possible slight variation in the date of death; that the dates of death noted are the ones reported by the Japanese that I believe the list to be true.

Name	S. N.	Died.
Miller, Brooks	270634	9-5-42
Eddy, Emerson D.	1501753?	9-20-42
Gibbs, Andrew R.	6863412	10-27-42
MacDonald, Frederick N.	375-15-90	11-7-42
Dierking, Raymond A.	282-03-46	12-11-42
Poole, Harry E.	261-72-71-	12-21-42
Armstrong, Paul E.	Civilian	1-8-43
Cowan, John A.	6711882	2-7-43
Kirkpatrick, Lewis L.	0-15709	4-27-43
Fritz, Wendell J.	6578891	4-2-43
Newman, Irving	12007201	4-19-43
Hinckley, Norman H. Sr.,	11016573	5-3-43
Kinney, Kenneth H.	321-37-04	5-23-43
Sanchez, Daniel R.	19038523	6-12-43
Hamilton, Charles G. Jr.,	6555934	6-21-43
Coca, Joe L.	20844155	6-12-43
Hart, Marvin M.	17014297	6-25-43
Stubblefield, Howard A.	17016411	6-24-43
Chaskowaki, Demetri J.	12000591	6-24-43
Wilson, Earl V.	291-53-44	6-28-43
White, Sheldon T.	280438	6-28-43
Quattroni, Cosmo E.	6475130	7-1-43
Riley, Leo B.	17003827	7-3-43
Zubie, Joseph	19020680	7-19-43
Stedman, Dennie B.	17014263	8-21-43
Savage, Lee L.	20843975	9-6-43
Peterson, Chester R.	6741222	8-23-43
King, Horace E.	337-37-49	9-15-43
Waldman, Aaron J.	266262	9-20-43
Flynn, Jack B.	359-77-74	9-1-43
Nettles, Melton C.	18050372	9-24-43
Green, William H.	6296290	10-8-43
Fugate, Henry C.	20843721	10-22-43
Hepburn, Andrew	20600407	10-18-43
Mayeux, Jesse C.	14014922	10-31-43
Bruce, Jack V.	20645252	12-1-43
Burson, Alton C.	18042254	12-12-43
Davenport Richard H.	15017285	1-29-44

(Continued)

No's 1-14 and 26 are buried at Nichols Field, Manila, P. I. - No 15 is buried at Camp John Hay, Baguio, P. I. No 7 is buried at junction of Fort McKinley P. I., No's 30 and 37 are buried in the Peorta Princess Cemetery, at Palawan Island, P. I., No 20 and 21 are buried somewhere on the island of Palawan, P. I., the remaining men on the list are buried in the cemetery at Bilibid Prison, Manila, P. I.

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN Jr.
Captain, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14th day of Feb., 1944 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

218

I, Lorenzo Aguilar Jr., Sgt., A.C., S.N. 18022856, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw Arturo Hernandez, Pvt "G" Bat. 200 CAC - who was too sick to walk, bayoneted and shot on the road between Mariveles and Balanga, Bataan, Philippine Islands, on or about April 16, 1942; that I am positive Hernandez is dead.

/s/ LORENZO AGUILAR Jr.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6th day of March 1944, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

219

I, Jess C. House, Pvt. Bat. "A" 200 CAC SN. 38011998, on oath depose and say as follows; that Myron Palmbach Pvt Bat "A" 200 CAC was taken to the hospital at Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands in a very sick and weak condition; that on or about May 15, 1942 it was reported that Palmbach died that day; that Oscar C. Mann, Pfc, 200 CAC. SN. 20842687 possibly saw the dead body; that I believe Palmbach is dead and was buried as an unknown.

JESS C. HOUSE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this day of 1944 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

220

I, Silverio Garley, Pfc. - 515 CAC S.N. 20843363, on oath depose and say as follows; that I helped take Jesus P. Trujillo, Pvt., 200 CAC to the hospital at Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands. That I knew Trujillo very well; that I later saw Trujillo at the hospital with his face covered of and was not permitted to speak to him; that it is reported Trujillo died between May 5 and May 20, 1942; that I believe Trujillo is dead and buried as an unknown.

/s/ SILVERIO, GARLEY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3rd day of March 1944 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

221

I, Roy L. Bodine Jr Mas., D. C., S. N. 0-20434, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Frederick J. Leber, Sgt, 515 CAC, S. N. 36008582, who died on April 7, 1942 of wounds received in a bombing raid; that Leber is buried approximately 75 yds west of a point on trail 38 approximately 300 yds south of the jct. of trail 38 and trail 46, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ ROY L. BODINE Jr.
Major, D. C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3rd day of March 1944 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

222

I, Clayton E. Irish, 1st Lt., 200 CAC., S. N. 0-416655, on oath depose and say as follows; that Elmer D. Hill pfc, 200 CAC., was in the hospital at Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands when I left that Camp on June 2, 1942; that other men left at the camp report Hill died on or about June 4, 1942; that I believe Hill is dead and is buried at Camp O'Donnell as an unknown.

/s/ CLAYTON E. IRISH
1st Lt., 200 CAC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this day of 1944 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

219

I, Jess C. House, Pvt., Bat "A", 200 CAC, S. N. 38011998, on oath depose and say as follows; that Myron Palmbach, Pvt., Bat "A" 200 CAC, was in the hospital at Camp O'Donnell in a very sick and weak condition; that Oscar C. Mann, Pfc., 200 CAC., S. N. 20842687, reported he saw the dead body of Palmbach at the cemetery at Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands, on or about June 4, 1942; that I believe Mann's statement to be true and that Palmbach is buried as an unknown at Camp O'Donnell.

/s/ JESS C. HOUSE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6th day of March 1944 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

222

I, Dwayne A. Davis, 2nd Lt. CAC - S. N. 0-890147 on oath depose and say as follows; that John A. Conner, Pfc CAC., S. N. 20843797, told me that he saw the dead body of Elmer D. Hill, Pfc., 200 CAC at Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands, on or about June 7, 1942; that I believe Conner's statement to be true; that I believe Hill is buried as an unknown at Camp O'Donnell.

/s/ Dwayne A. Davis
2nd Lt, CAC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 19th day of 1944, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

223

I, Robert E. Conn Jr, Capt., Inf., S. N. 0-331801, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told the following by Douglas F. Brown, Pfc., 515 CAC., S. N. 20843950, and in view of substantiating information of a general nature believe the statements to be true:

1. Gilbert Eligood, Pvt. 200 CAC Died at Camp O'Donnell, P. I. on or about 5-16-42 and is undoubtedly buried as an unknown.
2. Wayne L. Mahler, Pfc. 200 CAC S. N. 20843942 died at Camp O'Donnell, P. I. during the first part of June 1942 and is undoubtedly buried as an unknown.
3. John Nickolas, Pvt. Bat "H" 200 CAC., S. N. 37054752, died on 6/5/42 at Camp O'Donnell, P. I., that he recognized Nickolas as the man that joined the 200 CAC at Fort McDowell, Calif., before the regiment sailed for the

(Continued)

Philippines; that he helped carry Nickolas, who was unconscious to the hospital and was told by men, who were on the carrying party, that Nickolas was buried that same afternoon; that Nickolas was undoubtedly buried as an unknown.

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN Jr.
Captain, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of April 1944 at Military prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

224

I, Arthur H. Graff, Pfc., 60 CAC., S. N. 19002128 on oath depose and say as follows, that I saw the dead body of John K. Brown Pvt 60 CAC, who was killed on 5-6-42 on Corregidor Island Philippine Islands.

ARTHUR H. GRAFF

Sworn to and subscribed before me this day of 1944 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

B O O K I I

504.3 Death Reports

Bilibid

1

Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands

Personally appeared before me the undersigned, duly authorized by law to administer oaths in cases of this character, William O. Boger who having first been duly sworn, deposes and says as follows, to wit: That he is a Lt. Col., bearing Army serial number 0-109805 in the Qm. Corps, and that his home address is 3046 Stone Ave., Omaha, Nebraska. That in April 1942, he was at the junction of the national road and the Mariveles cut-off, province of Bataan, P. I., as a prisoner of war of the Japanese that while at that place, Master Sergeant Leo. F. Telintelo, Qm. Corps, attached to the Air Corps, died at a point approximately 150 yards south of the above described road junction at 11:30 am April 10, 1942 and I think was buried at the same place.

/s/ William O. Boger
Lt Col. Qm.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th day of May, 1943, at Military Prison Camp No. 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

Address of Mrs. Telintelo
Mrs. Leo F. Telintelo,
110 Ocho St.,
Pasay, Rizal

2

Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned, duly authorized by law to administer oaths in cases of this character, Roderick S. Scott, Warrant Officer, Jr. Grade, Air Corps, who having been first duly sworn, deposes and says, to wit; that on March 29, 1942 while on a Patrol covering the Balanga Airfield and vicinity the following men: Henry E. Michaelson, First Lieutenant, C. E., James T. Smith, Pfc, AC, Joseph A. Foldy, Pvt., AC, and William B. Stuebgen, Pvt., AC., were killed by small arms fire from an enemy fire made it impossible to recover the other three bodies. That Joseph A. Foldy was buried in an established burial grounds about one and one half kilometers west of Orion and that the other three men were left where they fell, on the North side of the Balanga airfield approximately 150 yards west of an old railroad bed that ran north and south across the field.

/s/ RODERICK S. SCOTT
Warrant Officer (J.C.) AC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th day of May, 1943 at Military Prison Camp No 1, of the Philippines, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

(Continued)

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

3

I, Robert Vernon Larson, Ser. No. 328-57-38, USN., on oath depose and say as follows: - that on May 18, 1942, while on a working party I saw the dead body of Frederick F. Bair, Jr. PhM3c, USN., and that said body was lying under a lumber pile near the water tower on monkey point, Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ ROBERT VERNON LARSON

KIA - 5-6-42

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
COMMANDER, UNITED STATES NAVY

4

I, Milton Farkas, on oath depose and say as follows; that I bear Ser. No. 408-90-89 in the United States Navy; that I saw the dead body of Theodore S. Berry, CWT., USN., who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ MILTON FARKAS

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 22 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
Commander, United States Navy

5

I, Burton C. Galde, Ser. No. 385-84-50, USN., on oath depose and say as follows: that I saw the dead body of John C. B. Biddle, SEAIC, USN., on May 8, 1942; That Biddle had been hit by a shell or bomb fragment and is believe to have been killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ BURTON C. GALDE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No. 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
Commander, United States Navy

(Continued)

6

I, Norval Giles Smith, Ser. No. 341-02-64, USN., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of William Branchen Jr., CGM., USN, WHO was killed at Fort Mills, Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands, on May 6, 1942.

/s/ NORVAL GILES SMITH

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22 day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE,
Commander, United States Navy

7

I, Frank E. Pick, Ser. No. 239021, USMC., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Walter K. Byers, Coxswain, USN, who was killed in action on May 6, 1942, on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ FRANK E. PICK

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No. I of the Philippines, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE,
Commander, United States Navy

8

I, Robert Richard Wuest, Ensign United States Naval Reserve, on oath depose and say as follows; that Richard Enoch Tirk, Ensign, USNR, told me of seeing and identifying the body of George E. Cook SF2C, USN, who was killed on May 17, 1942, by a dud hand grenade which he picked up. That I believe the above to be true.

/s/ ROBERT R. Wuest

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22 day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I, of the Philippines Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
Commander, United States Navy

I, Laverne Harley Dunning, Ser. No. 385-58-98, USN., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of William Donald Dodd, CCM., USN., who was killed in action on Caballo Island on May 2, 1942. That his body was buried on Caballo Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ LAVERNE HARLEY DUNNING

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24 day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
Commander, United States Navy

I, Reginald Ernest Daniels, Ser. No. 393-05-98, USN., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of John W. Downey, RM2c., who was killed at Fort Hughes, Caballo Island on May 6, 1942; that his body was buried on Caballo Island, Philippine Island.

/s/ REGINALD ERNEST DANIELS

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
Commander, United States Navy

I, James L. Penola, Ser. No. 272 - 05 - 40, USN., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men: Lamar H. Hartje, Msmth 1 c., USN. Clarence D. Fairchild Jr. Cmm., USN, Nicholas J. McCormack, Sea 1c., who were killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ JAMES L. PENOLA

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No. 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
Commander, United States Navy

I, Donald Woodrow McConn, Ser. No. 328-55-10, Aerographer 2c, USN., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Ernest D. Ingram, Qm 1c., USN., who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

(Continued)

/s/ DONALD WOODROW McCONN

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No. 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROCKE
Commander, United States Navy

13

I, Edwin Erdman, Ser. No. MM2C, USN., on oath depose and say as follows; that I helped rescue "M" "L" spillers, SCBC., USN., who was injured on Caballo Island; that he was sent to Malinta Hospital by boat and that crew members of the USS Genesee told me that spillers died at Malinta Hospital.

Died 5-5-42

/s/ EDWIN ERDMAN

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 31 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No. 1., of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROCKE
Commander, United States Navy

14

I, Edwin Erdman, Ser. No. MM2C. USN., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Cecil O. Rogers, CMM., USN., who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Caballo Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ EDWIN ERDMAN

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 31 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No. 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROCKE,
Commander, United States Navy

15

I, Reginald Ernest Daniels, Ser. No. 393-06-98, USN., on oath say and depose as follows; that I saw the dead body of Richard J. Shea, EM2C., USN., who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Caballo Island, Philippine Islands. That he was buried on Caballo Island.

/s/ REGINALD ERNEST DANIELS

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No 1. of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

(Continued)

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
Commander, United States Navy.

16

I, Roy Wommack McCotter, Ser. No. 385-62-91, RMLc., USN., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Neil Eugene Marvin, RMLc., USN., who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ ROY WOMMACK MCCOTTER

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 22 day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
Commander, United States Navy

17

I, Laverne Harley Dunning, Ser. No. 385-58-98, USN., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the remains of Herbert L. Phelps, F2c., USN., who was killed in action on May 2, 1942 on Caballo Island that his remains were buried on Caballo Island.

/s/ LAVERNE HARLEY DUNNING

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24 day of May at Military Prison Camp No 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
Commander, United States Navy

18

I, Norval Giles Smith, Ser. No. 341-02-64, USN., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Mario Quey, GGM., USN., who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ NORVAL GILES SMITH

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
Commander United States Navy

19

I, John Joseph Weber, Ser. No. 283-33-93 USN., on oath depose and say as

(Continued)

follows; that I saw the dead body of Lloyd Stevenson, SEAL who was killed on January 1, 1942 on the Manila North Road at about Km Post 35. That his body was not buried at the end of 18 days.

/s/ JOHN JOSEPH WEBER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22 day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROCKE
Commander, United States Navy.

20

I, Ernest Pier Himel, Ser. No. 359-61-29, USN., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of James H. Winslow, RM3c USN, who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Caballo Island; that his body was buried on Caballo Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ ERNEST PIER HIMEL

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No. 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROCKE
Commander, United States Navy

21

I, William E. W. Farrell, Captain, Infantry, USA, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was present when Paul Gregory, Captain, C. E., died of Pneumonia at barrio San Gabriel, Talisay, Batangas on May 13, 1943. That his body is buried on the bank of the Alas-as River.

/s/ WILLIAM E. W. FARRELL,
Captain, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 19th day of May, 1942 at Military Prison Camp No. 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

22

I, Perley N. Brace, Army serial No. 6977877, on oath depose and say to wit;

(Continued)

that I have seen the dead bodies of the following men who are buried at the places indicated:

Eakins, Daniel G. Pfc. 803 C. E. John Hay
Lear, Ralph B. Pfc. 803 C. E. John Hay
Smith, Philip D. Pfc 803 C. E. John Hay
Welchel, Charles A. Pfc. C. E. John Hay
Toback, Charles A. Pvt C. E. John Hay
Strong, John L. Corp. C. E. Baguio
Wilson, L. G. (Blackie) Pfc C. E. Baguio
Johnson, Bernard Pfc. C. E. Abitan
Caughey, Ted T. Pvt C. E. Abitan
Clark, Earl W. Pvt C. E. Abitan
Epley, Wilbert Pvt C. E. Abitan

Died in either May, June, or July 1942

/s/ PERLEY N. BRACE

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 19th day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

23

I, Carter Enloe Sigman, Ser. No. 359-64-52., USN., on oath say and depose as follows; that I saw the dead body of Davod L. Aarhaus, SF2c., USN., who was killed in action on May 6, 1942, on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ CARTER ENLOE SIGMAN

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
Commander, United States Navy

24

I, William Thomas Ehrhart, Ser. No. 311-28-69 USN., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Maurice C. Havey, SEALc., USN., who died at Malinta Hospital on May 8, 1942 of wounds received on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ WILLIAM THOMAS EHRHART

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22 day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE,
Commander, United States Navy

(Continued)

25

I, Robert Louis Miller, Ser. No. 342-09-63, USN., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who were killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

Virgil K. Baldwin, MM2c., USN.

Chester L. Abrams, SF3C, USN.

John N. Cambron, CSF., USN.

/s/ ROBERT L. MILLER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No. 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/ s/ GEORGE M. BROOKE
Commander, United States Navy

26

I, Harry W. Seifert, Ser. No. 32048172 C. E., 161 upper 3rd St. Waterford, N. Y., on depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died and are buried at the Bontock Hospital.

House, Theodore B. 1st Sgt 6816339, 803 C. E.

Fiske, Edwin Pfc 6145746 803 C. E.

Bovell, William Pvt 32070170 803 C. E.

/s/ HARRY W. SEIFERT

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22nd day of May, 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. 1 of the Philippine Islands Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

died in June 1942

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

27

I, Elven R. Jones, Ser. No. 19058805, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Charles Buoy who was killed in action on May 5, 1942; that Buoy's body was burned.

/s/ ELVEN R. JONES

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

Pvt 698 Ord., KIA Corregidor

/s/ PETER KOSTER
MAJOR, JAGD

(Continued)

28

I, Herman Omansky, Ser. No. 37026102, M. C., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Joseph L. Smith, Ser. No. 37025591 who died on April 13, 1942 at Orani, Philippine Islands of exhaustion.

/s/ HERMAN OMANSKY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22nd day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

I, Harry W. Seifert, Army Ser. No. 32048172 CE., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the Following men who died at the Bontoc Hospital;

Theodore B. House, 5816339
Edwin Fiske, 61457

29

I, John Moyer, Army Ser. No. 33023290, CE., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of Rudolph Kiena, Pfc., 803 CE 32081789 and George Smith, 93 Bomb AC; that I saw the graves of Eugene Thompson, Pfc., 803 CE and Virgil Spiker, Pvt. 200 CAC., that all of these men died while on detail in the Bontoc.

/s/ JOHN MOYER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22nd day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

These deaths in May, June, July or August 1942

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

30

I, Peter W. Reynolds, Captain CE. Ser. No. 0-318524, on oath say and depose as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following who are buried in the Bontoc Cemetery, Philippine Island Josepa Hogan, Claude E. Balley, Nunnelly.

/s/ PETER W. REYNOLDS
Captain, CE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1st day of June 1943 at Military

(Continued)

Prison Camp No 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

These deaths occurred in either May, June or July 1942 (Walter Nunnally)

31

I, Elgin G. Radcliff, Captain CE., Ser. No. 0-23558, on oath say and depose as follows; that I have been told by reliable persons that Hyman Sotnikoff Pfc 803 CE and Manuel Munoz Pvt 200 CAC, whom I saw wounded by Filipino Guerillas, are dead. That they died in the Bontocs.

/s/ ELGIN G. RADCLIFF,
Captain, CE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

These deaths in May, June, July or August 1942

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

32

I, Elgin G. Radcliff, Captain CE. Ser. No. 0-23558, on oath say and depose as follows; that I have told by reliable persons that Thomas J. Agzigian, Pfc. 803 CE and George Andrews, Pvt., CE., who were sick and sent back to the Bontoc Hospital, were killed on the way.

/s/ ELGIN G. RADCLIFF
Captain, CE

Deaths in May, June, July 1942

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25 day of May 1943, at Military Prison Camp No. 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

33

I, Daley H. Scott, 1st Sgt. QMC. Ser. No. 19013146, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died on detail at Cabanatuan Philippine Islands.

William James, Pfc. - 33 QM
Royal C. Starky Pfc - 33 QM
Ray A. Tibbets, Pvt - 33 QM

(Continued)

(The deaths occurred in May, June, July, 1942)

/s/ DALEY H. SCOTT

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22nd day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. 1, of the Philippine Islands At Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

34

I, Carl F. Cramer, Sgt. Air Corps, Ser. No. 16011127, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Charles Wallace, Pfc Air Corp. who died on July 19, 1942 and was buried near Barrio Gumi, Lubao, Pampanga, Philippine Islands.

/s/ CARL. F. CRAMER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 23 day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ ANDREW JAMES MATHIESEN
Major, - USMC

35

I, R. A. Keasey, 1st Lt. C. E. Ser. No. 0-378008, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Charles S. Gage, 2nd Lt. Ord. Aviation who was killed in action on 506042 and buried 200 ft SW of Kinley Field, Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ R. A. KEASEY
1st, LT, CE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippines Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

36

I, Dick D. Strauss, second Lieutenant, A. C. Ser. No. 0-372435, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of James H. Cesterricher,

(Continued)

Pfc 17 Bomb; 27 Group, who was killed in action and buried near Km 147 Bataan, Philippine, Islands on 4-6-42.

/s/ DICK D. STRAUSS
2nd Lt, AC

Sworn and subscribed before me this 25 day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No 1, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippines Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

37

I, William E. Bowne, 2nd Lt S. C. Ser. No. 0-890523, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Armand J. Tremblay, Ser. No. 19028454, who died on April 1942 and was buried at Tuao, Cagayan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ WILLIAM E. BOWEN
2nd Lt, S. C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 31 day of May 1943 at Military Prison Camp No 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippines Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

38

I, Gerald W. Coward, Ser. No. 6297808, AC on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Joe Range, Pfc., 7th Mat. A. C. who died on about April 22, 1942 and was buried near Barrio Berrula, Lubao, Pampanga, Philippines Islands.

/s/ GERALD W. COWARD

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1st day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

39

I, Elton W. Roberts, 1st Lt. CE Ser. No 0-890036, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of John E. Fyfe, 1st Lt., C. E. Ser. No. 0-89-----who died on or about April 20, 1942 and was buried at San Fernando, Pampanga, Philippine Islands.

/s/ ELTON W. ROBERTS
1st Lt, CE

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2nd day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

40

I, Donald Aanes, Capt. Tanks, Ser. No. 0-359121, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of Kenneth B. Bloomfield, 1st Lt. Tanks, and Ray W. Bradford, 1st Lt. Tanks, both of whom died on April 11, 1942 and were buried at Orion, Bataan, P. I.

/s/ DONALD HANES,
Capt, Tanks

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1st day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

41

I, Donald Hanes, Capt. Tanks, Ser. No. 0-359121, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of Johnnie Bottoms, Ser. No. 20523435 who died on May 28, 1942, and T. Davenport, Ser. No. 35001208 who died on May 29, 1942; that both men were buried at Calauan, Laguna, Philippine Islands.

/s/ DONALD HANES,
Capt, Tanks

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1st day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

42

I, Bin Vidal, Ser. No. 38021081, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Julian Ponce, Pfc. 200 CAC, who died on about April 15, 1942 near San Fernando, Pampanga, Philippine Islands.

/s/ BIN VIDAL

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7th day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

43

I, Ray Burch, Ser. No. 20844136, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by Milton M. Northcott, Deceased and Chester Nicholson, that they saw the dead body of James Hopkins, 200 CAC along the road to San Fernando; that I believe their statement.

/s/ RAY BURCH

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th day of June 1943, at Military Prison Camp No. 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

This death between April 10 and 23, 1942

44

I, Vernon W. Craig, Ser. No. 6396952, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw Luther G. McElaney shot and that I had to leave him on the road between Balanga and Abucay; that He was sinking fast when I left him and I believe he could not live.

/s/ VERNON W. CRAIG

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

45

I, John W. Lajewski, Ser. No. 16041531, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Richard B. Coats, Ser. No. 16041530, who was killed in action on April 6, 1942 on Mt. Samat, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ John W. Lajewski

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1st day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

46

I, John K. Borneman, Chaplain, (Major), army serial No. 0-26684, on oath

(Continued)

depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who are buried on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

Eddlemon, George A.	15065732	Pvt
Gannaway, Oliver B.	18049022	Pfc
Grzeca, Bernard W.	16005803	Pfc
Hake, Otto J.	18016364	Pfc
Graham, William R.		Corp.
Marcell, John Jr.	6927862	Corp.
Miller, Albert J.	12005494	Pfc
Mingus, Gail W.	18001756	Pfc
Brown, Wilbur C.	6927862	Pvt
Shook, Robert M.	18048927	Pvt
Pulley, Woodrow W.	15061705	Pvt
Stoos, John N.	17003883	Pfc
Freeman, George W. Jr	19013511	Pvt
Young, Virgil I. R-	#	T-Sgt

That all of the above men are from the 60th Coast Artillery Regiment.

/s/ John K. Borneman
Chaplain (Major)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7th day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

Deaths occurred from May 1 to date chaplain left Corregidor near end of May.

I, Ralph W. D. Brown, Chaplain, (Major) USA on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of Edward M. Masterson, Captain, QMC and Charles P. Dano, Pvt. 24 Fur. Sq. who died on April 12, 1942 and were buried at Orani, Bataan, P. I.

/s/ RALPH W. D. BROWN
Chaplain (Major) USA

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12th day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

48

I, Joseph A. Garner, Pvt., Ord. Dept. Ser. No. 6952724, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of John Z. Krieder, M-Sgt D.E.M.L. who died on April 17, 1942 and was buried at San Fernando, Pampanga, P. I.

(Continued)

/s/ JOSEPH A. GARNER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

49

I, Walter A. Kostecki, Captain M. C. Ser. No. 0-357259, on oath, depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of William Bruce Davis, Captain, 45th Inf. and Jerry G. Toth, Captain 45th Inf. who were both killed in action on the night of April 6, 1942 on trail 8, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ WALTER A. KOSTECKI
Captain, M. C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

J. G. Toth-SN. 0-23065

50

I, Arnold H. Warshell, 1st Lt. M. C. Ser. No. 0-426738, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died on dates indicated and are buried on Caulaman River Zambales, Philippine Islands: Keiper, Owen H. Corp. 19028556 7/1/42
Larsen, Felix - A. C. 7/25/42
Reeves, Robert E. 1st Lt 745 Ord. 7/26/42

/s/ ARNOLD H. WARSELL
1st Lt, M.C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22nd day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

51

I, Louis N. Dosh, Captain, Inf. Ser. No. 0-21290, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Frank E. Brokaw, Lt. Col 57th Inf (PS) who died on May 26, 1942 and was buried on the North Bank of the Maldica River, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ LOUIS N. DOSH,
Captain, Infantry

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of June 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

Frank E. Brokaw SN 0-8115

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

52

I, A. H. Reynolds, Pvt., Ser. No. 11014625 Air Corps, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Douglas B. Rush, Pvt 27 Mat. A.S. who died on About June 15, 1942 and was buried at Cabanatuan, P. I.

/s/ A. H. Reynolds

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. 1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

53

I, A. P. Kluttz, Pvt., Ser. No. 18001288 Ord. Dept., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies U. W. Tereski, Corp. 75 Ord. who died on or about July 26, 1942 and Howard W. Leachman, Pvt. 75 Ord. who died on or about June 28, 1942; that both are buried at Tayabas, Philippine Islands.

/s/ A. P. KLUTTZ

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 21st day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

54

I Edwin A. Petry, Ser. No. 39226323 Air Corps, on oath depose and say as follows, that I saw the dead body of Raymond C. Garza, Pfc, 21 Pur. Sq. who died on April 13, 1942 and was buried at San Fernando, Pampanga, Philippine Islands.

/s/ EDWIN A. PETRY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

55

I, Lannie McLin, Sgt., Air Corps, Ser. No. 7000431, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of Stephen Maserick, 2nd Lt Inf., who died on Aug. 7, 1942 and Claude E. Hetrick, 1st Lt., Inf. who died on Nov 21, 1942, that both bodies were buried near Moron, Bataan, P. I.

/s/ LANNIE McLin

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

56

I, Joseph Niespodziany, Pvt., Ser. No. 11019697, Air Corps, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of Raymond Crawford, Sgt. Air Corp. who died on May 25, 1942, and Leonard Smithy, Corps of Engineers, who died on May 29, 1942; that both men died near Hermosa, Philippines Islands.

/s/ JOSEPH NIESPODZIANY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine, Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippines

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

57

I, Joseph Niespodziany, Pvt., Ser. No. 11019697, Air Corps, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was with Graham Saber, Corp. 28th Mat. A.C. in late May 1942; that he was so sick, at that time, he could not eat and was very thin; that I left him with a man because he could not be moved; that this man told me later that Graham Saber died the first part of June; that I believe that Graham Saber is dead.

/s/ JOSEPH NIESPODZIANY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

58

I, George Muller, Private, QMC., Ser. No. 6877746; on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Salvador E. Dalto, Pvt 7 Mat. AC; Ser. No. 19038423 who died on June 25, 1942 and was buried in a Chinese Cemetery near a shoe factory in Grace Park, Manila, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE MULLER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th Day of June 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

59

I, John Tracy Webb, 1st Lt. CWS Ser. No. 0-393858, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died on the dates indicated and are buried at the places noted.

NAME	SER. NO.	DIED
Small, James E.	Pvt 24 Pur	5-29-42
Henderson, John E.	6937071	5-21-42
Campbell, John B.	39007361	5-21-42
Mumay, Howard B.	6582860	5-23-42
Marcotte, James	11015232	5-24-42
White, Harry John	33035222	5-25-42
Ogren, Edwin John	6976806	5-28-42
Houston, Fred M.	14002170	6-1-42
	077	
Smith, Kenneth R.	15019012	6-2-42
Williamson, Buddy B.	190194656	6-8-42
Morris, George D.	6795298	6-8-42
Toben, Francis W.	172029286	6-19-42
Glisson, William H.	6972615	6-21-42
Adams, Robert W.	11024278	6-21-42
Knopick, Bernard C.	13007418	6/12/42
Landry, Issac	6357475	6/12/42
Turner, James L.	6291029	6/12/42
Betts, Stanton R.	19051987	6/12/42
Rees, David A.	19051507	6/12/42
Wiezorek, John B.	6288207	6/12/42
Gordon, Oscar	19054657	6/12/42
Hollyman, Percival H.	17024097	6/12/42
Rodgers, Wade H.	14037539	6/12/42
Dudash, John	17030855	6/12/42

Numbers 1 thru 11 are buried in the Lumban Cemetery, Laguna P. I., the

(Continued)

balance 12 thru 24 are buried in the Lumban Elem. School (south) Laguna, P. I.

/s/ JOHN TRACY WEBB
1st Lt., C.W.S.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 25th day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I, Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

60

I, Virgil E. Maye, 1st Sgt. M. D., Ser. No. 6570535, on oath deposes and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died at Hospital No I, Little Baguio, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

Name	Ser. No.	Died
Kolhoff, Marcelo	37044903	6-2-42
Lammert, William V.	6565660	6-4-42
Neary, John M.	6411640	6-16-42
Hennessy, Wm W.	20900718	6-27-42
McCain, Edward J.	19059032	6-16-42
Brown, John F.	6800800	6-19-42
Postel, Lewis C.	12008390	6-23-42
Willis, Raymond O.	6562919	6-23-42
Shapley, Gerald P.	20945624	5-16-42
Gabriel, Nicholas	6130759	5-16-42
Pembleton, Kie W.	6373588	5-17-42
Rivers, Hubert F.	11018755	5-18-42
Silsbee, Ellis R.	6569706	5-18-42
Arrizabalaga, Joe	19015225	5-19-42
VanNiman, Wendell P.	6569067	5-20-42
Sampson, Clyde E.	15081803	5-22-42
Rubio, David J.	38012132	5- -42
Taylor, Robert W.	19055015	5-26-42
Johnson, Joseph	19056236	5-30-42
Jackson, Ira B.	Civilian	4-4-42
Tabaka, Anthony	17030998	4-19-42
Laney, Albert R.	18038650	4-3-42
Heffernan, Chris J.	0-22005	4-9-42

/s/ VIRGIL E. MAYE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 23rd day of June 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

61

I, Louis N. Dosh, Captain, Inf., Ser. No. 0-21290, on oath depose and say as follows that I saw the dead body of James A. LeGender, Sgt. 16 Bomb. Air Corps, who died on May 16, 1942 and was buried on the North Bank of the Maldica River, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ LOUIS N. DOSH
Captain, Inf

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

62

I, S. F. Gray, Captain, Signal Corps, Ser. No. 0-312735, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by "J" Newman Johns, Sgt., A.C., Ser. No. 7002103, that James Vaughan, Major, S. C. died on April 23, 1942 at Bacolor hospital near San Fernando, Pampanga, P. I., that he was buried in the Catholic Cemetery there and Benjamin Blanco has his identification tags that he, Johns, was a patient at the same hospital at the time Death; that I believe John's statement to be true.

/s/ S. F. GRAY,
Capt, S.C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

63

I, Robert V. Strasters, Pfc. Med. Dept., Ser. No. 39676107, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died at Limay, Bataan Philippine Islands on the dates noted;

Hodge, Kenneth, 11016195 - 6-3-42
Gilbert, James W. 11015372 - 6-2-42
Robertson, Fred R. 19017612 - 6-2-42

/s/ ROBERT V. STRASTERS
ROBERT V. STRASTERS

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

64

I, Merle E. Lype, S-Sgt, A.C. Ser. No. 6914742, on oath depose and say as follows; that I arrived in this camp on June 3, 1942; that on the same truck was Edward J. Conlin, Pfc 17th Pur. Sq. who was delirious and unable to walk; that 2 Japanese soldiers helped him towards the hospital area; that no one has seen or heard of Conlin since then; that Conlin had no identification tags or papers and is believed to be one of the unknown men dying in this camp in June 1942.

/s/ MERLE E. LYPE.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of July 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

65

I, John Aldrich, Pvt. QMC., Ser. No 12010160, on oath say and depose as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died on the dates noted and are buried in the catholic cemetery at Capas, Tarlac, P. I.

Deering, Clyde L.	6554442	6-10-42
Brown, Clyde C.	6913451	6-6-42
Helcomb, Elis J.	6831855	6-4-42
Kimbrough, Clayton G.	19052251	
Williams, F. P.	6920225	6-16-42
Garrison, Alfred J.	19000718	6-23-42
Hawkins, George W.	19050440	6-23-42
Daniels, Victor	33029042	6-24-42
Gerem, Deak	6229708	6-24-42
Mackey, Felix H.	19010608	6-24-42
Blair, Henry	6007547	
Norton, Edward	11012197	
Rushin, Joseph	6651970	7-6-42
Kuban, Johnnie H.	18044194	6-1-42
McGavack, Fay A.	6825274	5-30-42
Fisher, Stanley I.	18029866	5-27-42

That when the detail left Capas on July 8, 1942, Robert L. Johnson Pvt 19th AB, was left on a porch too sick to be moved; that I believe Johnson was dying and no one has heard of or seen him since that date, that I believe Johnson to be dead; that the Capas detail arrived on May 8, 1942 and left on July 8, 1942.

/s/ JOHN ALDRICH

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day July 1943 at Military Prison

(Continued)

Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija,
P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

66

I, Harold W. Collins, Captain, Inf. (Tanks) Ser. No. 0-383892 on oath
depone and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men
who died on the dates indicated and are buried at Camp Okivias, San Fernando,
Pampanga, P. I.

Singleterry, Edrow F.	38029417	5-22-42
Bloomquist, John H.)194 Tank)	5-25-42
Mirko, Mario L.	(194 Tank)	5-29-42
Mandel, Henri (Home in P. I.)		6-1-42
Barnhart, Clayton A.	6987451	6-10-42
Earl, Gene L.	19030344	6-9-42
Frye, Andrew J.	(Maybe 31 Inf.)	6-16-42
Ferrigen, Donald	19906016	6-17-42
Burns, William E.	20600378	7-3-42
White, Glen K.	20645281	7-8-42
Ryman, Gilbert H.	20645240	7-25-42
Heater, Frank	6567019	8-22-42
Petersen, Charles A.	20600459	9-9-42
Roedell, Clarence E.	20944391	9-12-42

/s/ HAROLD W. COLLINS
Capt. Inf. (Tanks)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6th day of July 1943 at Military Prison
Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija,
Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

*Pvt HP home in Manila, enlisted after start of war.

67

I, John N. Raker, Captain, AC Ser. No. 0-890265, on oath depose and say as
follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died on the dates
indicated and are buried at the places noted:

Buried at Balanga.

APPLE, Dick	Pvt	20 Fur	4-3-42
IVERSON, Luther R.	19018543		5-2-42

Buried at Calumpit; Bulacan;

(Continued)

Brown, Wm C. D.	35020908	6-25-42
Lockman, Dwight E.	14037556	6-24-42
Freed, Thomas M.	6937097	6-10-42
Theel, Eldon H.	17012172	6-23-42
Neibert, Robert	6881025	6-16-42
Catlett, Dick W.	38012390	6-15-42
Jordan, Norris	6937098	6-19-42
Shelton, Richard H.	15070331	6-25-42
Browning, Hubert R.	6270147	6-4-42
Johnson, Robert R.	6573768	6-7-42
Brown, William A.	6374547	6-18-42
Pulis, Louis F.	39080749	6-21-42
Stone, Howard H.	6272061	6-7-42
Schmit, Emile L.	6271870	6-5-42
Akins, William J.	14040570	6-25-42
Jones, James V.	6588889	6-2-42
Meier, William M.	19028707	6-19-42
Schlichting, Clarence B.	18-29378	6-7-42

Buried at Calumpit, Pampanga;

Smith, Earl G.	20900751	7-10-42
Rodgers, Alva M.	6838840	7-10-42
Emley, Howell A.	39378201	7-10-42
Gustafson, Uno C.	6796442	7-10-42
Adams, Henry J.	6146313	7-10-42

/s/ JOHN N. RAKER
Captain, A. C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

68

I, Robert E. Conn Jr., Captain, Inf., Ser. No. 0-331801, on oath depose and say as follows; that as Graves Registration officer at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, I received report, signed by C. L. Bruns, Major CE., deceased, of the following deaths which occurred in the dates indicated and are buried at Limay, Bataan, P. I.; that I believe the report to be accurate and that the men named are dead.

1. Tillotson, Garth B.	19011185	5-5-42
2. Misner, Norman C.	19015092	5-5-42
3. Scott, Richard R.	11015128	5-6-42
4. Kennedy, Jack (Ironwood, Mich.)	-	5-7-42
5. Magee, Robert C.	13032371	5-7-42

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2nd day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

69

I, Robert E. Conn Jr., Captain, Inf, Ser. No. 0-331801, on oath say and depose as follows; that as graves registration officer at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, I received report, made by officers now absent from Camp, of the following deaths which occurred on the dates noted and are buried at Gapan, Nueva Ecija, P. I.

1. Gemmell, Williams S.	11011526	5-21-42
2. Anderson, James S.	14037594	5-21-42
3. Van Matre, John H.	6833670	5-22-42
4. Dunlap, Harold	(T-Sgt)	5-23-42
5. Parker, Roger M.	16010674	5-23-42
6. Pucket, Clifford D.	18035196	5-24-42
7. Dean, George R.	19014875	5-26-42
8. Davidson, Walter F.	78029848	5-26-42
9. Boots, Eldon (Pfc-20 Pur)		5-26-42
10. Lemaster, Earnie (Pvt - 17 Ord)		5-26-42
11. Lawrence, Joseph K.	6299792	5-27-42
12. Anderson, William T. (pvt 20 AB)		5-27-42
13. Derinsky, Clement	15056385	5-28-42
14. Menges, Claude	13030285	5-29-42
15. Gann, Mood (Pvt 7 Mat.)		5-31-42
16. Mueller, Charles O.	6562237	6-1-42
17. Galloway, John D. (Pvt -34 Pur) -		6-2-42
18. Ray, James W.	14014503	6-3-42
19. Webster, Earl H.	20811785	6-4-42
20. Willweber, Donald G.	6562495	6-4-42
21. Stansfield, Phillip W.	19020903	6-5-42
22. Dimello, William	6975346	6-6-42
23. Drum, William A.	11017189	6-6-42
24. Hatfield, Ellis (Pvt- 19 AB)		6-9-42
25. Wies, Francis L.	19-28235	6-11-42
26. Elliot, Vamar D.	6970808	6-13-42
27. Mann, Douglas L.	6953617	6-13-42
28. Spinks, R. C. (Pvt - 21 Pur)		6-14-42
29. Hitchcock, Daniel B.	14014337	6-16-42
30. Schenck, Frank C.	6938064	6-18-42
31. Costello, Edmund M.	37059990	6-19-42
32. Pankratz, William	19020938	6-20-42
33. Bobbitt, Sidney A. Jr.	20453676	6-23-42
34. Jones, Arthur M.	14037591	6-23-42
35. Shaw, Glen R.	19055044	6-23-42
36. Long, Ralph M. Jr.	13037288	6-27-42

(Continued)

37. McMillan, Carroll E.

6292627

6-28-42

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN JR.
Captain, Inf.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2nd day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

This serial No. appears to be wrong possibly the first number should be a "2" instead of a "7".

REC

70

I, Golland Lee Clark, Capt., USMC, on oath, depose and say as follows; that as adjutant of the 1st Bn, Fourth Regiment, USMC., for the period Dec 8, 1941 to May 6, 1942, I received reports from the Company Commanders of that Bn. of the following men were killed in action from May 1 to May 6, 1942; that I believe these men to be dead.

1. Scheib, Robert R.	259261	5-6-42
2. Selby, Nayl M.	279877	5-6-42
3. Castle, Noel O.	Captain	5-6-42
4. Harris, Freddie H.	301290	5-6-42
5. Hoffman, Donald K.	281459	5-6-42
6. Prokash, Clarence H.	271114	5-6-42
7. Shiave, John D.	283892	5-6-42
8. Triplitt, Homer "D"C"	263023	5-6-42
9. Wederbrook, Ray A.	301314	5-6-42
10. Lang, Harry C.	Major	5-4-42
11. Mahoney, Francis P.	280028	5-3-42
12. Sankey, George W.	280838	5-6-42
13. Shaul, Donald M.	244397	5-2-42
14. Barrett, Raymond L.	234349	5-6-42
15. Graves, Jack H.	270547	5-6-42
16. Kite, "T." "J"	278394	5-1-42
17. Chrisman, Ollie O.	290289	5-3-42
18. De Costa, Thomas	301725	5-6-42
19. James, John D.	290930	5-1-42
20. Montgomery, Nathan Jr.	278297	5-6-42
21. Parsons, Thomas R.	301143	5-6-42
22. Shoffstall, Webster R.	275587	5-6-42
23. Symons, Richard L.	282248	5-6-42
24. Popejoy, Sim A.	278536	5-3-42
25. Cox, Kenneth L.	279847	5-3-42
26. Pack, Leslie O.	279935	5-6-42

/s/ GOLLAND LEE CLARK Jr.
Capt, USMC

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12th day of July, 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

71

I, Francis E. Lybarger, Sgt., QMC, Ser No 6898570, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of George A. Zager, Pvt. QMC; Ft Mills, who died on May 12, 1942 on Corregidor, Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ FRANCIS E. LYBARGER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 15 day of July 1943, at Military Prison Camp No. I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

72

I, Heston B. Cook, Pvt, Inf. serial no. 18033910, on oath say and depose as follows; that I believe Lloyd E. Howard Ser. No. 18043795, Inf., Having seen him hit by a large shell and being told by men who were at his side that part of his back was blown away and that he was paralyzed, to be dead; that this occurred on April 7, 1942, on Mt Samat, Bataan, P. I.

/s/ HESTON B. COCK

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

73

I, Charles R. Harris, British civilian, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of H. A. Whittle, British civilian, on May 8, 1942 at the 92 garage, Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ CHARLES R. HARRIS

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

74

I, A. H. King, S-Sgt., A.C. Ser. No. 6824019, on oath say and depose as follows; that I saw Arthur J. Keane, T-Sgt, 20th Pur. Sq., fall unconscious into a deep ditch by the road between Lubao and San Fernando, Pampanga, Philippine Islands on April 14, 1942; that Keane was very weak prior to falling into the ditch and as he has been missing since that date, I believe him to be dead.

/s/ A. H. KING

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18th day of July 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

75

I, Arthur R. Green, Pvt. 698 Ord. Ser. No. 6901326, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw William T. Witt, 698 Ord. in a fox hole a few moments before it was hit by an artillery shell. No trace of Witt's body was found and a missing in action report was turned in by the Company commander on April 29, 1942, Corregidor Island, P. I.; that I believe Witt was killed by the artillery shell.

/s/ ARTHUR GREEN

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I, of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

76

I, Don R. Anderson, Pvt. M. C., Ser. No. 20948698, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Albert Foster, USA near Km Post. 169 Bataan, P. I., that I saw the body on April 22, 1942 and estimated death had occurred 10 or 15 days prior to that date; that I established identity by means of the dog tags still on the body; that Minnesota was the home state.

/s/ DON ANDERSON

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

77

I, Arthur V. Cleveland, Captain, Chaplains Corps, Serial No. 0-268279, on oath

(Continued)

depose and say as follows; that I either saw the dead bodies or received reports of death from reliable sources of the following men who died on or about Corregidor Island on the dates noted.

1. Barnes, James T.	19020750	5-3-42
2. Strickland, Lewis M.	17019469	5-2-42
3. Reynoso, Carlos	19002215	5-2-42
4. Ringrose, Maurice J. Jr.	6556494	5-2-42
5. Bentley, James F. Jr.	14043974	5-2-42
6. Cave, Orville M.	19011442	5-5-42
7. Steel, Robert H.	39300396	5-4-42
8. Suber, Clarence A.	18042190	5-4-42
9. Peirone, Joseph A.	6702223	5-6-42
10. Davis, Leon W.	18042322	5-6-42
11. LeFew, Walter E. Jr.	6786885	5-6-42
12. Thompson, William G.	0-299540	5-6-42
13. Adkins, Wilbur B.	6926920	5-8-42
14. John J. Grägon	6849110	5-6-42
15. Burke, Robert E.	USMC	5-8-42
16. Witt, William T.	698 Ord	5-8-42
17. Spillers, "M" "L"	USN	5-11-42
18. Hazelwood, George	?	5-11-42
19. Phillipp, Herschel	Lt (Manila)	5-14-42
20. McGraw, Dwight E.	18000397	5-6-42
21. Glover, Charles M.	18042352	5-2-42
22. Acquavia, Frank	12002837	5-10-42
23. McDevitt, Raymond	59 CAC	5-9-42
24. Skarin, Richard A.	17027302	5-6-42

/s/ ARTHUR V. CLEVELAND
Chaplain, (Captain)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

78

I, Emanuel Hamburger, 1st Sgt, Inf., Ser. No. R-2368127, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of Homer J. Hernandez, Pfc. 31 Inf., who was killed on April 6, 1942 and Curtis G. Green, Pvt 31 Inf, who was killed on April 5, 1942, on Mt. Samat, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ EMANUEL HAMBURGER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

79

I, William S. Allee, 1st Lt. MC., Ser-No 0-316394, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Addison W. Dunham, Major, Inf., Ser. No. 0-236293, who was killed by a bomb on April 8, 1942 near the Alangan River and trail 20, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ WILLIAM S. ALLEE
1st Lt. MC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

80

I, Harold K. Johnson, Lt. Col. Inf., Ser. No. 0-19187, on oath say and depose as follows; that I saw the dead body of Paul D. Wood, Major, Inf. Ser. No. 0-19293, who was killed by a bomb on April 7, 1942 about 50yds west of the 31st Division CP on trail 2, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ HAROLD K. JOHNSON
Lt Col, Inf

Believed to be correct

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

81

I, Chester Sanders, Capt. USA retired, Ser. No. R-6021942, on oath, depose and say as follows that I believe Oscar Mitchell, Pfc. QMC, Ft. Stotsenburg, Negro, to be dead because when I left him on April 9, 1942 at the QM dump at Km 169, Bataan, P. I. he was insane from bombings and fought anyone that came near him; that the Japanese moved in that day and since then, after a thorough as possible check, Mitchell has not been seen or heard of.

/s/ CHESTER SANDERS

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of July 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

82

I, Robert B. Moore, Capt. USMC, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Robert E. Schmidtman, 1st Sgt. USMC, Ser. No. 240257, who died of exhaustion on May 8, 1942, at the 92nd Garage, Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ ROBERT B. MOORE
Captain, USMC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major JAGD

83

I, Joseph R. Radosevich, 2nd Lt., 200 CAC., Ser. No. 0-890153, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Orville Prushner, Corporal, 200 CAC who was killed in action on May 6, 1942, at Fort Hughes, Philippine Islands.

/s/ JOSEPH R. RADOSEVICH
2nd Lt, CAC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

84

I, Floyd L. Tebo, Sgt USMC., Ser. No. 227505, on oath say and depose as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died on the dates noted on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands; all are 4th Reg. USMC, men.

Foresman, Edward V.	Sgt.	5-6-42
Haskin, John E.	Qm Sgt	5-6-42
Armstrong, Paul E.	Sgt	5-5-42
Jarrett, Kenneth L.	Pfc	5-6-42
Durham, John W. Jr.	Pfc	5-5-42

/s/ FLOYD L. TEBO

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of July 1943 at Military Prison

(Continued)

85

I, Vinal F. Sayre, Capt. Inf., Ser. No. 0-375736, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw a dead body identified as Dave A. Miller, Captain, formerly 26th Cavalry with MP's during war, on the road between Lubao and Hermosa, Philippine Islands, on April 16, 1942.

/s/ VINAL F. SAYRE
Captain, Inf

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

86

I, Jack W. Smith, Pfc. USMC., Ser. No. 273221, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of Irving Antman, Corp. 4th Reg. USMC, Ser. No. 300722, and Wyvon L. Myrick, Sgt. 4th Reg. USMC, Ser. No. 241115, who were killed in action on May 6, 1942 at Ft. Hughes, Philippine Islands.

/s/ JACK W. SMITH

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

87

I, Dale E. Robbins, Sgt. USMC. Ser. No. 269442, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Frank W. Hundley, Sgt., 4th Reg. USMC., was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ DALE E. ROBBINS.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

88

I, D. E. Wittke, Corp., USMC, Ser. No. 301766, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men from the 4th Reg. USMC who were killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, P. I.

(Continued)

Joe N. Winterling,	Corp.
Milton P. Evans,	Corp.
Alvin J. Rivers	Pfc.

/s/ D. E. WITKE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

89

I, A. McDaniel, Field Cook, USMC Ser. No. 290051, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who were killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

Frederick F. Bair Jr.	PHM 3C	USN
Edward V. Foresman,	Sgt	4th USMC
John E. Haskin	Qm Sgt	4th USMC

/s/ A. McDaniel

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of July 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

90

I, Fred S. Vinton, Pfc, USMC., Ser. No. 269084, on oath depose and say as follows, that I saw the dead bodies of M-Sgt Thomas F. Sweeney, 4th Reg., USMC., and Sgt George W. Sankey, 4th Reg. USMC. Ser. No. 280838, who were killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, P. I.

/s/ FRED S. VINTON

Sworn to and subscribed before me this day of 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

91

I, Frank T. Evans, 2nd Lt. Inf., Ser. No. 0-890241, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw James M. Ivy, Lt Col Inf. directly after he was shot in the head; that I believe Lt Col Ivy, died on or about April 15, 1942 on the road to San Fernando, Pampanga, Philippine Islands.

/s/ Frank T. Evans
2nd Lt, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija Philippines Islands.

Lt Col James M. Ivy Ser No. 0-17310

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

92

I, Raymond C. McQuilliam, Corp. USMC ser. no. 279663, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Ovid W. Campbell, Corp. 4th Reg. USMC., who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island Philippine Island.

/s/ RAYMOND C. McQUILLIAM

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

93

I, Harry W. Pinto, Pl. Sgt. USMC: Ser. No. 238434, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw Tramble O. Armstrong, Pfc. 4th Reg. USMC Ser. No 277640, and Reid C. Chamberlain, Corp. 4th Reg. USMC., get into a small cabin launch on May 6, 1942, at breakwater point, Corregidor Island, P. I., and head towards Cavite shore; that I have been told that the men were killed by machine gun fire from a Japanese Patrol on Cavite Shore; that I believe Armstrong and Chamberlain are dead.

/s/ HARRY W. PINTO

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva

(Continued)

P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

94

I, William J. Lang, Pfc. USMC, Ser. No. 276430, on oath depose and say as follows; that on May 6, 1942 I was on the shore at Fort Hughes and saw James P. Shockman Pfc, 4th Reg. USMC., Ser. No. 275167, hit by a bomb. That Shockman was in the water and although I waited 1 hour and 30 minutes he did not come up; that dive bombers prevented search for the body; that several days later a body believed to be Shockman's was washed ashore and buried; that I believe Shockman is dead.

/s/ WILLIAM J. LANG

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

95

I, Donald N. Smith, Sgt., Air Corps, Ser. No. 6253722, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Osborne MacDonald M-Sgt, 192 Taks, Ser. No. 20645200, who died on April 11, 1942 and is buried at the US Naval Base Section, Mariveles, Bataan, P. I.

/s/ DONALD N. SMITH

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10th day of Aug, 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

96

I, Robert M. Rosenswelg, Pfc 228, S. C., Ser. No. 6976231, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died on the dates noted at the places indicated;

At Binanuangan, Bataan, P. I.

McAllister, Donald F.	6296960	5-23-42
Jackson, Lawrence E.	13002511	6-7-42

At Mariveles Cut-off, Bataan, P. I.

Smith, Cuddy Scott,	13024692	6-11-42
---------------------	----------	---------

(Continued)

Harker, Ellsworth C.
Brink, Jack D.

5982804
20900693

6-12-42
6-15-42

/s/ ROBERT M. ROSENSWEIG

Sworn to and subscribed before this 5th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

97

I, Keith Madill, 1st Lt. C. E. Ser. No. 0-890072, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Charles V. Bealer, T-Sgt., C. E. who was killed by a bomb on April 7, 1942 at Km 169, Bataan, Philippine, Islands that identification was made by a ring that Bealer wore.

/s/ KEITH MADILL
1st Lt, CE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

98

I, William F. Hogaboom, 1st Lt USMC, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw Daniel J. D. Cassio, Pfc., USMC., seriously wounded on the morning of May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, P. I., that I sent him, unconscious, to the hospital; that upon inquiry I have been told he died in the hospital and his body cremated; that I believe D'Cassio is dead.

/s/ WILLIAM F. HOGABOOM
1st Lt, USMC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

99

I, Frank T. Evans, 2nd Lt. Inf., Ser. No. 0-890241, on oath depose and say as

(Continued)

follows; that I saw the dead body of William Lladky, T-Sgt., QMC. Camp John Hay, on the road to San Fernando, Pampanga, Philippine Islands, on or about April 15 1942.

/s/ FRANK T. EVANS
2nd Lt, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

I, Fred S. Vinton, Pfc., USMC., Ser. No. 269084, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of Sgt Major Thomas F. Sweeney, 4th Reg. USMC., and Sgt George W. Sankey, 4th Reg. USMC., Ser. No. 280838, who were killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, P. I.

/s/ FRED S. VINTON

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 8th day of Aug. 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

100

I, Oliver G. Guyor, Pvt., 745 Ord., Ser. No. 19017352, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw S. Richard Howke, Corp, Ser. No. 19018487, shot in the head and two times in the body, on the road to San Fernando, Pampanga, Philippine Islands, on or about April 16, 1942; that I believe Howke is dead.

/s/ OLIVER G. GUYOR

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of Aug 1943 at military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

101

I, Ethmer E. Delo, Jr., S-Sgt., 7th Materiel, AC, Ser. No. 6264317, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men from the 7th Mat. Sq., AC, who were killed in action on April 8, 1942 near Limay, Batang, Philippine Islands.

Brown, Edwin O.	S-Sgt
Griffis, Calvin	Pfc
Seib, Joseph	Pvt

/s/ ETHMER E. Delo Jr.

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

Brown, Edwin W. T-Sgt 6831707

102

I, Clifford A. Haskins, Pfc., A.C., Ser. No. 6982028, on oath say and depose as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died at Tayabas during June 1942;

Webber, Richard H.	Pvt	19 AB
Morgan, Boyd		28 Mat
Thompson, James B.	Pvt	19 AB
Underwood, Weber S.	Pvt	28 Mat
Kelly, Robert	Sgt	5 Inter
Gonzales, Jerry O.	Capt.	31 Inf.
Lemke, George C.	Pvt	200 CAC
Ricker, Joseph L.	Corp.	5 Inter

/s/ CLIFFORD A. HASKINS

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

Maybe 34th Pur.

103

I, Oran H. Richardson, Pvt., 7th Mat. Sq., A.C., Ser. No. 18029983, on oath, Depose and say as follows, that I saw the dead body of John Schanck, Pfc., 7th Mat. Sq. AC, who died at Limay, Bataan, Philippine Islands, in May or June 1942

/s/ ORAN H. RICHARDSON

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

Believed to be May 3, 1942

104

I, Buford C. Vaughan, T-Sgt 31 Inf., Ser. No. 6897238, on oath depose and say as follows; that Ralph B. Sessions, Corp. 31 Inf. and I were on the same defense

(Continued)

position on Corregidor, that I was wounded and sent to hospital; that on May 5, 1942 Sgt. Douglas W. Bogue, USMC., in Command of that position came to the hospital and said that sessions had been killed; that I believe sessions is dead.

/s/ BUFORD C. VAUGHAN

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

Sheet #2 of 9 sheets

No.	Name	Rank	Bldg No
25	Fay, Thomas P.	2nd Lt	59
26	House, James M.	2nd Lt	59
27	Junker, Edward	2nd Lt	59
28	Rogers, Lloyd W.	2nd Lt	59
29	James D. Lynch	2nd Lt	59
30	Wheeler, Alvin F.	2nd Lt	59
31	James R. Kennaman	2nd Lt	59
32	Sherry, Luther C.	2nd Lt	59
33	Albee, Lidias H.	M/Sgt	35
34	Montgomery, Ralph W.	M/Sgt	35
35	Pyle, Clarence S.	T/Sgt	35
36	Roberts, Morris S.	S/Sgt	35
37	Wilkerson, Vincent W.	S/Sgt	35
38	Brignall, George	Sgt	35
39	Forhan, Julian C.	Sgt	35
40	Minor, Willis B.	Sgt	35
41	Stear, Arthur W.	Sgt	35
42	Gonzales, Robert W.	Corp	35
43	Romero, Emilio E.	Corp	35
44	Henry, Ernest	T/Sgt	37
45	Amox, Bryant C.	T/Sgt	37
46	Barnhardt, Lloyd	S/Sgt	37
47	Hawkins, Joseph C.	S/Sgt	37
48	Walker, Alfred N.	S/Sgt	37
49	Watson, Roy B.	S/Sgt	37
50	Barber, Hubert H.	Sgt	37
51.	Dumas, Manson	Sgt	37
52	French, Walter O.	Sgt	37

Book III

504.3 Death Reports Bilibid



105

I, William J. Loew, Pvt., A.C., Ser. No. 6554543, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Leonard Okonzak, Pfc. A.C., who died on or about May 31, 1942 and is buried at the Pacific Naval Section base at Mariveles, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ WILLIAM J. LOEW

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

106

I, Gerald W. Sharp, pfc., AC., Ser. No. 19020145, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw James C. Kerr, Pvt., 19th Air Base Sq., seriously wounded on April 8, 1942 near Limay, Bataan, Philippine Islands, that he was bleeding badly; that the Doctor said he could not be saved; that I had to leave him because of enemy pressure at that point; that I believe kerr is dead.

/s/ GERALD W. SHARP

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

107

I, Jessie V. Toliver, Sgt. 31Inf., Ser. No. 18049143, on oath say and depose as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men: Stafford, AC (Clarkfield) died July 1942, buried Mt Pinatuba; Wagner, Emil Corp. 803 MP died June 1942, buried barrio Villar, Zambales; Richard E. Davis, Ser. No. 20700226, died May, 1942, buried Mt Pinatuba; all men are buried in the Philippine Islands.

/s/ JESSIE V. TOLIVER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day of Aug. 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

108

I, Elwin Earl Bigelow, Corp. USMC, Ser. No. 268484, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was on Japanese detail with Buddy Henderson, Pfc., Co. K. 4th USMC, at Palawan, Philippine Islands; that he escaped and that I received reliable information that he was killed by Filipinos; that I believe Henderson is dead, as of Sept. 1942.

/s/ ELWIN EARL BIGELOW

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

109

I, Paul G. Inzer, Pvt., 409th S.C., Ser. No. 14056842, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died at Tayabas, Philippine Islands, in either May, June or July 1942;

Coffield, William A.	Pvt	803 C. E.
Eby, Merlin, Pvt		409th S.C., S. N. 19021227
Beard, B. E., Corp.		409th S. C.
Bright, Archie,	Pvt	409th S. C.
Taylor, Francis M.	Sgt	228th S.C. (409) S.C.)

/s/ PAUL G. INZER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

Question as to Taylor, maybe buried at Bilibid.

110

I, Charles A. Ryswick, Corp. 803 CE, Ser. No. 32092632, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw Douglas Rowland, Corp. 803 CE, who was very weak from Malaria, badly beaten and then left unconscious on the road between Balanga and Abucay, Philippine Islands, on or about April 14th, 1942; that I believe Rowland is dead.

/s/ CHARLES A. RYSWICK

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva

(Continued)

Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

111

I, Joseph E. Bailey, Corp., 34th Pur. Ser. No. 19056698, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw Michaels Actis, Pvt. 34 Pur. A.C. Ser. No. 19002104, on about April 17, 1942, lying unconscious beside the road near Lubao, P. I., that Actis has never been seen by members of his organization since that date; that I believe Actis is dead

/s/ JOSEPH E. BAILEY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

112

I, Peter Connacher, Pvt., QMC, Ser. No. 19015775, on oath, depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of William Shorter, S-Sgt., QMC, who died of exhaustion on April 12, 1942 between Balanga and Abucay, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER CONNACHER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this day of 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

113

I, Robert M. Rosensweig, Pfc. 228 S-C., Ser. No., 6976231, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw Alfred E. Uddenberg, Lt Col., AGD shot in the head and fall into the ditch on the road near Orion, Bataan, Philippine Islands, on or about April 13, 1942; that I believe Uddenberg is dead.

/s/ ROBERT M. ROSENSWEIG

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

114

I, George R. Weeks, Major, USMC; on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Robert Russell, 1st Sgt. 4th Reg. USMC who died at about 10:00 am May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE R. WEEKS
Major, USMC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

115

I, Marvin B. Padgett, Civilian, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw John T. Ward, Lt. Col., QMC., Ser. No 0-12864, Jump into a Creek between Limay and Orion, Bataan, Philippine Islands on April 11, 1942; that a sentry helped him out of the creek between Limay and Orion, Bataan, Philippine Islands on April 11, 1942; that a sentry helped him out of the creek and then bayonneted him; that I saw a detail bury ward on a hill to the right of the road near Orion, going north.

/s/ MARVIN B. PADGETT

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

112.

I, Peter Connacher, Pvt., QMC., Ser. No. 19015775, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw William Shorter, S/Sgt, QMC. Lying beside the road between Balanga and Abucay, Bataan, Philippine Islands on April 12, 1942, out of his head from exhaustion; that I believe he was dying; that I have been told by men who knew him that shorter died that day; that I believe shorter is dead.

/s/ PETER CONNACHER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

116

I, Alvin L. Case, Pl. Sgt. USMC, Ser. No. 228849, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who were killed in action on May 6, 1942, on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands, that all men were in the 4th Reg. USMC.

1. Sankey, George W.	Sgt. S. N. 280838
2. Symons, Richard L.	Pfc. S. N. 282248
3. Shiave, John O.	Pfc. S. N. 283892

/s/ ALVIN L. CASE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No. I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

117

I, Golland Lee Clark Jr. Capt. USMC., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Robert R. Scheib, Corp. 4th Reg. USMC, Ser. No. 259261, who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Island.

//s// GOLLAND LEE CLARK Jr.
Captain, USMC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

118

I, William Haynes, Pl. Sgt., USMC, Ser. No. 219993, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Nayl M. Selby, Corp. 4th Reg. USMC., Ser. No. 279877, who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor, Island Philippine Island.

/s/ WILLIAM HAYNES

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER

119

(Continued)

119

I, Felix J. McCool, Sgt., USMC, Ser. No. 242450, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Homer "D" C Triplitt, Pfc., 4th Reg. USMC Ser. No. 263023, who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ FELIX J. McCool

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

I, Edward A. Padbury, Sgt., USMC., Ser. No. 240052, on oath, depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Webster R. Shoffstall, Pfc., 4th Reg. USMC, Ser. No. 275587 who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ EDWARD A. PADBURY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

121

I, Jennings B. Craig, Pfc., USMC, Ser. No. 276075, on oath depose and say as follow; that I saw the following men.

1. James, Charles C.	Capt.	0-339706
2. Jamison, Jennings J.	S-Sgt	6973477
3. Vileavy, Edward	Sgt	6551029

In a fox hole with Harry C. Lang, Major, USMC., just before the hole received a direct hit by an artillery shell; that I recognized parts of Major Lang's body but could not positively identify any of the men; that I believe the above three men were killed by the shell on May 4, 1942 on Corregidor.

/s/ JENNINGS B. CRAIG

sworn to and subscribed before me this day 1943 at Military Prison camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

122

I, Peter Connacher, Pvt. QMC, Ser. NO. 19015775, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Arthur H. Peterson, S-Sgt., QMC, Ft. McKinley who died at Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands, during the months of either April May or June 1942.

/s/ PETER CONNACHER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

123

I, Andrew B. Casey, 1st Lt. Inf. Ser. No. 0-890114, on oath depose and say as follows; that John C. Hayes, 1st Lt. Inf., was a very good friend of mine, was a very good friend of mine that I have made a thorough check to find Hayes and have been told that he was badly beaten and then shot while on the road between Orani and Lubao, Philippine Islands, on or about April 16, 1942; that I believe Hayes is dead in view of this story and failure to find any other record of him.

/s/ ANDREW B. CASEY
1st Lt. Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

124

I, Robert M. Adams, Pfc., M. D. Ser. No. 19017504, on oath depose and say as follows; that on April 3, 1942 I was on duty in the receiving office at hospital No I, Little Baguio, Bataan, Philippine Islands; that while on duty two quarter master officers delivered a body which they stated died from a self-inflicted 45 cal. pistol wound in the head; that they identification taken from the pockets of the man was turned over to the clerk and to the best of my knowledge there was no question in the minds of the two officers as to who the man was; that to the best of my knowledge no other suicide case was received at hospital no. I; that I do not remember the mans name but feel certain the records of Hospital No I which carry Albert R. Laney, Ser. No. 18038650 as dying of a self-inflicted wound by 45 cal. pistol on April 3, 1942, are correct.

/s/ ROBERT M. ADAMS

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

Laney is also reported as having died in the same manner on Corregidor on April 9, 1942.

125

I, Howard A. Rogers, S-Sgt., 21 Pur., Ser. No. 6820641, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Walter W. Burley, Sgt., 21 Pur., who died on or about April 20, 1942 at Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands.

/s/ HOWARD S. ROGERS

Sworn to and subscribed before this 24th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp not of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

126

I, Albert Tomcavage, Pfc., 31st Inf., Ser. No. 6885328, on oath depose and say as follows; that on or about April 20, 1942., at Camp O'Donnell, as a prisoner of war of the Japanese army, I was on a small detail that was sent to the northern section of the camp in the Filipino Area near the river; that as I approached a metal building with a concrete floor and foundation I observed several Japanese soldiers with rifles leaving the area; that I was led to an open grave about 15 yds from the building towards the river and about 10 or 15 yds on the camp side of the river, that the grave was rather large and contained about 30 to 40 bodies of American and Filipino soldiers; that I was unable to make any kind of an accurate count but believe there were at least 8 Americans in the Grave; that I believe the men were killed by a firing squad just before I arrived at the grave; that there were other graves in the area and that other graves were being dug by Filipinos as I worked on the large grave.

/s/ ALBERT TOMCAVAGE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

127

I, Gregory Diez, Pfc., 34 Pur., Ser. No. 19000818, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died at Bagac, Bataan, Philippine Islands on the dates noted, with serial numbers:

- | | | |
|------------------------|----------|---------|
| 1. Moorefield, Warren, | 16015498 | 5/26/42 |
| 2. Newby, Homer M. | 18051565 | 6/7/42 |
| 3. Ortega, Eligio | 18035199 | 6/10/42 |
| 4. Riegner, Harris M. | 33013043 | 6/10/42 |

/s/ GREGORY DIEZ

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ HETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

128

I, John C. Brill, Sgt., 34 Pur. Ser. No., 16039944, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men from the 34 Pur. Sqd, who died at Tayabas, Philippine Islands, on the dates noted:

- | | | |
|------------------------|-------|---------|
| 1. Haag, Chester A. | S/Sgt | 6/15/42 |
| 2. Lemke, George C. | Pvt | 7/17/42 |
| 3. Marshall, Jessie J. | Pvt | 7/12/42 |
| 4. Ross, Ralph | Pvt | 6/28/42 |

/s/ JOHN C. BRILL

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

129

I, George E. Dravo, Corp., 192 Tank Bn., Ser. No. 20600402, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Ralph K. Hite, Sgt., 192 Tank, Bn., Ser. No. 35002391, who died on May 26, 1942 and is buried in Sinloan Cemetery #2, at Famy, Laguna, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GEORGE E. DRAVO

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

130

I, John Mercurio, Master Gunnery Sgt., USMC., Ser. No. 183799, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men from the 4th Reg., USMC., who were killed in action on May 3, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

1. Chrisman, Ollie O., Ser. No. 290289
2. Popejoy, Sim A. Ser. No. 278536

/s/ JOHN MERCURIO

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER,
Major, JAGD

131

I, Jennings B. Craig, Pfc., USMC., Ser. No. 276075, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Harry C. Lang, Major, USMC., who was killed in action on May 4, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ JENNINGS B. CRAIG

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Aug 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

132

I, John T. White, Gunnery Sgt., USMC., Ser. No. 166191, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men from the 4th Reg., USMC., who were killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

1. Hansen, Harry G. Jr., Ser. No. 266633
2. Teal, Johnnie W., Ser. No. 275950

//s/ JOHN T. WHITE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Aug 1943 at Military

(Continued)

Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

133

I, Max Clark, Major, USMC., on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of James R. Day, Pfc., 4th Reg., USMC, who was killed in action on May 3, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ MAX CLARK
Major, USMC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Aug 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

134

I, Leslie D. Sawyer, Pl. Sgt., USMC., Ser. No. 254420, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Garvin G. Steele, Field Cook, 4th Reg., USMC., who was killed in action on May 2, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ LESLIE D. SAWYER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

135

I, Floyd A. Dickover, Sgt., USMC, Ser- No. 251903, on oath, depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of John A. Mattern, Pfc., 4th Reg. USMC, who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ FLOYD A. DICKOVER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

121

I, Jennings B. Craig, Pfc., USMC., Ser No 276075, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of the following men who were killed in action on May 4, 1943 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

1. James, Charles C. Ser. No. 0-339706
2. Jamison, Jennings J. Ser. No. 6973472
3. Vieleaux, Edward, Ser. No. 6551029

/s/ JENNINGS B. CRAIG

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

136

I, John Mercurio, Master Gunnery Sgt., USMC, Ser. No. 183799, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Warren G. Leonard, Pfc., 724th Ord. Ser. No., 19017648, who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ JOHN MERCURIO

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

137

I, John Mercurio, Master Gunnery Sgt, USMC., Ser. No. 183799, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told Raymond T. Hearing, 724th Ord., Ser. No. 39000285, was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island Philippine Islands, that the report was made to me by hearing's squad leader; that I believe Hearing is dead.

/s/ JOHN MERCURIO

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

138

I, John Mercurio, Master Gunnery Sgt., USMC., Ser. No. 183799, on oath depose and say as follows; that I last saw James E. Duck, 1st Lt., AC, Ser. No. 0-396798, at about 11:15 pm on May 5, 1942, on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands; that he left Denver Tunnel before I did to take our defensive positions and even though I made a very thorough check of all positions later that night and next morning, I could not find him; that Sgt. Edward A. Padbury told me he spoke to Lt. Duck near the water tower but due to darkness did not see him; that men from my unit later told me Lt. Duck was killed near the water tower but could not give definite particulars; that I checked the hospital and every place Lt. Duck maybe at, if living, and could not find him; that I sincerely believe Lt. Duck was killed in action on May 6, 1942.

/s/ JOHN MERCURIO

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

139

I, Woodrow W. Conaway, Sea lc, on oath, depose and say as follows; that I was told by Daniel J. Pitzel, Sgt. USMC., that he saw the dead body of Donald K. Hoffman, pfc, 4th Reg. USMC., Ser No 281459, who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ WOODROW W. CONAWAY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29th day of Aug 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

140

I, Gilbert C. M. Meier, Pfc., USMC., Ser. No. 301053, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by Ernest M. Burnette, Printer 3c., USN., that he saw the dead body of Ray A. Wederbrook, Pfc., 4th Reg. USMC, Ser. No 301314, who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ GILBERT C. M. MEIER

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29th day of Aug. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

141

I, William H. Milne, Pvt., 17 Bomb, Ser. No. 36023198, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Wallace B. Graham, Pvt. 91 Bomb Sq, Ser. No. 36045463, who died on June 25, 1942 at Cabanatuan, Philippine Islands, on a work detail.

/s/ WILLIAM H. MILNE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7th day of Sept. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

142

We, Floyd M. McKinney, Pfc., USMC, Ser. No 289771, and James H. Malone, Ass't Cook, USMC, Ser No 296213, on oath depose and say as follows; says Floyd M. McKinney, that I helped carry Grover W. Pool, pvt, USMC, Ser. No. 279302, who was very ill with dysentery and cerebral malaria, to the hospital at Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands, on or about May 8, 1942; says James H. Malone; that I saw the dead body of Grover W. Pool, Pvt. USMC., Ser. No. 279302, lying under the hospital at Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands, on or about May 20, 1942, along with several other bodies awaiting burial. That I know Grover W. Pool is dead.

/s/ FLOYD M. McKINNEY

/s/ JAMES H. MALONE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7th day of Sept., 1943 at Military Prison Camp not of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER,
Major, JAGD

143

I, Donovan S. Pike, Corp., USMC., Ser. No. 281446, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by Vernon E. Rieken, Pfc, USMC., Ser. No 280792, that he saw the dead body of Donald K. Hoffman, USMC, Ser. No 281459, who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands,

/s/ DONOVAN S. PIKE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7th day of Sept., 1943 at Military

(Continued)

Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

144

I, Robert E. Conn Jr., Capt. Inf., Ser. No. 0-331801, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by William W. Wynn Jr. Corp. Inf., Ser. No. 6967982, that he was on a burial detail on the morning of June 2, 1942 at Camp I, Cabanatuan, Philippine Islands; that the detail buried one man, believe to be a Sgt. Wallace.

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN Jr.
Captain, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

145

I, Gerald D. Foley, Sgt., 194 Tanks, Ser. No. 39231859, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the grave of George Spies, Captain, 26 Cavalry (PS) who died on October 21, 1942 and is buried in Barrio Balete, Norzagaray, Bulacan, Philippine Islands; that I believe Capt. Spies is dead.

/s/ GERALD D. FOLEY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

146

I, Robert E. Conn Jr., Capt. Inf. Ser. No. 0-331801, on oath depose and say as follows; that as Graves Registration Officer at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, I received report of the deaths of the following men who died on work details on the dates noted and places indicated.

1. Warila, Edwin J.	19018800	4-30-42
2. McWilliam, D. G.	6393211	5-23-42
3. Wall, Winchester Jr.	14027331	5-25-42
4. Moorefield, Warren	16015498	5-26-42
5. Doerner, Jack	15062421	6-6-42

(Continued)

6. Newby, Homer M.	18051565	6-7-42
7. Ortega, Eligio	18035199	6-10-42
8. Riegner, Harris M.	33013043	6-10-42

Above buried at Bagac, Bataan, P. I.

9. McAllister, Donald F.	6296960	5-23-42
10. Bibin, Frank	6725174	5-24-42
11. Ager, Warren E.	6747716	6-3-42
12. Jackson, Lawrence E.	13002511	6-7-42

13. Above Buried at Binanuangan, Bataan, P. I.

13. Smith, Cuddy Scott,	13024692	6-11-42
14. Harker, Ellsworth C.	5982804	6-12-42
15. Brink, Jack D.	20900693	6-15-42

Above Buried at Mariveles, Bataan, P. I.

16. San Quillan, E. A.	6948964	6-17-42
17. McGowan, Raymond	?	6-17-42
18. Cotter, Joseph	6255558	6-18-42

19. Above Buried at Little Baguio, Bataan, P. I.

19. Barrett, Robert	6907292	5-24-42
20. Schwalm, Albert L.	6847159	5-24-42
21. Peterson, Lester W.	(34 Pur.)	5-24-42
22. Hazlett, Virgial	17000997	5-24-42

Above buried at Salacot, Pampanga, P. I.

That I believe the above men are dead.

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN Jr.
Captain, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

147

I, Maurice H. Cohen, 2nd Lt. A.C. Ser. No. 0-419351, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the Grave of Charles Price, S-Sgt, 5th Inter., A.C. who died on or about April 18, 1942 at San Fernando, Pampanga, Philippine Islands; that I saw the Grave 2 hours after burial and was told by his friends that it was his grave; that I know Price is dead.

/s/ MAURICE H. COHEN
2nd Lt, Air Corps

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th day of Sept. 1943 at Military Prison Camp #1 of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

148

I, Thomas H. Rhodes, 1st Lt., QMC., Ser. No. 890104, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw Alva E. McConnell, Lt Col., QMC., Ser. No. 0-11757, fall down and roll over after being shot on the road between Orani and Lubao, Philippine Islands, on or about April 14, 1942; that I was told by Capt. Derris, F. A., that he saw McConnell's dead body near the same place on the road; that I believe McConnell is dead.

/s/ THOMAS H. RHODES
1st Lt QMC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

149

I, Thomas H. Rhodes, 1st Lt. QMC., Ser. No. 0-890104, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by Edmund Starke, Jr. Major QMC., Ser. No. 0-276045, that he saw the dead body of Earl S. Croney, Major, QMC. who died on the road between Orani and Lubao, Philippine Islands, on or about April 14, 1942; that I believe Croney is dead.

/s/ THOMAS H. RHODES
1st LT. QMC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

150

I, Thomas H. Rhodes, 1st Lt. QMC., Ser. No. 0-890104, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw Glen P. Shaffner, 2nd Lt. QMC. after he was hit by a truck and was lying beside the road, unconscious, near Lubao, Philippine Islands; that Shaffner was very ill before being hit and I believe he died by the road that day, about 4-15-42

/s/ THOMAS H. RHODES
1st Lt. QMC

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

I, John J. Lynch, 2nd Lt. 7th Mat. A. C., Ser. No. 0-426890 on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw Bezona, 7th Mat. AC severely wounded on action on April 8, 1942; that he was sent to the rear; that it is reported he died near hospital #2, Bataan, Philippine Islands on April 9, 1942, that I believe Bezona is dead.

/s/ JOHN J. LYNCH
2nd Lt Air Corps

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

152

I, Harry P. Herr Jr. 2nd Lt. Inf. Ser. No. 0-16058, who was out of his head with malaria, shot in the chest while on the road near Lubao, Philippine Islands, that I believe the shot killed Col. Garver.

/s/ HARRY P. HERR, Jr.
2nd Lt. Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14th day of Sept. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

on or about april 14, 1942

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

153

I, James B. Scruggs, 1st Sgt., 16 Bomb Sqd., Ser. No. 6398060, on oath depose and say as follows; that as 1st Sgt of the 16 Bomb Sqd I have made a thorough check as to the present status of men assigned to the Sqd and that the following are reported to be dead at the places noted, report being made by men indicated; that except where noted specifically, the men died in either May, June or July, 1942.

- | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| 1. Edwards, Gordon, T-Sgt | Report | by Harold T. Irving to have died in Bataan |
| 2. Williamson, Alfred K. | Reported by Delmont Johnson (Deceased) to have died while on detail at San Fernando, Pampanga. | |

(Continued)

3. Mace, Vernon R., Corp., Home, Williston, Vt., reported by several men to have died in Bataan.
 4. Weekley, John L., Home Summit, Miss., reported by several men to have been bayoneted while on road between Lubao and San Fernando, Pampanga on or about April 13, 1942.
- That I believe the above reports to be true.

/s/ JAMES B. SCRUGGS

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

154

I, Robert E. Conn Jr., Capt. Inf., Ser. No. 0-331801, on oath depose and say as follows; that as Graves Registration Officer at Military Prison Camp No I of the P. I., I received reports from three different parties that Harvey Martin, Pfc., 31 Inf., was shot and killed by Japanese soldiers near Santa Rita, Bataan, Philippine Islands, that Martin was shot late in 1942, according to the reports.

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN Jr
Captain Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

155

I, Dallas P. Vinette, Capt., CAC., Ser. No. 0-400039, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Manuel A. Montoya, S-Sgt., Bat. "B" 200 CAC., who died on June 26, 1942 and is buried about 4 km west of Orani, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ DALLAS P. VINETTE
Captain, CAC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14th day of Sept. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

156

I, Dallas P. Vinette, Capt., CAC., Ser. No. 0-400039, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the graves of two American soldiers, who died in July or August 1942 and are buried about 15 km. west of Orani, Bataan, Philippine Islands; that I believe the names of the men are, Porter, Pvt., Home in Iowa, and Foster.

/s/ DALLAS P. VINETTE
Captain, CAC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14th day of Sept. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

157

I, Alexander R. McIntosh, Pfc., 7th Mat. A.C., Ser. No 6349290, on oath, depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of James C. Cochrane, T-Sgt 7th Mat., AC, who died on May 28, 1942, and is buried near the Cock-Pit at San Fernando, Pampanga, Philippine Islands.

/s/ ALEXANDER R. MCINTOSH

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14th day of Sept. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

Cochran, James R. SN-6564708

158

I, Robert E. Conn Jr. Capt. Inf., Ser. No. 0-331801, on oath depose and say as follows; that the following is a true list of the American soldiers that died at hospital #2, Bataan, Philippine Islands, after April 1, 1942, as appeared on the official list in the possession of medical officers serving at the hospital:

1. Durkin, Leo	Pvt	27 Mat	4-1-42
2. Walsh, Paul E.	11027465		4-3-42
3. O'Kelly, Jack	(21 Bomb)?		4-4-42
4. Estes, Charles K.	Pvt	48 Mat	4-9-42
5. Jones, John R.	(21 Bomb)?		4-8-42
6. Quinn, James A.	Sgt 24 Pur		4-11-42
7. Smith, Allen B.	Lt Col 24 FA		4-12-42
8. Ford, William G.	Corp. 48 Mat		4-17-42
9. Peppler, John B.	Pvt 60 CAC		4-20-42
10. Weiller, Frederick J.	19054902		4-22-42
11. Peirzechalski, Edward J.	16021846		4-22-42

(Continued)

12.	Seward, Llyod A. Jr	18060027	4-22-42
13.	Keefe, Frederick,	PFC QMC	4-22-42
14.	French, Edward F.,	Pvt 194 T.	4-22-42
15.	Bennett, Ralph E.,	1st Lt Inf	5-8-42
16.	Johnston, Paul E.,	Pvt 2 Mat.	5-9-42
17.	Speilhdfer, John	M-Sgt, MD	5-10-42

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN Jr
Captain, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

159

I, Samuel E. Goldy, Sgt., Ser. No. 12010733, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Clarence H. Crowe, Capt., 121 Inf. who was killed accidentally by Filipinos on July 7, 1942 and is buried in front of the Church at Dingras, Illocos Norte, Philippine Islands.

/s/ SAMUEL E. GOLDY

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14th day of Sept 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippines Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

160

I, Andrew Miller, Pvt. 19 AB Sqd AC Ser. No. 6362399, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of John Pearson, S- Sgt, 17 Bomb Sqd who was killed in action on May 6, 1942, on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ ANDREW MILLER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

161

I, Samuel E. Donald, Capt. Chaplains Corps, Ser. No. 0-22750, on oath, depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of John C. Ingram, S-Sgt,

(Continued)

27 Bomb Gp., who was killed on April 5, 1942 and is buried in the Provisional Air Corps Cemetery near Orion, Bataan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ SAMUEL E. DONALD
Capt. Chaplain

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 13th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major JAGD

162

I, Robert E. Conn, Jr., Capt. Inf., Ser. No. 0-331801, on oath depose and say as follows; that the following information was turned in to American Headquarters at Camp O'Donnell and was in turn filed with reports of death; that as Graves Registration officer at Military Prison Camp No I at Cabanatuan I have received Hearsay reports as to the same deaths under the same conditions and believe, in view of all information available, that the men referred to are dead:

1. Joe R. Vaughan, Sgt. 31 Inf. Ser. No. 6287258, buried by Capt Day, M. C. about 200 yds N. of Prison gate at Lubao, P. I. on or about 4-12-42.
2. Murl J. Carey, Ser. No. 36156770 left on Roadside on 4-414-42.
3. Hamilton F. Searight, Col., F. A. Ser. No. 0-10112, buried about 1 km west of Lubao on the North side of the road. Died on or about 4-14-42.
4. William Kladke, Ser. No. 6414141, same place and time as Col Searight.
5. Ralph J. Carey, Ser. No. 0-16058 died 4-16-42 on the March to O'Donnell.

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN Jr.
Captain, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 13th day of Sept., 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

163

I, Robert E. Conn Jr, Capt. Inf., Ser. No 0-331801, on oath depose and say as follows; that as Graves Registration Officer at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, I received a written, but unsigned, report of the death of Louis F. Martinez, Sgt., Bat. G. 515 CAC, who died on 5-28-42 and is buried at San Fernando, Pampanga, Philippines Islands.

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN Jr.
Captain, Infantry

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 13th day of Sept., 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

164

I, Robert P. Conn Jr, Capt. Inf. Ser No 0-331801, on oath depose and say as follows; that as Graves Registration Officer at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, I received reports from several men assigned to the 48 Mat Sqd. that L. D. Lethowitz S-Sgt, 48 Mat Sqd and Walter E. Scmofield, Pfc. 48 Mat Sqd. Ser. No. 11019885, were killed on April 8, 1942 near Limay, Bataan, Philippine Islands; that available information indicates the reports are true.

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN Jr.
Captain, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 13th day of Sept. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

165

I, Frank Spear, Pvt., CWS., Ser. No. 19011594, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of James Gallagher, Capt., Inf. who died at about 3:00 pm on April 9, 1942 near Orani, Philippine Islands.

/s/ FRANK SPEAR

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day of Sept. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

166

I, Robert E. Conn Jr. Capt. Inf., Ser. No. 0-331801, on oath, depose and say as follows; that on the basis of a written report by Fred P. Laboon, 1st Lt 17th Ord and verbal reports I believe the following men died on the dates indicated and are buried at Balanga Bataan, Philippine Islands.

Farrell F. Hickman, Pvt 21 Pur - 4-11-42

Wm D. Oliver, T-Sgt, 17 Ord. 6659527 5-18-42

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN Jr
Captain, Infantry

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16 day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

167

I, Orin J. Hudlow, 1st Sgt., CAC, Ser. No. 6535921, on oath depose and say as follows; that Harold A. Guentner, Ser. No. 19016761 and Patric Mellady, Hq., 2nd Bn. 59th CAC., while on Japanese detail at Wa Wa, Philippine Islands, attempted to escape on May 22, 1942 that it is reported they were caught and bayoneted; that I have been unable to find any other information on these men; that I believe they are dead.

/s/ ORIN J. HUDLOW

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

168

I, Virgil B. Hood Jr., Ser. No. 278484, USMC., On oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Nathan Montgomery, Jr., Pfc., USMC., Ser. No. 278297, who was killed in action on May 6, 1942 and Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands.

/s/ VIRGIL B. HOOD, Jr.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

169

I, Willard A. Smith, 1st Lt., F. A., Ser. No. 0-413874, on oath, depose and say as follows; that I was forced to leave John W. Irwin, Colonel, Inf., Ser No. 0-10411, who was out of his head due to exhaustion and beatings, in a ditch by the road, north of Orani, Philippine Islands, on or about April 14, 1942; that I have not heard of or seen Col Irwin since that date.

/s/ WILLARD A. SMITH
1st Lt, FA

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 19th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands; Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

170

I, Alan S. Manning, 1st Lt. Co. D, 4th Reg. USMC., on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by Edward G. Free, Pfc. USMC., Ser-No 301430, deceased, that He saw Noel O. Castle, Capt. Co. D. 4th Reg. USMC, lying in a ditch, severely wounded in two places, on May 6, 1942, Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands, that I have not heard of or seen Capt Castle since that date.

/s/ ALAN S. MANNING
1st Lt, USMC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

171

I, Robert E. Conn Jr., Capt. Inf., Ser. No. 0-331801, on oath depose and say as follows; that I have been told by several individuals that Charles J. Zurick, Maj., Inf., Ser. No. 0-212611, and George W. McCollum, Capt. Inf., Ser. No. 0-300225, surrendered to a Japanese unit on Bataan, Philippine Islands, a short time after the fall of Bataan, that I have been told they believe the two officers were killed, basing their beliefs on reports by Filipinos and shots they heard fired shortly after the two surrendered.

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN JR.
Captain, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 21st day of Sept. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER,
Major, JAGD

164

I, Milton B. Geissman, 1st Lt., A. C., Ser. No 0-272344, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw Emanuel Lefkowitch, S-Sgt, AC Ser. No. 6913557, seriously wounded on April 7, 1942, and know he died that date at the Junction of trail 36 and Demalog; that I saw the dead bodies of Robert L. Brooks, Pvt. Ser. No. 6914390 and Walter E. Scofield, Pvt., Ser. No. 11019885, who were killed in action on April 8, 1942 near Km 147, Bataan, Philippine, Islands.

/s/ MILTON B. GEISSMAN
1st Lt.,- AC

(Continued)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th day of Sept 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

172

I, Paul W. Leininger, Pl. Sgt., USMC., Ser. No. 220413, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was well acquainted with Raymond L. Barrett, Corp., USMC., Ser. No. 234349; that on or about May 9, 1942, while on a working party on Monkey Point Trail, Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands, I passed a body several times, which although being partially decomposed from exposure, looked very much like Barrett; that when I later rejoined the Main Group of American I was told that Barrett was missing since the last fighting on May 5-6, 1942; that in view of this information plus the fact that Barrett has not been seen or heard of since that date, I am certain the body I saw was Barrett's and that he was killed in action on May 5-6, 1942, on Corregidor Island, Philippine Islands,

/s/ PAUL W. LEININGER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of Sept. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER

173

I, Elton W. Roberts, 1st Lt. CE Ser. No 0-890036, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of two men, whom friends said were Hamilton F. Searight, Co., FA Ser. NO. 0-10112, and William Kladky, Ser. NO. 6414141, who were buried about 1 km west of Lubao on the North side of the road, on or about April 14, 1942.

/s/ ELTON W. ROBERTS
1st LT CE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of Sept. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

174

I, Aaron A. Abston, Capt. CAC Ser. No. 0-21391, on oath depose and say as follows, that on the basis of statements made to me by members of the 60 CAC, I firmly believe that Corp. Taube of Bat. "G" 60 CAC died at Camp O'Donnell prior to June 1, 1942, and is buried in the cemetery there as an "unknown".

(Continued)

/s/ AARON A. ABSTON
Captain, CAC

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27th day of Sept., 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

175

I, Paul J. Vacher, Sgt., 698 Ord., Ser. No. 19039133, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Orlo F. Heinzman, Pfc., 698 Ord., Ser. No. 19039128, who died on June 16, 1942, and is buried near barrio Pasbul, Pampanga, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PAUL J. VACHER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of October 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

176

I, Marion F. Henderson, Pvt., 31 Inf. Ser. No. 14042297, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by John Boone, Pvt., 31 Inf., that Earl Baxter "D" Co. 31 Inf. died on or about 5-15-42 and is buried near Barrio Maiti, Pampanga, and that George O. Ford, "D" Co. 31 Inf. was killed on or about 3-15-42 near Moron, Bataan; that I believe both men are dead.

/s/ MARION F. HENDERSON

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Oct. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

177

I, Michael Slish, Pvt., 14 Bomb, Ser. No. 7022810, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by Rudolph J. Mramor, Pvt. 31 Inf. Ser. No. 18001647, that Durrell Wrightman 2nd Lt. Inf. (Formerly Corp "D" Co. 31 Inf) died on or about 4-30-42 and is buried at Dinalupihan, Philippine Islands, that I believe Wrightman is dead.

/s/ MICHAEL SLISH

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Oct. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

Wightman - believed correct spelling

178

I, John R. Scott, Pfc., 2nd Obs., Ser. No. 17016676, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of Arch Oldacre, Capt., M. C. who died on May 8, 1942 and Dennis Hamilton, Pfc., 2nd Obs who died on May 6, 1942; that both men are buried in the fish ponds near Hermosa, Philippine Islands.

/s/ JOHN R. SCOTT

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Oct. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

179

I, Michael Slish, Pvt., 14 Bomb, Ser. No. 7022810, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the grave of James Ralston, Sgt., AC who died on or about 12-12-42 and is buried near Barrio San Ramon, Pampanga, Philippine Islands, that I know Ralston is dead.

/s/ MICHAEL SLISH

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Oct 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

180

I, Harold T. Irving, Corp. 16 Bomb, Ser. No. 11008450, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of the following men who died on the dates noted;

1. Chambers, Gilbert B. 2nd Lt Inf. 5-8-42
2. Sollars, Russell E. Corp 16 Bomb 5-6-42
3. Mueller, Richard A. Sgt. 16 Bomb 4-28-42
4. Mace, Vernon R. Corp 16 Bomb 4-28-42
5. Keliher, John Pfc 16 Bomb 5-22-42

Above Buried at Bacong, Bataan.

6. Morgan, Wendell, Corp. 91 Bomb 6-27-43

Buried at San Fernando, Pampanga, Bataan.

/s/ HAROLD T. IRVING

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Oct 1943 at Military Prison

(Continued)

Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

181

I, Thomas Pasquel, Sgt., 803 CE Ser. No 32092515, on oath, depose and say as follows; that I have been told by reliable sources that Edward Schragel, Co "B" 803 CE died in March 1943 and is buried in barrio Rizal, Cagayan, Philippine Islands; and that L. E. Pennington, Corp, SC AW was killed on May 5, 1943 and is buried in barrio Rippang, Apayao, Philippine Islands; that I believe both men are dead.

/s/ THOMAS PASQUEL

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Oct 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

182

I, Louis F. Barella, Pvt., SC AW Ser. No. 12028910, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Jack Bart, 31 Inf., who died on January 10, 1943, and is buried near Barrio Dumpi, Pampanga, P. I.

/s/ LOUIS F. BARELLA

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Oct 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

183

I, Harold T. Irving, Corp., 16 Bomb, Ser. No. 11008450, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by Russell E. Solars, Corp. 16 Bomb, deceased 5-6-42, that Gordon Edwards, T-Sgt, 16 Bomb died on or about April 12, 1942 in Bataan, Philippine Islands; that I believe Edwards is dead.

/s/ HAROLD T. IRVING

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of Oct 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

184

I, William J. Bagley, Jr., Sgt., AC Ser. No. 17029960, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Douglas R. Looney Pvt., USMC., who died in the early part of July 1942 and is buried on the farm of James Flippen, about 1½ km from Subic, Philippine Islands.

/s/ WILLIAM J. BAGLEY Jr.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14th day of Oct 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

185

I, Everett L. Warner, Lt. Col., FA Ser. No. 0-125572, on oath depose and say as follows; that I have been told by reliable individuals that Theodore Kalakuka, Lt Col., Ser. No., 0-16841, died on Nov 1, 1942 and Albert M. Ziegler, 2nd Lt., Ser. No. 0-890522, died on Nov. 8, 1942, and that both were buried in the Catholic Cemetery at Bayombong, Philippine Islands; that Ziegler, prior to death told me he saw the dead body of Walter M. Cushing, Maj., Ser. No. 0-890361, who was killed in combat with the Japanese in Sept., 1942 near barrio Masaya-Isabela, P. I., that I believe the above three men are dead.

/s/ EVERETT L. WARNER
Lt Col FA

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14th day of Oct 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major JAGD

186

I, Darryl D. Robinson, Pvt., 20 Pur., Ser. No. 19016224, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead bodies of Jules A Orton, Sgt., 20 Pur., who died on 5-30-42 and Robert Snow, Corp., 20 Pur., who died on 5-31-42; that both bodies are buried in the school yard, at Cabanatuan, Philippine Islands.

/s/ DARRYL D. ROBINSON

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Oct 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

187

I, Victor M. Marfuta, pfc, 7 CWS Ser. No. 36152302, on oath, depose and say as follows; that on or about April 23, 1942 Harry Becker, Pfc., 7 CWS was carried to the Hospital at Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands, in a very sick condition,

(Continued)

that I had his shelter half and before I could deliver it to him I was told he had died; that several men who knew him all state he died; that I believe Becker died on or about April 25, 1942 and is buried as an "unknown" at Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands.

/s/ VICOTR M. MARFUTA

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Oct. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

188

I, Edward Lane, Pvt., CWS, SN 14039368, on oath depose and say as follows; that on or about 4-7-42, at Mt Samat, Bataan, Philippine Islands, I saw James H. Baty hit by a burst from an enemy machine gun and fall down, that due to enemy pressure I was unable to help him; that Baty has not been seen since and I believe he died when he fell.

/s/ EDWARD LANE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Oct 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

189

I, Weldon H. Kirk, Capt., AC, SN 0-289420, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of Lupe B. Carson, Pvt., CAC SN 20842696, who died on May 27, 1942 and was buried in Wardville Cemetery, Fort Stotsenburg, Pampanga, Philippine Islands.

/s/ WELDON H. KIRK
Captain, A. C.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Oct 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

190

I, Weldon H. Kirk, Capt., AC Ser. No. 0-289420, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by David L. Hardee, Lt. Col Inf., Ser. No. 0-11903, that John Spigler, Capt., AC, and Lee, E-Sgt AC, were shot on the March near Orion, Bataan, Philippine Islands, on or about 4-12-42

/s/ WELDON H. KIRK
Captain, Air Corps

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of Oct. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

191

I, Richard E. Francies, S-Sgt, 228 SC, SN 6663447, on oath depose and say as follows; that Robert Bray, Pvt, 228 SC, was in Camp O'Donnell, Philippine Islands, and that several men from the 228 Signal Co. report that he died there during or about the first week in May 1942; that I believe the reports to be true.

/s/ RICHARD E. FRANCIES.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2nd day of Nov 1943, at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

192

I, Marvin H. Lucas, Capt., Bat "B" 515 CAC, SN 0-385794, on oath depose and say as follows; that Eugene L. Hughes, Corp, Bat. "A" 515 CAC SN 0-385794, on oath depose and say as follows; that Eugene L. Hughes, Corp, Bat. "A" 515 CAC., SN 38012686, was in Military Prison Camp No I of Cabanatuan, Philippine Islands when the sick were moved to the hospital he was too sick to walk and was left at the Group I dispensary along with several other men; that when I later checked with the hospital I could find no record of Hughes that on June 7, 1942 the Records indicate two unknown died; that I am certain one of the unknowns was Hughes.

/s/ MARVIN H. LUCAS
Captain, CAC

192 (Cont'd)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2nd day of Nov 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

193

I, Darryl O. Robinson, Pvt., 20 Pur. ASN 0-19016224, on oath depose and say as follows; that I saw the dead body of John Denton, M-Sgt 2 Obs. Sq. on the road near Limay, Bataan, Philippine Islands, on or about April 14, 1942.

/s/ DARRYL D. ROBINSON

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2nd day Nov. 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

(Continued)

194

I, Robert E. Conn Jr. Capt. Inf., Ser. No. 0-331801, on oath depose and say as follows; that after exhausting all possible sources of information available under existing circumstances I make the following statements with regard to the Tayabas Road detail:

1. The detail of 300 men left Camp O'Donnell on May 21, 1942.
2. While at Pasay School several of the sicker men were replaced with men from Corregidor.
3. Arrived at Camp site on May 26, 1942.
4. American Roll Call indicated 299 men present - one man left on road too sick to walk.
5. Japanese Roll Call-296 men present.
6. Reports as to men left on the road vary from one to five.
7. Officers on detail were:
Jerry O. Gonzales, Capt. - dead Henry J. Pierce, Capt-Japan.
Paul A. Ashton, Capt. Bilibid
Thomas H. Rhodes, 1st Lt Camp #1
8. Sick were taken to Bilibid on June 14, 29 and July 14- Camp closed on July 28, '42
9. On trip to Bilibid on June 29, 1942 W. D. Courtier, Ser. No. 19004347, died and was left on roadside.
10. Richard, W. A., M-Sgt., is also listed in the Camp O'Donnell death records indicating that the O'Donnell Identification maybe based on Richard's Cards in the possession of another man.
11. 68 men died and are buried at the Camp Site which is in a river bed on the boundary between the provinces of Tayabas and camarines norte, Philippine Islands.
12. Information concerning the detail was obtained from the following sources:
(a) Letter dated Aug 6, 1942 from Capt Pierce to Commander Sartin at Bilibid.
(b) Personal records of Capt. Ashton.
(c) The questioning of every known member on the detail present in Camp no I both individually and as a group at one meeting.
13. Due to the lack of paper for keeping records at the camp site many of the names and other facts are compiled from memory. Hence the list will undoubtedly contain errors in names, serial numbers, dates of death and organizations.
14. In light of the above, the following list of men are believed to be buried at the camp site.

Name	Identification	Date of death
1. Arrington, C. J.	18063147	6-30-42
2. Arlin, Martin	6832331	7-15-42
3. Anderson, Orland	Sgt - SCAW	7-11-42
4. Ashing, Ben H.	39009593	- - - -
5. Beard, Byron E. Jr.	Corp - 409 S.C.	7-22-42

(Continued)

6.	Bright, Fred C.	Pvt	409 S. C. -	7-22-42
7.	Bartleson, Ignwell		39601623	
8.	Cassion, John			
9.	Christ, Albert J.		35021074	7-17-42
10.	Concoy, Mike		12008361	7-13-42
11.	Coffield, Wm H.		34113422	7-9-42
12.	Conley, J. J.		37076180	7-27-42
13.	Daley, Frank J.	Pfc	24 Pur	
14.	Delaney, Guy L.	Pfc	454 Ord	6-16-42
15.	Doran, John H.		6549962	7-11-42
16.	Eby, Marilyn K.		19021227	7-11-42
17.	Edwards, Sie B.		6584717	6-18-42
18.	Gebo, Parley		6141505	6-19-42
19.	Gonzales, Jerry O.	Capt	31 Inf.	6-1-42
20.	Girdziewski, John		11017272	5-27-42
21.	Hughes, Herbert O.		19010357	7-11-42
22.	Hirschy, I. Russell	Sgt	93 Bomb	
23.	Haag, Chester A.		6953762	6-15-42
24.	Haasis, Chester J.		6981148	
25.	Irvine, Lloyd W.	Pvt	20 Pur	6-12-42
26.	Johnson, Selby W.		6241175	6-5-42
27.	Kirk, Robert J.	Pfc	228 SC	7-10-42
28.	Keyes, Robert J.		6584471	
29.	Kelly, Robert E		6890101	6- -42
30.	Lewis, Charles C.		6659868	7-21-42
31.	Lemke, George C.	Pvt	34 Pur	7-27-42
32.	Leachman, Howard W.		6393420	6-28-42
33.	McGuire, Thomas O.		18040701	7-16-42
34.	McLaughlin, Emery	Pfc	31 Inf	7-16-42
35.	Marshall, Jessie J.		19056224	7-12-42
36.	Mosely, Juan J.	Pvt	200 CAC	7-23-42
37.	Morgan, Boyd		19054687	6- -42
38.	Northrup, G. D.		11020563	6- -42
39.	Norris, J. K.		18059205	
40.	O'say, Henry W. A. (OJA)		19013207	6-24-42
41.	Pointex, S. J.		6915596	
42.	Peterson, Arthur		6541323	7-10-42
43.	Pennington, George W.		6866221	7-19-42
44.	Perry, J. E.		6297612	
45.	Ridings, Lloyd E.		16054483	7-12-42
46.	Richard, R. J.		Woonsocket, P. I.	7-19-42
47.	Richard, Joseph	Pvt	698 Ord	7-19-42
48.	Richard, W. A.		6403858	
49.	Ross, Ralph	Pvt	34 Pur	6-28-42
50.	Rhodes, Ben R.		6970818	
51.	Richer, Joseph L.		11013301	6- -42

(Continued)

52. Sellers, Henry E.	Sgt	31 Inf	
53. Simmons, Orlando R.	Pfc	429 S.C.	6-15-42
54. Steeby, Raymond L.		17002670	6-25-42
55. Sanchez, Juan J.		515 CAC	7-19-42
56. Smiddy, Reuben		6924290	6-1-42
57. Teresky, Urho W.		6139578	7-28-42
58. Thompson, James B.		19020172	6- -42
59. Underwood, Weber S.		12008353	6- -42
60. Weber, Richard H.-		7020842	6- -42
61. Taylor, Francis M.		6668498	7-19-42
62. Koziol, Paul W.	Corp	4th USMC	6-2-42
63. Duji,			6-24-42

/s/ ROBERT E. CONN Jr.
Captain, Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th day of Nov 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, Philippine Islands.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major JAGD

195

I, Walter F. Engstrom, 2nd Lt., Inf., S. N. 0-890285, on oath depose and say as follows; that I was told by Que Kiser, Pfc., M. D., S. N. 19012362, deceased 11-26-42, that Leo Gelineau, Sgt. 3 Fur. died on or about 4-20-42 and was buried at Balanga, Bataan, Philippine Islands, that Kiser knew Gelineau very well; that Gelineau was very sick when I left him at Balanga; that I believe Gelineau is dead.

/s/ WALTER F. ENGSTROM
2nd Lt. Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10th day of Dec 1943 at Military Prison Camp No I of the Philippine Islands, Cabanatuan, Province of Nueva Ecija, P. I.

/s/ PETER KOSTER
Major, JAGD

Book IV

Capt Ben E. King

504.3 Death Reports

Bilibid

(Continued)

Theo D. Hensohn (Father)
Pfc Wilbur Heinsohn (Le Grange)
Fayetteville, Texas
Rt #3

Fred Amos

John H. O'Toole 60 CA
1540 S Florence St.
Tulsa, Oklahoma

W. S. Haltom
180 Central Park, South N. Y., NY

Wm H. Owen Jr Wm Henry
504 W. Court St.
Fairchild, Iowa

Jerome A. McDavitt
1519 W. Kings Highway
San Antonio, Texas

Jack Amos, Columbus Georgia

Willis A. Scrivner, Taft, Texas

Wilbert A. Calvert, Drenner Texas City

S. W. Little (Wiley)
c/o Hotel Rosi'velt Washing, D. C.

Lee E. Stephens
c/o Manila Electric Co.
Manila, P. I.,

Malcom O. Petri
143 E. 39th St, N.Y., NY

Wm. M. Cummings
Patagonia, Arizona

Harold M. Shumate
6536 Buffalo Speedway
Houston, Texas Died in Prison

Roy J. Oster
Clerks Box
Kansas City Mo.

Jerome S. Byrne
1205 Park Ave
Mamaroneck, N. Y.

William N. Foster
312 S. Zinc
Deming, N. M.
221 Inf. PA N.M. St HWY

Capt John W. Long 45th Inf (PS)
Box 452, Greenville, Texas
Leslie O. Doane
Osborn, Kansas

Albert P. Wilcox
906 Olive St
Huntington Beach, Calif.

Richard A. Mac Gowan
555 Davian Way
San Francisco
Died in Prison

John D. Wood
Flint Hill, Virginia

John E. Christianson
PO 444, Manila PI
Died in Prison
Nov 6, 1942

Robert W. Calloway
1842 Oxley St
So. Pasadena, Calif.

Robert J. Verde
177 South Pacific
Ventura Calif
Joseph V. Lacobucci
2615 Pecan St
Cincinnati, Ohio

Frank J. Grady
c/o Major A. H. Esterung
Fort Sam Houston, Texas
Japan Jan. 1943

Joseph O. Kwiatkowski
211, Stenborg St
West End Pittsburg, Penn.

Thomas S. Bryan
Greensboro, Georgia

(Continued)

Stephen C. Farris
737 Eyam St.
Bethlehem, Penn.

Harold E. Dallness (Swede)
1423 5th Av. North
Grand Forks, North Dakota

Patrick J. Byrne
Court of Special Sessions
Yankers, N. Y.

Coral M. Talbott
254 Peoria Ave
Peoria, Ill.
Died in Prison

Irwin W. Gamelguard
107 S. E. 9th Ave
Portland Oregon

Richard G. Ivey
Beatrice, Alabama

Lee C. Brooks
1027 Red Bick Tower
Omaha, Nebraska

Robert F. Tokley
1760 Oakwood Ave
Youngstown Ohio

Everette V. Mead (Tony)
1508 Washington St.
Hamburg, Iowa

Brice C. Martin
2313 Sheridan Road
Houston, Texas

John M. Gulick
Cape Cottage, Maine

John W. Ely
110 S. Almahsor
Alhambra, California
Died in Prison

Jason N. Quist
c/o E. J. Quist
Fargo, N. Dakota

J. D. ELLIS died
K. City Missouri

John C. Ellis
1277 S. Beverly Green
Los Angeles Calif

Donald T. Childers
Eugene, Oregon

George G. Maxfield
617 S. Roberts
El Reno Oklahoma

S. M. Reynolds
1708 Riverside
Monroe La.

Dan W. Cranford
621 E. Main St
Albemarle N. Carolina

Walter White adj. Gen.

Lawrence C. Baldwin
167 N. Ave
Burlington Vermont

Arthur E. Strang
Bunkerhill, Ill.

Dwight T. Hunkins
637 Kennard St
St. Paul Minn.

Albert E. Durie
47 E. Main St
Freehold, N. J.

Roy M. Vick
902 S. College
Bryan, Texas

John L. Lucas Engineer
St. Marys, Penna.

Raymond P. Armstrong, Clerk Ft Drum
Box 288 (Parents Address)
Biggs Calif (A. R. Armstrong)

Donald R. Snoke
155 E. Katherine Av Washington PA

(Continued)

Lamont T. Clark (Barney)
214 V. Maple
Manila, P. I.
died in prison Nov (1942)

Lawrence K. Meade
2 Francis Fane
Redwood City, Calif
died in Prison

Thomas W. Davis III
Brentwood, Tenn.

Amos H. Norton
612 Maple St
Columbia, S. Carolina

Emil Oetmann
231 E. 86 St
N. Y., N.Y.

Grover C. Richards, Jr.
Box 503 Doniphan Mo. (Perry Arls)
(his home)

Lt Col Ross B. Smith (45th PS)
Former instructor 143 Inf Waco
Home-624 Terrill Rd. San Ant.
Old member ward 29 Hospital (Terrill Hts-last on rt side)

Lt.A.L.Hankin 34th Pursuit
2333 Fulton St. (Mother E. R. Hankin)
Berkeley Calif. Detail August
(or % ASUC or Alumni Assn)

Herman F. Gerth 1st Lt 57th Inf (PS)
409 East Locus St
Bloomington Ill.
Mother Mrs H. F. Gerth (Above)
(Brother Irvin W. Gerth (Finance Res)

1st Sgt Evelyn Dempsey 31st Inf
AGO Office 800 man detail Sept 19, 1943

Philip H. Lehr
5300 Lorain Ave
Cleveland Ohio

Paul R. Gornwall
209 W 66th St
Los Angeles Calif.

Samuel A. Madison
Williford Arkansas

Neville L. Grow
469 W 19th St
San Pedro Calif

George Treacy
M. P. Dept
Great Northern RR
St. Paul Minn

Mr. G. B. Gilbert Jr S. D.
5th Intceptor, ^Hq. Sq.
Ludlow Ill.
(Plan to live in Denver Col.)
Home in N. Woods 120 acres
Sioux look out Ontario Canada
Little Vermilion Lake.

1st Lt J. B. Fry 31st Inf
Box 234 (Former 2nd Div St)
N. Pleasanton

H. H. S. Hughes 20 Pur. Air
Hover Washington

Frank M. Turner Capt 200th
Gallop Mercantile Co
Gallop NM.

Harold B. Wright
c/o Cities Service Oil, Tallant Okla

M^r A. Tannehill
706 Utah Savings & Trust Bldg
Salt Lake City Utah
Box 495 Woods Cross

Harold S. Lewis
5320 W. Olympic Blvd
Los Angeles Calif
died in Prison

J. M. Covington
c/o QM General, Wash. DC

R. C. McMaughton
545 S. Figueroa
Los Angeles Calif.

(Continued)

Charles E. White
North Bennington Vermont

Dr. Samuel M. Bloom Capt MC
Fort Drum vice Lt Rose
Clifton Forge Va.

C.W.O. Lewis H. Rowland
315 N. Beard St. (Mother & Father)
Shawnee Okla or AGO

Capt Jack LeMire MA (O'Donnell)
2564 Fowler Ave
Omaha Neb.

Malcolm T. Reinhardt Jr.
Margaret, Texas.
(Roden's store)

Capt Calvin E. Chunn 45th Inf.
711 W. Washington Ave.
Jonesboro Ark
or Univ of Tuka (Grant Bihi 20)

P. H. Meier
1123 Orange Av. Azusa Cal.
Royal S. Gulden Jr
226 E 70th St
N. Y., N. Y.

John P. Crandell
804 W. Park Ave.
Champaign, Ill.

Aaron A. Abston
Coker, Alabama

Alonzo E. Langworthy
435 W 10th St
Traverse City, Mich.

Arville, Fossum Davao P.I.
Fargo N. Dakota
Walter White

Lt (J.G.) M. H. Willis
Wachovia Bk & Tr. Co
Winston Salem, N. C.

Sgt Frank Evans
McCamey, Tex. Box 971

Capt Frank Evans
Odessa, Texas

Capt W. R. McNeil (MA)
1216 NW 22nd St
Oklahoma City Okla
or
312 D Ave
Lawton Okla

Illnesses

Pneumonia Oct about 7 to 25th 1941
Station Hospital Fort Mills
Col. Craig - Maj Deter
Nurse Failes (?) Houston

Torn legiments rt ankle
Jan 1st or 2nd 1942

Prison
June Dysentery? Dyhorea

1942 July Dysentery, Dyhorea
Aug Dengue Fever

Aug Jaundice
Sept Scurvy
Sept Oct Nov "Beriberi
Oct Dyhorea
Dec 21, (42) Vasomotor Asthenia

(15) Attack Syncope
Dr. Vernon, Immerman

J. W. Light
1763 Felix Huertas
Manila, P. I.
Baylor 1912 - P. I. 1913
Super. Schools retired 1936
Weatherford, Texas 7 midue
west, on Palo Pinto Rd.
Brother, R. B. Light Santo, Tex.
Mother, ML Light Graford Tex.

Illnesses

Attack milder Feb-
Hospital March 30, 1943
Back to duty May 25, 1943
Heavy flu attack Aug 14 temp 103plus
104plus for 4 days malaria smear neg.

(Continued)

for 4 days malaria smear neg.
Marked decline & loss of wt and extreme weakness 3 weeks.
Piles bad Aug 17, 1943
3 neg. stools to date did find trinkamonin.
June Attack on farm Dr Saldivar.
Sept (2nd week) 1943 heavy heart attack.
Nov 22 light attack Dr. Robinson.
Maj Ralston -

Dr. Immerman
Dr. Saldivar & Dr. McKissick shot adrinlin Dec 21, 1942

Jan 14, 1943
Torn ligament rt ankle
inside
Dr. Immerman
Capt McNeil

Fever tropical & starvation
August - - - on at intervals - top 99.4 runs for week or more at time
any exertion.
Internal piles - oct 1942
(Maj Hubbard) at lowest ebb Oct 1942. March 30, 1943 to hospital quinine
April 19, 1943 Dr. J. A. Grider Ward Surgeon
(16) (Civilian Dr. Health Service before war)

Doctors treating in Cabanatuan P. I.
Major Hubbard, Ralph W.
1501 NE 11st. Oklahoma City - Okla

Capt Saldivar
Dr. Capt. J. A. Grider
Capt. Vernon
Capt Immerman
Dr. Robison

Lt. Col. Lewis S. Kirkpatrick
died Corregidor about 27 April 1943-
cremated and ashes to Bilibid

Marines on Fort Drum 3rd Bn 4th PL Sgt Farmer, Randolph P. 214410
Cpl Hooten, Aubrey L. 265951
Cpl Laseter, Marion K. Wawa
Cpl Whalen, Aloysius F. 265840
Cpl Pike, Donoran S. 281466
Cpl Lamon, Francis A. 278981

(Continued)

Cpl. Hall, Lafayette E. 237389
Pfc. Breese, Paul R. 292844
Pfc. McIntyre, Warren W. 280258
Pfc. Sanders, Richard L. 275929
Pfc. Johnston Joe Jr. 290555
Pfc Gilbert, Richard H. 270226
Pfc Schroeder, Robert A. 280992
Pfc Ringersma, Chas. Jr. 290061

Bosque County

John W. Sindors USMC Clifton Texas Step Father R. J. Pounds-Mother Nora
Patterson

Sam C. Boswell Jr QM (Const)
1612, N 5th)
Waco Texas) Clifton

Johnnie Dentons Resturant
Vesta Denton (Mother)
Father Sr)

Joe Johnson Marine Drum
Jonnie L Abel Chico Rt #3 Fairy Tex.
Really Cransvillegap Father John Abel
Uncle Joe Abel cattle man & buyer

W. R. Taylor Iridell, Tex Rt #1
Seen in Davis note book H& Taylor out on detail-

Maj. Joseph L. Chabot
614 W 147St NY NY
c/o L. S. Chabot
Whitefield New Hampshire

Albert S. B. Negley
310 Paseo Encinal San Antonio Tex.

Sam E. Corothers)
152 Clarkcourts) also parents ME Corothers
Lafayette La)

Btry. H, 59th C.A. Killed in action
Jan 6, 1942 1:03 PM Bomb-
Sgts Pickett Pit Co.
Pacuska Mess Sgt
Corbett Ch. Sec
Hansford Sup
Cpls Decker Btry Mec
Fortier Clerk
Melani MG & Power
Moore chief. sec

Pfc & Pvt
Bray cook
Chapman cannoneer
Gibson "

(Continued)

Pfc & Pvt

Goode	Pfc	cannonneer
Hamilton	P	"
Hernandez	Pfc	"
Harmon	Pfc	"
Harvey J.		"
Kontra	Pfc	"
Lipinski		1st Cook
Jordan		cannonneer
Miller		Cook
Nesmith	Pfc	Art. Mec.
Shook	Pfc	Ast. Btry Mes
Mayhew	Pfc	cannonneer
Szameth	Pfc	"
Spoon		"
Sanders		"
Zettler		"
Sprague		"
Dempsey	Burker	
Barber		Truck Driver

May 2 Geary blew up 8 Btry H

Cpl Strickland

Reynoso

Bentley

Pfc Steel

Glover

Barnes

Cuber

Ringrose

Cerenzo Cpl

HEART

Dec 21, 1942 1st vasometer asthenia

Dr. Vernon, Dr. Immerman, Dr. Saldivar

Feb 3 43 Attack Dr. Immerman

April 43 (in hospital) Dr. Grider

June 43 Major Ralston & Saldivar Heavy

Sept 12 Heavy - Maj Ralston

Sept 12 Heavy - Maj Ralston

Nov) 22 Dr Robison

Jan)

August Dr. Shiparo -

Capt Rudyard K. Grimes 57th Inf.

Died Oct 16 '42 2:30 pm

Mrs R. K. Grimes 908 Blanco -

First name wife Ozzie O...

Grover W. Pool 4th USMC China

Rt #2 Box 146 Austin

Springdale Road bet 57th & 17th

Father works

(Continued)

Died O'Donnell May 20, 1942

Abel Ortega 505 E 9th Tank

Joe L. Ruiz

3504 Baily Lane (Charley, Father Driskill)

Joe M. Quinn Pvt

2515 Enfield Road

(Mother's Home) Physician Exchange

K 60th GA June 23, 41

Gus L. Davis Sep 26, 41

3200 Govalle Ave Med Corps Caldwell

Capt Bob Greer 59th CA Tr. to PD just before war

W. E. Lucas Jr. D 59 CA

1707 W 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ street near Con. Home

800 man local detail Sep 19, 1943

(South Manila is rumor)

Father & mother above address

Drum last day-

Joe Khent Lackie

Austin, Texas (Name written on swalie Ward 29 seen by me April 27, 1943

man has never been in this ward - - - -

John A. McCarty 200 CA (Med Det) Henly, Texas - Armour & Co.

Vernon Williamson

1310 E. 6th

Brother in law E 6th Garage

(Also Burnett Texas)

Willie Reinhardt Jr

O'Doniels -

Capt J. T. Saldivar

2208 Lafayette

Connie D. Nolen

1702 Evergreen Austin, Texas

Guggenheim Goldsmith

Arrive Corr. Nov 1st

Texas Pub. Ser Co

Amer. Statesman

J. F. DIXON 4th USMC Sgt

Mrs L. A. Carpenter, Sister

203 E. 2nd - Carpenter Drug

Brother Bagil Dixon

Detail 800 men unknown Sept 18, 1943

Connie D. Nolan (Med Dt. 31st
1702 Evergreen St

Tel 3436 Arrive Nov 1941

Daniel W. Ray Cpl 4th USMC

1213 Holly, (W. A. Ray)

Austin, Texas

(Continued)

Lt Jack E. Jones 0-409901 Air C.

1302 W. Ave. Austin, Tex.

Mother Mrs. R. S. Jones

Wife Mona Lee McCorty!

Jack died Cabanatuan, about mid. Sept in hospital
at (noon even) Pleurisy - Aug 27 '42 exact date-

Wm. Shearon Barber 19th Air B. Sq.

Dear Oaks Buda, Tex.

Wife Vera Johnson - Renfro #4

Mother Mary Jewell Barber

formerly Mary Jewell Birdwell

Budapest mistress

Uncle in Austin Dst. Sup. NYA

Wm - worked NYA & TSES

Book V

504.3 Death Reports Bilibid

NAME	RANK	ORG	SN	DIED	PLACE
Adams, Robert W.	Pvt		11024278	6-21-42	M. Lumban Laguna
Agzigian, Thomas	Pfc	803 E.			Trail Bontoc
Ager, Warren E.	Sgt	31 Inf.	67470716	6-3-42	Binanuangan
Akins, Wm J.	Pvt.	454 Ord.	14040570	6-25-42	Calumpit
Ambrose, N. E.	C. W. O.			11-4-42	Enroute to Davao
Anderson, Orland	Sgt				Tayabas
Anderson, James S.	Pvt	2nd Chem	14037594	5-21-42 M.	Gapan, N. E.
Anderson, M. E.	Sgt			10-6-42	Enroute to Japan.
Andrews, Geo.	Pvt	803 Engr			Trail Bontoc
Apple, Dick	Pvt	20 Pur.		4-29-42	Balanga
Armstrong, Paul E.	Civ.	- - -		1-8-43	Neilson or Lipa
Anderson, Wm T.	Pvt	20 AB Hq Sq		5-27-42	Gapan, N. E.
Aarham, David L.	SF2c	USN		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Abrams, Chester L.	SF3c	USN		5-6-42	" "
Allard, Wm F.	Sealc	USN		4-24-42	KIA Dorregidor
Armstrong, Tramble	Pfc	USMC	277640	5-6-42	" "
Allen, James P.	Sgt	200 CAC		4- -42	March, Orani
Abbott, Al	Capt	Inf		4-8-42	MIA Action 11 Div.
Arnold, Robert	Capt	A. W.	same as Cushing	reported killed by Japs	
Agdon,	2nd Lt	41 Inf	CAC prior to war	4-5-42	Missing
Arrizabalaga, Joe	Pvt	31 Inf	19015225	5-19-42	Hosp. #1
Adams, Henry J.	Pvt	20 AB	6146313	7-10-42	S Calumpit
Barrett, Robert	Sgt	680 Ord	6907292	5-24-42	Salacot
Bailey, Claude E.	Pfc	803 Engr.			Cemetery/Bontoc
Beard, B. F.	Corp	409 Sig.			Tayabas
Biein, Frank	T-Sgt	93 Bomb	6725174	5-24-42	Binanuangan
Bloomfield, Kenneth B.	1st Lt	Tank		4-11-42	March - Orion
Blair, Henry	Corp	24 Pur	6887547		Capas
Boardman, Emery B.	Pvt	192 T.	20600391	4018042	Bayoneted March-San Fernando, P.
Bobbitt, Sidney A. Sr.	Pfc	91 Bomb	20453676	6-23-42	Gapan
Bolton, Howard M.	Pfc	803 Eng			Bilibid Tayabas
Boots, Eldon	Pfc	20 Pur		5-26-42	Gapan
Booty, Earl	Pvt	409 Sig.			Bilibid Tayabas
Bottoms, Johnnie	T-Sgt	192 T.	20523435	5-28-42	Calauan
Bovell, Wm H.	Pvt	803 Engr	82070170	6-16-42	Hospital Bontoc

(Continued)

NAME	RANK	ORG	S.N.	DIED	PLACE
Bradford, Ray W.	1st Lt	194 T.		4-11-42	March - Orion
Bray,	Corp.	21 Pur.			March - Balanga
Brennan, Walter	Sea 1 c	Navy		5-5-42	Monkey Point
Bright, Archie	Pvt	409 Sig			Tayabas
Brink, Jack D.	Sgt	194	20900693	6-15-42	Mariveles
Brown, Edwin O. (McIntosh?)	S-Sgt	7 Mat		4-8-42	Action-Limay
Brown, C. C.	Sgt	20 Pur			Tayabas Bilibid
Brown, Clyde C.	Sgt		6913451	6-6-42 CM	Capas
Brown, Wm A.	Corp	33 QM	6374547	6-18-42	Calumpit
Brown, Wm C. D.	Sgt	192 T.	35020908	6-25-42	Calumpit
Browning, Hulbert R.	S-Sgt	34 Pur	6270147	6-4-42	Calumpit
Betz	Pvt	24 Pur			March
Bernackia, Frank	S-Sgt	QMC	6852164	4-15-42	Alive on 4-5-42 - ok March Balanga
Bullard, Charles J.	Pvt	19 AB	12011978	5-5-42	Action Corregidor
Bair, Frederick F.	PHM3c	USN		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Baldwin, Virgil K.	MM2c	USN		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Berry, Theodore S.	CWT	USN		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Biddle, John C. B.	SEAlc	USN		5-6-42	" "
Branchen, Wm Jr.	C. G. M.	USN		5-6-42	" "
Brennan, Ralph J.	RM3G	USN		5-8-42	Wounded 5-6-42 Corregidor
Byers, Walter K.	Cox	USN		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Buoy, Charles	Pvt	698 Ord		5-5-42	KIA Corregidor
Burns, W. E.	Corp	Tank	20600378	7-3-42	Olivias
Barnhouse, Lawrence	Pvt	A.W.		7-6-10-42	Km up Apayao to Kabugao, Mt Prov.
Brown, Wilbur C.	Pvt	60 CAC	6927862	5-6-42	WIA Corregidor
Bayak, Stephen J.	Pvt	Vet. C;		4- -42	March, Balanga
Barrett, Raymond L.	Corp	4 Mar	234349	5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Balt, Lloyd E. Jr.	2nd Lt	41 Inf	4-31 Inf prior to war	4-5-42	Missing
Brokaw, Frank E.	Lt Col	57 Inf	0-8115	5-26-42	Maldica R. Batman
Betts, Stanton R.	Corp	34 Pur.	19051987	6-12-42	Shot Lumban
Brown, John F.	S-Sgt	17 Pur	6800800	6-19-42	Hosp #1
Camerer, Lawrence F.	T-Sgt	17 Bomb	6765963	4-25-42	San Fernando, P.

(Continued)

NAME	RANK	ORG	SN	DIED	PLACE
Campbell, Robert	Pvt	A.W.			Bilibid Tayabas
Campbell, John B.	Pvt		39007361	5-21-42	Lumban
Cassion, John					Tayabas
Catlett, Dick W.	Corp	200 CAC	38012390	6-15-42	Calumpit
Chronister, Mason F.	1st Lt	4th Mar		6-17-42	Jap Military Hosp. Cabanatuan h
Coffield, Wm H.	Pvt	803 CE	104 W. Albermarle-Benton		Tayabas
Costello, Edmund M.	Pfc	2 Chem	37059990	6-19-42 M.	Gapan
Cotter, Joseph			6255558	6-18-42	Little Baguio
Cowan, John A.	Pfc			2-7-43	
Carrabin, Eugene R.	Pvt	24 Pur		March	Tayabas
Cowan, Mike		31 Paf			
Cambren, John N.	CSF	USN		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Clark, Vernon F.	SKlc	USN		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Cooke, George E.	SF2c	USN	Buried in Com/ Corregidor	5-17-42	Hand Grenade 92 Garage Abitan Abiton
Clarke, Earl W.	Pvt	803 CE			Hermosa
Caughy, Ted T.	Pvt	803 CE			
Chambers, Gilbert	2nd Lt	AC		May 8, 1942 MD	
Crowe, Clarence H.	Capt.	121 Inf.	0-890	7-7-42-Dingras, I. N.	
Coats, Richard B.	Pvt	31 Inf.	16041530	4-6-42	KIA Mt Samat
Croncy, Earl S.	Maj.	QMC	Lt Rhodes saw	March Orani Lubao	
				4-14-42	
Castle, Noel O.	Capt.	4 Mar.		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Daley, F. J.	Pfc	24 Pur.			Tayabas
Dalto, Salvador E.	Pvt	7 Mat		19038423 6-25-42	Chinese Cemetery Grace Park, Manila
Daniels, Victor	Pvt		33029042	6-25-42	D. 31-c-8 Capas
Dano, Charles P.	Pvt	24 Pur		4-12-42	C. M. Orani
Daugherty, J. R.		Navy		10-6-42	Enroute To Japan
Davenport, T.	Corp.	192 T.	35001208	5-9-42	Calauan
Davidson, Walter F.	Pfc	7 Mat	78029848	5-26-42 M.	Gapan
Dean, George R.	Corp.		19014875	5-26-42 M.	Gapan
Deering, Clyde L.	Sgt		6554442	6-10-42 D. 31-C-8	Capas
Deerner, Jack			150642421	6-10-42	

(Continued)

NAME	RANK	ORG	S.N.	DIED	PLACE
Doran, John H.	Sgt	3rd Pur	6549962	7-11-42	Tayabas
Drisko, Grenfell D.	M/Sgt	Deml.		4-9-42	Orion
Drum, Wm A.	Pvt	28 Mat.	11017184	6-6-42 D.	Gapan
Dunlap,					Tayabas
Dunlap, Harold	T/Sgt			5-23-42 M.	Gapan
Dodd, Wm Donald	CCM	USN		5-2-42	KIA Caballo Ft Hughes
Downey, John W.	RM3c	USN		5-6-42	KIA Caballo Ft. Hughes
Day, James R.	Pfc	USMC		5-4-42	KIA Corregidor
Davis, Wm Bruce	Capt	45 Inf		4-6-42	KIA Trail 8
Dougherty, Proctor L.	1st Lt	QMC	Home Washington, D. C.	4-15-42	March Lubao
Darcy, Wm A.	Pvt	QMC	Landing, Mich.	-43	Kabugao, Mt. Province
Doyle, John M.	Corp	QMC	6563738	4-11-42	March CABcaben
DeCosta, Thomas	Pfc	4 Mar.	301725	5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Dudash, John	Pvt	AC	17030855	6-12-42	S. Lumban
Davis, Leon W.		59 CAC	18042190	5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Dunham, Addison W.	Maj.	31 Inf.	0-236293	4-8-42	KIA tr. 20 Bataan
Di Cassio, Daniel J.	Pfc	USMC		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Durham, John W. Jr.	Pfc	USMC		5-5-42	KIA Corregidor
Chrisman, Ollio, L.	Pfc	4 Mar.	290289	5-3-42	KIA Corregidor
Cox, Kennet Laverne	Pvt	4 Mar.	219847	5-3-42	KIA Corregidor
Croawford, Raymond	Sgt	27 Mat	Nanumonas) Texas home	5-25-42	Fish Ponds Hermosa believed to be an unknown at Camp No I.
Cushing, Walter	Capt.	121 Inf	Lt Orden 0-890		Shot Jones Isabella
Cave, Orville M.		59 CAC	19011442	5-5-42	KIA Corregidor
Campbell, Ovid W.	Corp.	USMC		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Chamberlain, Reid C.	Corp.	USMC		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Eby, Merlin	Pvt	401 Sig.	19021227		Tayabas
Edwards, J. M.	Pfc	4 Mar.		10-6-42	Enroute Japan
Elliot, Vamar D.		16 Bomb	6970808	6-13-42 -M-	Gapan
Ely, Robert	Pfc	24 Pur			Tayabas Bilibid
Eakins, Daniel G.	Pfc	803 Engr		7- -42	John Hay
Epley, Wilbert	Pvt	803 CE		6- -42	Abiton

(Continued)

NAME	RANK	ORG	S.N.	DIED	PLACE
Eddlemon, George A.	Pvt	60 CAC	15065932	5-5-42	KIA Corregidor
Estep, A. J.	2nd Lt	42 Inf	Corp. D-31 Inf	4-9-42	Missing
			prior to war		
Earl, Gene L.		AC	19030344	6-9-42	Olivias, S.F.
Emley, Howell A.	Sgt		39378201	7-10-42	S. Calumpit,
Evans, Milton P.	Corp.	USMC		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Bloomquist, John H.	Pvt	194 T.		5-25-42	Olivias, S.F.
Barnhart, Clayton A.			6987451	6-10-42	Olivias, S.F.
Barnes, James T.		59 CAC	19020750	5-3-42	Corregidor
Bentley, James Jr.		59 CAC	14043974	5-2-42	"
Burke, Robert E.		USMC		5-8-42	"
Bealer, Charles V.	T-Sgt	C.E.	Philippine	4-7-42	Km 169 Bataan
Beck, William	Pvt	34 Pur.	Eng. Depot		
			6569712	4-20-42	March
Burley, Walter W.	Sgt	21 Pur		4-20-42	O'Donnell
Bezona,	Pfc	7 Mat		4-8-42	Km 148 Limay
Barry, E. F.	Col.	Ord.	0-9717		Capas
Fisher, Stanley I.	Pvt	20 Pur	18029866	5-27-42	C.M. 31-C-III
					Capas
Fiske, Edwin F.	Pfc	803 Engr.	6145746	6-12-42	Operation Appendix- Peronitis Hospital Pontoc
Free, Edward G.	Pfc	4 Mar.		11-6-42	Enroute to Japan
Freed, Thomas M.	Pvt	24 Pur.	6937097	6-10-42	Calumpit
Freeman, John T.	Sgt	803 Eng.			Bilibid Tayabas
Freeman, George Jr, W.	Pvt	60 CAC	19013511	5-7-42	Wounded outside- Action-Wheeler Tunnel
Freeman, Robert	Pvt	24 Pur		6-1-42	San Fernando. P.
Fritz, Wendell "J"	Sgt	20 Pur	6578891		
Feiock, Archie P.	s-Sgt	3 Pur		6-21-42	Nosen, N. E.
Foloy, Joseph A.	Pvt	20 AB		3-29-42	Orion Cut off
Fairchild, Clarence D.	CMM	USN		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Fuller, Orland E.	SMIC	USN		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Fyfe, John (Jack, E.)	1st Lt	71-CE	0-890	4-20-42	March San Fernando
Ferrigen, Donald	Pvt		19006016	6-17-42	Olivias, S. F.
Frye, Andrew J.	31 Inf			6-16-42	Olivias, S. F.
Foster, Albert		Army	Minn.	4-22-42	Km 169 Bataan
Foresman, Edward V.	Sgt			5-6-42	KIA Corregidor

(Continued)

NAME	RANK	ORG	S.N.	DIED	PLACE
Galloway, John D.	Pvt	34 Pur.		6-2-42 D.	Gapan
Gann, Mood	Pvt	7 Mat.		5-31-42 MD.	Gapan
Geren, Doak	Sgt.		6229708	6-24-42 D.	31-C-9 Capas
Garrison, A. J.	Pvt		19000718	6-23-42 D.	31-C-6 Capas
Garrison, Stewart L.	S-Sgt	Deml		Last seen Major Barber	
Garza, Raymond C.	Pfc	21 Pur		4-13-42	Lubao
Gazer, Joseph A.	Pfc			10-6-42	Enroute Manchuria
Gebo, Pearly A.	Corp.	24 Pur		MD.	Tayabas
Gemmell, Wm S.	Pvt	19 A.B.	11011526	5-21-42 MD	Gapan
Gilbert, James W.		27 Bomb	11015372	6-2-42 D.	Limay
Gillis, Jones L.	Corp.	31 Inf.			Bilibid Tayabas
Girdziwski, John	Pvt	48 Mat			Tayabas
Glisson, Wm H.	Pvt	17 Bomb	6972615	6-21-42	Lumban
Gonzales, Jerry O.	Capt.	31 Inf			Tayabas
Graden, Rex	Pfc	27 Mat.			Bilibid, Tayabas
Gregory, Paul	Capt	14 Engr.		5-13-42 P. 33	Batangas
Griffis, Calvin	Pfc	7 Mat.		4-8-42 Action	Limay
Gorman, T.	Pvt	7 Mat		4-8-42 Action	Limay
Gallacher, James	Capt.	Inf.			March
Gage, Charles S.	2nd Lt	724th Ord. AC	Res Off-	5-6-42	KIA 200 Ft. SW of Kinley
			0-		Field
Gilbert, Elligood	Pfc	200 CAC		4- -42	March Orani
Garver, Ralph T.	Lt Col	AGD	0-16058	4-14-42	March Lubao
Gannaway, Oliver B.	Pfc	60 CAC	18049022	5-5-42	KIA Corregidor
Grzeca, Bernard W.	Pfc	60 CAC	16005803	5-5-42	KIA Corregidor
Graham, Wm R.	Corp.	60 CAC		5-5-42	KIA Corregidor
Graves, Jack H.	Corp.	4 Mar.	270547	5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Gordon, Oscar	Pvt	Ord.	19054657	6-12-42	S. Lumban
Gabriel, Nicholas	s-Sgt	31 Inf	6130759	5-16-42	Hosp. #1
Gustafson, Uno C.	Corp.		6796442	7-10-42 S.	Calumpit
Glover, Charles M.		59 CAC	18042352	5-2-42 Cem.	Corregidor
Gurdgon, John J.		59 CAC	6849110	5-6-42 KIA	Ft. Hughes
Green, Curtis G.	Pvt	31 Inf		5-5-42 KIA	Mt. Samat Bataan
Greenman, Robert M.	Pvt	21 Pur.			March Balanga detail
Graham, Wallace B.	Pvt	91 Bomb	36045463	6-25-42	Cabanatuan

(Continued)

NAME	RANK	ORG	S.N.	DIED	PLACE
Harker, Ellsworth C.	Pvt	803 C.E. Co-C	5982804	6-12-42	Mariveles
Hashagan,	Pfc	4 Mar.			Tayabas
Hatfield, Ellis	Pvt	19 AB		6-9-42 MD	Gapan
Hawkins, George W.	Pvt		19050440	6-23-42 D. #31-C-7	Capas
Hildebrand, V.	Pfc	7 Mat			Tayabas Bilibid
Hazlett, Virgil	Corp	19 QMC	17000897	5-24-42	Salacot
Henderson, John E.	Pvt	20 AB	6937071	5-21-42	Lumban
Hickman, Farrel F.	Pvt	21 Pur.		4-11-42	Balanga
Hinman, Howard W.	Lt. Col.			4-16-42	San Fernando P.
Hitchcock, Daniel B.	Pvt	17 Bomb	14014337	6-16-42 M	Gapan
Hodge, Kenneth	Pvt	27 Bomb	11016195	6-3-42	Limay
Hogan, Joseph	Sgt	803 Engr			Cemetery Bontoc
Holcomb, Elis J.	Sgt	21 Pur.	6831855	6-4-42 CM 31-C-3	Capas
House, Theodore B.	1st Sgt	803 Engr.	6816339	6-21-42 Hospital	Bontoc
Houston, Fred M.	Pvt		14002170	6-1-42	Lumban
Howard, Thomas D.	T-Sgt			11-6-42 Enroute	Japan
Huff, E. W.	Pfc	7 Mat			Tayabas
Hughes, "Pappy"	Corp	21 Pur.			Tayabas
Hernandez, Arturo	Pvt	200 CAC			Hermosa
Howke,	Corp	2nd OBS		4-16-42 March	Abucay, Cabaloo
Harris, John L.	RM2c	USN		5-6-42 KIA	Ft Hughes
Hartje, Lamar H.	MSMCH1C	USN		5-6-42 KIA	Corregidor
Havey, Maurice C.	SEA 1c	USN		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Hansen, Henry G. Jr.	Pfc	USMC	266633	5-6-42 KIA	Corregidor
Hite, Ralph K.	Sgt	192 Tank	35002391	5-26-42	March
Hladky, Wm	T-Sgt	QMC			

(Continued)

NAME	RANK	ORG	S.N.	DIED	PLACE
Hoskins, John	Col	FA		Moron 1-22-42	Missing- then reported killed.
Hopkins, James	Pfc	200 CAC		4-11-42	March Orion
Hetrick, Claude E.	1st Lt	11 Div. Inf.	Ft. Sam Houston Wellington, Kan.	11-21-42	Shot accidental Moron
Hutchins,	Capt.	Hq. PHD		4-20-42	March San Fernando
Hake, Otto Jr.	Pfc	60 CAC	18016364	5-5-42	KIA Corregidor
Harris, Freddie H.	Pfc	4 Mar	301290	5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Hoffman, Donald K.	Pfc	4 Mar	281459	5-6-42	KIA "
Hollyman, Percival H.	Pvt	QMC	17024097	6-12-42	S. Lumban
Hennessey, Wm W.	Pfc	194 Tank	20900718	6-27-42	Hosp. #1
Heffernan, Chris J.	Capt.	31 Inf	0-22005	4-9-42	Hosp #1
Heater, Frank	Pvt	31 Inf 808 MP	6567019	8-22-42	Olivias S.F.
Howard, Lloyd E.	Pfc	808 MP	Okla.	4-7-42	KIA Mt Samat
Hazelwood, George				5-11-42	Cem. Corregidor
Hernandez, Homer J.	Pfc	at 31 Inf.		4-6-42	KIA Mt Samat Corregidor
Haskin, John E.	QM Sgt.	USMC		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Hundley, Frank W.	Sgt	USMC		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Howke, S. Richard	Corp	24 Pur.	19018487	4-16-42	March
Ianozzi, J. J.	Pfc			10-6-42	Enroute Manchuria
Irvine,	Pvt	20 Pur..	-----	-----	-----
Iverson, Luther R.	Corp.	745 Ord.	19018543	5-2-42 M	Balanga
Irwin, John W.	Col.	31 PA	0-10411	4-14-42	March Orani
Iverson, Luther R.	Corp	745 Ord.-	19018543	5-2-42 M	Balanga
Ivy, James M.	Lt Col	Inf	0-1731	4-15-42 March	San Fernando P.
Ingram, Ernest D.	QM2c	USN		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Iverson, Obed	Pfc	803 MP	old man R. very sick	4-11-42	Orion or Balanga March
Ingram, John C.	S-Sgt	27 Bomb		4-5-42	Air Corp Cem. Orion.
Haag, Chester A.	S-Sgt	34 Pur		6-15-42	Tayabas
Horsch, Ralph T.	Col	FA		4-14-42	O'Donnell Japs

(Continued)

NAME	RANK	ORG	S.N.	DIED	PLACE
Hayes, John C.	1st Lt	Inf.		4-16-42	March Lubao
Hearing, Raymond T.		724 Ord.	39000285	5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Hamilton, Dennis	Pfc	20 BS	see Teopilo Sioson	5-6-42	Fish Ponds Hermosa Pinangakan
Hymer, Glenn R.	Sgt	Bat C 60	D.S. to P.A. Vetter-2nd Lt		Prior to war-Vigan Dead said he was KIA Vigan.
Jackson, Lawrence			13002511	6-7-42	Binanuangan
Johnson, Albert L.	2nd Lt	71 CE		11-6-42	Enroute Japan
Johnson, E. W.	Pvt			10-6-42	Enroute Manchuria
Johnson, Robert R.	Sgt	93 Bomb	6573768	6-7-42	Calumpit
Jones, Arthur M.	Pfc	2 Chem	14037591	6-23-42 MD	Gapan
Jones, James V.	Pvt	19 AB	6588889	6-2-42	Calumpit
Jordan, Norris	Pvt	20 AB	6937098	6-19-42	Calumpit
Johnson, Robert L.	Pvt	19 AB	11016073	7-8-42	Capas
Johnson, Bernard	Pfc	803 CE		7-1-42	Abitan
James, Wm	Pfc	33 QM		5- -42	Cabanatuan
Johnson, Robert L.	Pvt	202 CE	0-890	4-8-42	KIA Tr. 8 Bataan
James, Charles C.	Capt.	724 Ord. AC	0-339706	5-4-42	KIA, Corregidor
Johnson, Joseph	Pvt	192 Tank	19056236	5-30-42	Hosp #1
Jackson, Ira B.	Civilian	USN Employees		4-4-42	Hosp #1
James, John D.		USMC	290930	5-1-42	KIA Corregidor
Jarrett, Kenneth	Pfc	USMC		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Jamison, Jennings J.	S-Sgt	27 Bomb	6973477	5-4-42	KIA Corregidor
Kalakuka, Theodore	Lt Col		0-16841	10-31-42	Bayombong
Keane, Arthur J.	T-Sgt	20 Pur		4-14-42	San Fernando P.
Kelly, R. J.	Pvt	7 Mat		4-8-42	Action Limay
Keough, Harry	CWT	Navy		11-6-42	Enroute Japan
Kiena, Rudolph	Pfc	803 Bagr.	32081789	5-5-42	Cemetery San Fernando, L. U.
Kimbrough, Clayton G.	Pvt	680 Ord.	19052251		Capas
Krieder, John Z.	M-Sgt	Deml		4-14-42	San Fernando, P.

(Continued)

NAME	RANK	ORG	S.N.	DIED	PLACE
Kuban, Johnie H.	Pvt		18044194	6-1-42 CM	Capas
Kerr, James C.	Pvt	19 AB		4-8-42	Action Limay
Kennedy, Ben. F.	MSMTH 2c	USN		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Keiper, Owen	Corp	228 Sig	19028556	7-1-42	Patal Gearling Zambales
Kelly, Robert	Sgt	5 Inter		6- -42	Tayabas
Krowitz,	Lt	A.W.S.C.		Captured 8-15-43,	
Knopic, Bernard C.	Sgt	3 Pur	13007418	6/12/42	Shot Lumban
Kolhoff, Marcelo	Pfc	803 CE	37044903	6-2-42	Hospital #1
Kennedy, Jack			Ironwood, Mich.	5-7-42	Limay
Kite, "T" "J"			278394	5-1-42	KIA Corregidor
Kladky, Wm			6414141	4-14-42	March Lubao
Lawrence, Joseph K.	Pfc	7 Mat	6299792	5-27-42 MD	Gapan
Leachman, Howard W.	Pvt	75 Ord.		6-28-42	Tayabas
Lemaster, Earnie	Pvt	17 Ord.		5-27-42 M.	Gapan
Lemke, George C.	Pvt	34 Pur.		7-17-42	Tayabas
Lethowicz, L. L.	S-Sgt	48 Mat.		4-8-42 KIA -	Mt. 100 Yds N. (First Aid Station). Orion
Lewis, Charles C.	S-Sgt	H.P.D.			Tayabas
Linke, Harold F.	Pfc	4 Mar.	290050	11-6-42	Enroute Japan
Lockman, Dwight E.	Pvt	454 Ord.	14037556	6-24-42	Calumpit
Long, Ralph M. Jr.	Pvt	27 Bomb	13037288	6-27-42 MD	Gapan
Larkin, Louis		A.C.		8-15-42	Nosen, N. E.
Loverix, C.	Corp	4 Mar.		10-6-42 Enroute	Japan
Lucas, Donald O.	Pvt	48 Mat.			Tayabas Bilibid
Lehnus, Virgil	ok	HPD Engr	Alive		Cemetery Bontoc
Lloyd, W. R.	ensign	USN		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Lear, Ralph B.	Pfc	803 CE		5-28-42	John Hay-Bontoc
Larson, Felix	Pfc	7 Mat AC	65802----	7-25-42	M. Patal/Gearling, Zambales
			Enlisted Calif.		
Lang, Harry C.	Maj.	USMC		5-4-42	KIA Corregidor
Long,	Capt.	43 Inf	Res. Off.	4-9-42	Missing

(Continued)

NAME	RANK	ORG.	S.N.	DIED	PLACE
LeGender, James A.	Sgt	16 Bomb		5-16-42	Maldica R. Bataan
Landry, Issac	Sgt		6357475	6-12-42	Shot Lumban
Lammert, Wm V.	Pfc	31 Inf	6565660	6-4-42	Hosp #1
Laney, Albert R.	Pvt	60 CAC QMC	18038650	4-3-42	Hosp #1
Lane,	Capt			-42	shot Fris, Camp - Mindanao
McAllister, Donald F.	Pfc	20 AB	6296960	5-23-42	Binanuangan
McCain, Edw. Jr	Pvt	31 Inf. CWS	19059032	6-16-42	Hosp. #1
McConnell, Alva E.	Col.	QMC.	0-11757	4-14-42	2/3 way Orani to Lubao March S.
McGavack, Fay A.	S-Sgt	AC	6825274	5-30-42	C.M. 31-C II Capas
McGinal, T. O.	Pfc	21 Pur		7-16-42	Tayabas
McGinnis,					Tayabas
McGowan, Raymond				6-17-42	Little Baguio
McInnis,					Tayabas
McLaughlin, Emory	Pfc	31 Inf		7-16-42	Tayabas
McMillan, Carroll E.	Pvt	28 Mat.	6292627	6-28-42 MD	Gapan
McWilliam, D. G.			6393211	5-23-42	Bagac
McCormack Nicholas J.	SEA 1c	USN		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
McGee, C.	Pvt	91 Bomb		4-30-42	Limay
McKenna, Norbert	1st Lt	202 CE	0-890228	4-8-42	KIA Tr. 8 Bataan
McEhlaney, Luther G.	S-Sgt	QMC	Mrs Nena Change Ben.	4-13-42	March Balanga Abucay
McCarty, Raymond	1st Lt	45 Inf		4-18-42	Missing Bataan
McGraw, Dwight E.		59 CAC	18000397	5-6-42	Corregidor
McDevitt, Raymond		59 CAC		5-9-42	Cem Corregidor
MacDonald, Osborne	M-Sgt	192 T.	20645200	4-11-42	U.S. Naval Section Base Mariveles
Manges, Claude	Pfc	91 Bomb	13030285	5-29-42 M.	Gapan
Mann, Douglas L.	Corp	AC	6953617	6-13-42 M.	Gapan
Mackey, F. H.	Pvt		19010608	6-24-42 D.	Capas
Marcotte, James	Pvt	28 Mat.	11015232	5-24-42	Lumban
Marshall, Jessie J.	Pvt	34 Pur. A.C.		7-12-42	Tayabas
Masterson, E. M.	Capt.	QMC		4-12-42	March Orani

(Continued)

NAME	RANK	ORG.	S.N.	DIED	PLACE
Meier, Wm M.	Pvt	19 Bomb	19028707	6-19-42	Calumpit
Milks, Stanley E.			6982007	6-29-42	Manila
Miller, Brooks	Corp	USMC		9-5-42	Nichols
Moorefield, Warren			16015498	5-26-42	Bagac
Morris, Geo. D.	Sgt		6795298	6-8-42	Lumban
Mosley, John D.	200 CAC				Tayabas
Mueller, Charles O.	Corp.	7 CWS	6562237	6-1-42 MD	Gapan
Mumay, Howard B.	Pvt	22 Mat.	6582860	5-23-42	Lumban
Michaelson, Henry E.	1st Lt	20 AB C.E.		3-29-42	Balanga Airfield
Munoz, Manuel	Pfc	200 CAC 5-27-42	Santa Rita, N.M.		Kalinga Patterson Park
			Delores F. Munoz	5-27-42	
			5-6-42		Missing in action
Malysickwski, Joseph	RM 3c	USN			KIA Corregidor
Marvin, Neil Eugene	RM 1c	USN		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Moore, R. A.	Civilian			5-4-42	KIA Corregidor
Mason,	Pvt	803 C.E.	Cab. Hospital	4- -42	John Hay
Miller, Read	Civilian			1-27-42	ok
Neibert, Robert	S-Sgt	24 Pur	6881025	6-16-42	Calumpit
Newby, Homer M.			18051565	6-7-42	Bagac
Northrup, "Red"	Pvt	3 Pur.			Tayabas
Nunnelly, Walter	S-Sgt	Used			Cemetery Bontoc
Norton, Edward			11012197	31-c-12	Capas
Nelson, Havelock D.	MAG	192 Tank		4-22-42	Gate at O'Donnell
Neary, John M.	Pvt	31 Inf	6411640	6-16-42	Hosp #1
Maserick, Stephen	2nd Lt	11 Div.	Co. G. 31 Inf. prior to war	Columbus Ohio 8-7-42	Moron
Montoya, Edres	Pfc	200 CAC		4-13-42	March Orani
Miller, Dave A.	Capt.	26 Cav.		4-16-42	March Lubao
Mason, Raymond P.	Sgt	192 Tank	20600453	Buried by Nips	
				12-29-41	Near Tarlac KIA
Margell, John Jr.	Corp.	60 CAC	6945480	5-5-42	KIA Corregidor

(Continued)

NAME	RANK	ORG	S.N.	DIED	PLACE
Miller, Albert J.	Pfc	60 CAC	12005494	5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Mingus, Gail W.	Pfc	60 CAC	18001756	5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Mahoney, Francis P.	Sgt	4 Mar.	280028	5-3-42	" "
Montgomery, Natan Jr	Pfc	4 Mar.	278297	5-6-42	" "
Ogren Edwin John	Pvt		6976806	5-28-42	Lumban
O'Jay, H.	S-Sgt	7 Mata-C.		7-15-42	Tayabas
Ortega, Eligio		AC	18035199	6-15-42	Bagac
Oliphant, James	Corp	200 CAC			Tayabas Bilibid
Otter, B. V.	Lt. (J.G.)	USN		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Oesterricher, James	Pfc	17 Bomb		4-6-42	KIA Km 147 Bataan
Osowski,	Pfc	200 CAC		4- -42	Shot Orani
Oliver, Wm D.	T-Sgt	17 Ord	6659527	5-18-42	Balanga
O'Brien, Edward J.	2nd Lt	59 CAC	0-890	Bilibid	43 Killed Kalinga
Okonzak, Leonard	Pfc	19 AB		5-31-42	U.S. Naval Base Mariveles, March
Myers, John	Pfc	17 Pur.			Olivias S. F.
Mirko, Mario L.	Pvt	194 T.		5-29-42	Olivias, S. F.
Mendel, Henri		Believed to be (home in P.I.)		6-1-42	Limay
Misner, Norman C.			19015092	5-5-42	Limay
Magee, Robert C.			13032371	5-7-42	Nichols
Miller,	Pfc	Army			
Mitchell, Oscar	Pfc	QMC	Ft. Stotsenburg Elderly Negro	4-9-42	Km - 169-dump Bataan.
Pankratz, Wm	Pvt	QMC	19020938	6-20-42 MD	Gapan
Parker, Roger M.	Pvt	17 Pur.	16010674	5-23-42 MD	Gapan
Penzie, Angelo	Corp	31 Inf.		4-7-42	Orion
Peterson, Arthur H.	S-Sgt	QMC		O'Donnell	
Peterson, Lester W.	S-Sgt	34 Pur.		5-24-42	Salacot
Poole, Jack?		20 Pur	Wichita Kan. (Ford)		Tayabas Bilibid
Poole, Harry E.	CCSTD	Navy		12-21-42	Nicholas
Piccarreta, Carl A.	Corp	5 Inter.		10-30-42	Nicholas
Price, Charles	S-Sgt	5 Inter.		4-18-42	March San Fernando P.
Pucket, Clifford D.	Pvt	19 AB	18035196	5-24-42 M	Gapan
Pulis, Louis F.	Corp	680 Ord.	39080749	6-21-42	Calumpit
Ponce, Julian	Pfc	200 CAC		4-15-42	March 3 Km N. of. P. San Fernando

(Continued)

NAME	RANK	ORG	S.N.	DIED	PLACE
Peterson, Wm	Sgt	803 Engr			Trail Cervantes
Phelps, Herbert L.	F2c	USN		5-2-42	Cabaloo Ft. Hughes
Peterson, C. A.	Pvt	192 T.	20602459	9-9-42	Olivias
Pulley, Woodrow M.	Pvt	60 CAC	15061705	5-6-42	Monkey Point KIA
					Corregidor
					Reported killed by Nips
					to AM.
Pennington, L. F.	Corp	A. W.			4- -43 Killed by
					native Tuao
Parsons, Thomas R.	Pfc	4 Mar.	301143	5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Prokash, Clarence H.	Pfc	4 Mar.	271114	5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Popejoy, Sim A.	EM 1c	4 Mar.	278536	5-3-42	KIA Corregidor
Pack, Leslie O.	Pvt	4 Mar.	279935	5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Postel, Lewis C.	Pfc	MD	12008390	6-23-42	Hosp #1
Quey, Mario	CGM	USN		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Pempleton, Kie W.	Corp.	31 Inf.	6373588	5-17-42	Hosp #1
Price,	Capt.			7- -42	Shot Dansalan, Mindanao
Pratt,	Capt.			-42	Shot Pris. Camp, Mindanao
Peirone, Joseph A.		59 CAC	6702223	5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Phillippi,	Lt.	(Home in Manila)		Buried 5-14-42	Corregidor
Prushner, Orville	Corp.	200 CAC		5-6-42	KIA Ft. Hughes
Peterson, Lester J.	2nd Lt	QMC	0-890----		O'Donnell - Jap.
Lawrence, Wm	Maj.	USA	with Wainwright	Pneu.	Pasay Elem School
			0-890006	5-15-42	Nip. Lt. reported.
LeFew, Walter E. Jr.		59 CAC	6786885	5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Lladky, William	T-Sgt	QMC		4-15-42	March - Balanga Abucay
Larity, G.	Sgt	7 Mat			
Leonard, Warren G.	Pfc	724 Ord	19019648	5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Robotnik, Roy G.	Pvt	31 Inf.	6930662	9-8-42 Du.	Tayabas Bilibid
Rapp, E. N.	S-Sgt	16 Bomb			Batangas
Rasmussen, Lars F.	Pft	20 Pur.		6-10-42	San Fernando P.
Ray, James W.	Pfc	17 Bomb	14014503	6-3-42 Y.J.	Japan
Riegner, Harris M.			33013043	6-10-42	Bagac
Reeves, Robert E.	2nd Lt	745 Ord		7-26-42	Patal Gear Zambales Crani
Richard, W. A.	M-Sgt		6403858	(O'Donnell 1252)	Tayabas
Ridings, Lloyd E.	S-Sgt				Tayabas
Robertson, Fred R.	Pvt				Tayabas

(Continued)

NAME	RANK	ORG	S.N.	DIED	PLACE
Rushin, Joseph	S-Sgt	A.C.	6651970	7-6-42 MD	Capas
Rogers, Cecil O.	CMM	USN		5-6-42 KIA	Cabaloo Ft
					Hughes
Range, Joe	Pfc	7 Mat		4-22-42	Berruin Lubao
Ralston, James	Sgt	AC	Boston, Mass.	12-1-42	Near Stotsen- burg.
Rapp,					Cabanatuan
Ryman, Gilbert A.	Corp	142 Tank	20645240	7-25-42	Olivia
Rush, Douglas B.	Pvt	27 Mat.		6-15-42	Cabanatuan
Rees, David. A.	Corp	34 Pur. 2	19051507	6-13-42	Shot Lumban
Rodgers, Wade H.	Pvt	Ord.	14037539	6-12-42	S. Lumban
Rivers, Hubert P.	Pfc	28 Mat.	11018755	5-18-42	Hosp #1
Rubio, David J.	Corp.	200 CAC	38012132	5- -42	Hosp #1
Roedell, Clarence E.	Pfc	194 T.	20944391	9-12-42	Olivias, SF.
Rodgers, Alva, M.	Pvt		6838840	7-10-42 S.	Calumpit
Sanchez, Juan J.		515 CAC		7-19-42	Tayabas
Sanguillan, E. A.	Pfc	31 Inf-	6948964	6-17-42	Little Baguio
Schenck, Frank S.	Pfc	19 AB	6938064	6-18-42	Gapan
Schlichting, Clarence B.	Pvt	93 Bomb	18029378	6-7-42	Calumpit
Schmidtman, Rob't E.	1st Sgt	4 Mar.	240257	5-8-42 Exh.	92 Garage
Schmit, Emile, L.	Pfc	19 AB	6271870	6-5-42	Calumpit
Schneider, W. T.	BM 2c	Navy		10-6-42	Enroute Japan
Schwalm, Albert L.	S-Sgt	20 AB	6847159	5-24-42	Salacot
Seib, Joseph	Pvt	7 Mat		4-8-42	Action Limay
Shabastian,	Pvt	2 Obs			Tayabas
Shaw, Glen R.	Pvt	754 Ord.	19055044	6-23-42 MD	Gapan
Shelton, Richard H.	Pvt	17 Ord.	15070331	6-25-42	Calumpit
Shook, Robert M.	Pvt	Bat. C. 60 CAC	18048927	5-6-42	Buried for hole Bat. posi- tion. Action Morrison Hill.
Small, James H.	Pvt	24 Pur.		5-20-42	Lumban
Smith, P. D.	Pfc	803 CE		7- -42	John Hay Baguio
Smith, Cuddy Scott	Pvt	A.C.	13024692	6-11-42	Mariveles
Smith, Joseph L.	Pfc	194 T.	3702559	4-13-42	March-Orani
Smith, Kenneth R.	Pvt		15019012	6-2-42	Lumban
Snyder, John J.	Sgt	4 Mar.	244475	11-29-42	50 Yds NE Ft McKinley on Neilson Rd.

(Continued)

NAME	RANK	ORG	S.N.	DIED	PLACE
Solomon, Donald L. E.	Corp	31 Inf CWS			Tarlac
Spiker, Virgil	Pvt	200 CAC		5-9-42 Diph.	John Hay
Spinks, R. C.	Pvt	21 Pur.		6-14-42	Gapan
Stansfield, Phillip W.	Pvt		19020903	6-5-42 M.	Gapan
Steeby, Raymond L.	Pfc	31 Inf.	17002670	7- -42	Tayabas
Strong, John L.	Corp.	803 C.E.		6-27-42	Baguio
Stone, Howard H.	Corp.	20 AB	6272061	6-7-42	Calumpit
Suddreth, W. H.	Pfc	454 Ord.			Bilibid Tayabas
Swies,					Bilibid Tayabas
Smith, James T.	Pfc	20 AB		3-29-42	Balanga Airfield
Stuebgen, Wm B.	Pvt	20 AB		3-29-42	Balanga Airfield
Smith, Eugene A.	Capt. 1st Lt	Inf.		4-5-42	Missing Shell-shocked
Sotnikoff, Hyman	Pfc	803 Engr			Ableg, Kalinga
Shea, Richard J.	EM 3c	USN		5-6-42 KIA	Cabaloo Ft Hughes
Smetana, Pete.	BM2c	USN		5-6-42 KIA	Corregidor
Smith, Robert L.	BM2c	USN			Enroute Manchukuo
Spillers, "M." "L."	SC 3c	USN		5-5-42 Died of wounds	Corregidor.
Smith, Buie	Pvt	803 CE		March	Bontocs
Scott,	Pvt	803 CE			Bontoc
Smith,		A.C.			John Hay
Stevenson, Lloyd	SEA 1c	USN		1-1-42	Km 35 Manila north road
Starky, Royal C.	Pfc	33 QM.		5- -42	Cabanatuan
Searight, Hamilton H.	Col.	F.A.	0-10112		
			Col Shreve		Lubao
Smith, Earl G.			20900751	7-10-42 S.	Calumpit
Singletary, E. R.	Pvt	192 T.	38029417	5-22-42	Olivias, P.
					San Fernando
Taylor, Robert W.	Pvt	CWS		5-26-42	Hosp #1
Taylor, Francis N.	Sgt	228 Sig		7-29-42	Bilibid Tayabas
Tereski, U. W.	Corp.	75 Ord.		7-26-42	Tayabas
Telintelo, Leo F.	M-Sgt	QM AC		4-10-42 C.M.	COT Off. Mariveles

(Continued)

NAME	RANK	ORG	S.N.	DIED	PLACE
Theel, Eldon H.	Pvt	24 Pur	17012172	6-23-42	Calumpit
Thompson, Eugene	Pfc	803 Engr.	172529286		John Hay
Toben, Francis W.	Pvt	QMC	172029286	6-19-42	Lumban
Trembly, Armand J.	Pfc	228 SC	19028454	4- -42	Catholic Cem.
Truesdell, Willard H.	Maj	31 Inf S.C.		11-6-42	Enroute to Japan
Thompson, James B.	Pvt	19 AB	Montana	6- -42	Tayabas
Toback, Charles H.	Pvt	803 CE		6-5-42	John Hay
Tibbets, Ray A.	Pvt	33 QM		6- -42	Cabanatuan
Toth, Jerry G.	Capt.	45 Inf	0-23065	4-6-42	KIA Trail 8
Taylor, J. P.	Pvt	808 MP		4- 42	Hosp #1
Triplitt, Homer. "D." "C."	Pfc	4 Mar	263023	5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Tillotson, Garth B.	Corp	7 Mat.	19011185	5-5-42	CM. Limay
Turner, James L.	Sgt	16 Bomb	6291029	6-12-42	Shot Lumban
Taylor, Robert W.	Pvt	4 CWS	19055015	5-26-42	Hospital #1
Tabaka, Anthony	Pvt	31 Inf.	17030998	4-19-42	Hosp #1
Thompson, Bertran C.	Capt.	V.C.	0-369026	Res. Off.	
				5-8-41 (Wash)	
				5-15-42	Provoe shot Corr.
Thompson, Wm G.	Capt.	59 CAC	0-299540	5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Teal, Johnnie	Corp.	USMC	275950	5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Uddenberg, Alf. E.	Lt. Col.	AGD		4-13-42	March-Orion
Underwood, Alfred M.	Sgt	17 Bomb			Tayabas
Underwood, Weber S.	Pfc	28 Mat.		6- -42	Tayabas
Sullivan, Joseph A.	Lt Col	QMC	0-11092	11-1-42	Davao Penal Colony
Short, William B.	Col.	CAC	0-15471	Col Conaty 5-24-42	From Pasay School
					Buried across
Shaffner, Glen P.	2nd Lt	QMC	Lt Rhodes	4-17-42	Sugar Central
					Lubao
Selesnick, Abe	S-Sgt	2 Obs.			March
Shorter, William	S-Sgt	QMC	Makati, Rizal	4-12-42	March Abucay
			home		
Stoos, John N.	Pfc	60 CAC	17003883	5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Spigler, John	Capt.	AC ADM.		4- -42	March Orion
Sankey, George W.	Sgt	4 Mar	280838	5-8-42	KIA Corregidor

(Continued)

NAME	RANK	ORG	S.N.	DIED	PLACE
Scheib, Robert R.	Corp.	4 Mar.	259261	5-3-42	KIA Corregidor
Selby, Nayl M.	Corp	4 Mar.	279877	5-6-42	KIA "
Shlave, John D.	Pfc	4 Mar.	283892	5-6-42	KIA "
Shoffstall, Webster R.	Pfc	4 Mar.	275587	5-6-42	KIA "
Vanderkamp, G. L.	RM3c	NAVY		10-6-42	Enroute Japan
Van Matre, John H.	T-Sgt	93 Bomb	6833670	5-22-42 MD	Gapan
Vaughan, James	Maj.	1st Sig. Co.		Ben Blanco Dog tags died 4-23-43	Bacolor Hosp.
				4-13-42 cem cath	Hermosa
Veale, Grady Z.	Pfc	680 Ord		4-13-42	March Orani
VanNiman, Wendell P.	Pvt	31 Inf.	6569967	5-20-42	Hosp #1
Veasey,	Col			7- -42	Dansalon, shot Mindanao
Vaughan, Joe R.	Sgt	31 Inf.	6287258	4- -42	March Lubao
Vieleaux, Edward	Sgt	698 Ord	6551029	5-4-42	KIA Corregidor
Symons, Richard L.	Pfc	4 Mar	282248	5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Schanck, John	Pfc	7 Mat.		5-3-42 D.	Limay
Swabby, Rinehart B.	2nd Lt	41 Inf.		CAC-prior to war 4-5-42	Missing
Saber, Graham	Corp	28 Mat.		Mermato Sabastian 6- -42	Fish 5 km to ponds Hermosa
Smithy, Leonard	803 CE			Nanu Manas/P.I./home Va. 5-29-42	Fish Ponds Herm.
Shapley, Gerald P.		192 Tank	20945624	5-16-42	Hosp #1
Silsbee, Ellis R.	Pfc	803 CE	6569706	5-18-42	Hosp #1
Sampson, Clyde E.	Pvt	M. D.	15081803	5-22-42	Hosp #1
Scott, Richard R.			11015128	5-6-42	Limay
Shaul, Donald M.	Sgt	4 Mar.	244397	5-2-42	KIA Corregidor
Strickland, Lewis M.		59 CAC	17019469	5-2-42	Cem. Corregidor
Wall, Winchester	Sgt		14027331	5-25-42	Bagac
Wallace, John F. Jr.	Pvt	31 Inf.	6576517	4-15-42	March Balanga
Ward, John T.	Lt Col	QMC	0-12864	4-11-42	March Orion
Warlia, Edwin J.	Pvt	20 Pur	19018800	4-30-42	Bagac
Webber, "Dutch" Richard	Pvt	91 Inf. 19 AB	Annville Pa.	6- -42	Tayabas
Werner, E.	Corp.	7 Mat.		5-1-42	shot Balanga
Webster, Earl H.	Pvt	20 AB	20811785	6-4-42 B.B.	Gapan
White,		Eng.			Tayabas
White, Harry J.	Pvt		33035222	5-23-42	Lumban
Wies, Francis L.		33 QMC	19028235	6-11-42 MD	Gapan
Williams,		31 Inf			Balanga
Williamson, Buddy B.	Pvt		6920225	6-16-42 MD. 31-C-5	Capas

(Continued)

NAME	RANK	ORG	S.N.	DIED	PLACE
Willweber, Donald G.	Sgt		14027331	5-25-42	Bagac
Wallace, John F. Jr.	Pvt	31 Inf.	6576517	4-15-42	March-Balanga
Ward, John T.	Lt. Col	QMC	0-2864	4-11-42	March Orion
Warlia, Edwin J.	Pvt	20 Pur	19018800	4-30-42	Bagac
Webber, "Dutch" Richard	Pvt	19 AB	Annville Pa.	6- -42	Tayabas
Werner, E.	Corp.	7 Mat.		5-1-42	Shot Balanga
Webster, Earl H.	Pvt	20 AB	20811785	6-4-42	B.B. Gapan
White,		Eng.			Tayabas
White, Harry J.	Pvt		33035222	5-23-42	Lumban
Wies, Francis L.		33 QMC	19028235	6-11-42	MD Gapan
Williams,		31 Inf			Balanga
Williams, F. P.	Pvt		6920225	6-16-42	MD. Capas
Williamson, Buddy B.	Pvt		19019465	6-8-42	Lumban
Willweber, Donald G.	Sgt	21 Pur	6562495	6-4-42	B.B. Gapan
Wilson "Blackie" L. G.	Pfc	803 C. E.		7- -42	Baguio
Weissbuck	Pvt	CWS			Bilibid Tayabas
Wall, Ralph J.	Sea 1 c	USN		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Wiley, Wm D.	Cox	USN			KIA Corregidor
Wilkins, Paul J.	Cox	USN		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Winslow, James H.	RM3c	USN		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor
Wilson, A. J.	Pvt	803 Engr			Bontoc
Whelchel, Charles A.	Pfc	803 Engr		6- -42	John Hay Baguio
Ziegler, Albert M.	2nd Lt	121 Inf.	0-890522	11-8-42	Daughter with nons N.V. Baguio Bayombong
Zager, Geo. A.	Pvt	Fort Mills QMC	Accidentally shot - 45 cal. R-	5-12-42	Bullet, Corregidor Cem. plot C-6-
Young, Virgil I.	T-Sgt	60 CAC		5-9-42	WIA Corregidor
Zemple, C. J.	Pvt	75 Ord.			S. Luzon
Wallace, Charles	Pfc	34 Pur		7-19-42	Gumi, Fish Ponds
White, Glen K.	Pvt	192 Tank	20645281	7-8-42	Lubao
Wederbrook, Ray A.	Pfc	4 Mar.	301314	5-6-42	Olivia
White, Walter H.	2nd Lt	43 Inf.	Sgt -31 Inf prior to war. 0-890173, 6559538		KIA Corregidor
					March Balanga

(Continued)

NAME	RANK	ORG.	S.N.	DIED	PLACE
Weis,	2nd Lt	41 Inf	CAC Prior to war	4-6-42	Missing
Wiezorek, John B.	Corp.		6288207	6-12-42	S. Lumban
Willis, Raymond O.	Pfc	M. D.	6562919	6-23-42	Hosp #1
Witt, William T.		698 Ord		4-29-42	Corregidor
Whittle, H. A.	British Civilian			5-8-42	92nd Garage, Corregidor
Wood, Paul D.	Maj.	57 Inf.	0-19293	4-7-42	Trail 2 & 31
					Div CP Bataan, P. I.
Winterling, Joe N.	Corp.	USMC		5-6-42	KIA Corregidor

Book VI

504.3 Death Reports Bilibid



1-AMES, Godfrey R. - 0-20671 - Captain

Ben - Mrs G. R. Ames

143 Beach 87th Street

Rockaway Beach, Long Island, N. V.

Battery Commander - at Camp #1

Awarded Silver Star - 4-12-42 - Par 3 - G. O. PCAC #29

Awarded Purple Heart - 4-12-42 - Par 7 - G.O. PCAC #29

2-CORNWALL, Paul R. 0-21156 - Captain

Ben - Capt. J. W. Cornwall

Los Angeles Police Dept.,

Los Angeles, California

Battery Executive - at Camp #1

Relieved fr Chicago and reassgd as B.C. - Denver - 5-1-42

3-FORTNEY, Thomas H. - 0-340841 - 1st Lt

Ben - Maude H. Fortney,

2118 Ferger Avenue,

Fresno, California

Battery Executive - at Camp #1

Assgd to Chicago 5-2-42

- AMES -

"Roly" - "Old Man" - Ex-Soldier-West Pointer - strict sense of loyalty and duty to the service- an officer and a gentleman in the true sense of the word- his keen foresight, and cooperation with the beliefs of Colonel William Koenig, forever co of the 60th, in constructing extensive splinterproofs aided primarily in saving his men from injury and possible death - Un Bueno Amigo -

- CORNWALL -

"Paul R" "Sandy" - West Pointer - very strict sense of duty - an excellent soldier both in deeds and appearance - aided greatly in maintaining the high standard of morale in the battery. Both by his actions and quaint humor - always a welcome addition to a battery "social function"- an officer whom any man would be proud to serve under -

- FORTNEY -

"Tommy" - Reserve - formerly a civilian in Manila - was with the btry only a short time. But in this time he proved that he was a real soldier and a gentleman. One of his best friends aptly described Lt Fortney, "with the women or with the men Fortney is a damn good man" - was exceptionally calm on the morning of the Nipponese invasion -

4-HUMPHREY, Bernice F. - 0-362485 - 1st Lt

Ben -

Last reported Bilibid Hosp - knee infection

Range officer

Awarded silver star - 4-12-42-par 3 - G.O. - PCAC #29

Recommended for Oak Leaf Cluster.

(Continued)

5-PACE, Herbert E. Jr. - 0-22914 - 1st Lt

Ben - Colonel H. E. Pace, Sr.,

c/o Adjutant General

Washington, D. C.

Ass. Battery Executive-

Recommended for Silver Star and Oak Leaf Cluster

Killed in action - April 28, 1942

6-CHANCY, Yancey B. - 0-890557 - 2nd Lt.

Ben - H. G. Chancy,

American Iron and Machine Works.

Corpus Christus, Texas

Ass. Range Officer - At Camp #1

Assigned to Chicago - 4-23-42

Recommended for Silver Star and Oak Leaf Cluster -

- HUMPHREY -

"Humph" - "B.F." - Res - Former EM - Navy man - quite entertaining as a conversationalist but proved disappointing as an officer - his unnecessary rantings and ravings contributed largely to the let-down of morale in the last few days of the war.

- PACE -

"Bee"- "Henby" - West Pointer - One of the most outstanding officers I have been privileged to meet. His sense of duty and loyalty to the service and his respect and consideration for his superiors and the enlisted men under him he went "over the top" with thoughts of his men uppermost in his mind-.

- CHANCY -

"Bull" - "V.B." - Reserve- former enlisted man in the 60th CA (AA) - more recently a civilian in Manila - was with the Battery only a short time but in that time he proved himself to be a dependable and well like officer - he also proved himself to be an officer and a gentleman through his actions on the morning of the Nipponese invasion of Corregidor - a man I'm proud to call "Amigo Mio" -

7-PHILLIPS, James A. - 0-412159 - 2nd Lt

Ben - G. Wendell Phillips.

223 - 26th Street

Lewiston, Idaho

Ass. Battery Executive .

Assigned to Chicago - 4-27-42

Left Camp #1 - - Rep to Japan

8-BEEMAN, William E. - R-725735- 1st Sgt

Ben - Cora Graham,

123 Quapa Street,

Bartlettsville, Oklahoma

(Continued)

First Sergeant
Recommended for Silver Star
Left Camp #1 - 11-5-42 - Rep to Japan

9-DAVIS, Paul B. - 6274674 - S/Sgt
Ben - E. E. Davis
North Route,
Bushnell, Nebraska
Staff Sergeant (Fire control)
Awarded Purple Heart and Silver Star
Left Camp #1 - 11-5-42 - Rep. to Japan

- PHILLIPS -

"Skippy" - "Phil" - Air Corps - Pursuit Pilot - A happy-go-lucky sort of fellow-was with the battery only a few of the last days but seemed like an old friend to all of us-was especially helpful to the gang, during our internement at the 92nd Garage, by his highly successful method of "looting" food-

- BEEMAN -

"Willie" - "Bill" - my idea of a typical "old timer" - 30 years in the US Army and he could still out-drink, out-walk, out-talk and out-drill most of the younger soldiers. Always had a strict sense of loyalty and duty to the service - best remembered for his dry sense of humor, especially when days were hottest-

- DAVIS -

"Paul B" - Graduate of the Coast Artillery School - A cold-blooded son-of-a-gun when Bombs and shells were falling thickest - to be commended for his excellent work in keeping the battery in firing order during trying conditions-always volunteered for the "nasty jobs" - a devout poker fiend and an earnest beer guzzler-would recommend his promotion to the next highest grade -

10-Hopkins, Bernard O. - 6944374 - S.Sgt
Ben - Mrs. Kathleen Hopkins
18 Bryant Street,
Leaksville, North Carolina
Staff Sergeant (Battery-supply)
Recommended for Silver Star

11-CARLETON, Albert B. - 6257310-Sgt
Ben - Mrs. W. B. Carleton
2400 Avenue M.
Snyder Texas
Gun Commander - No 2-
Left Camp #1 - - Rep to Japan

12-DURAN, Fred - 6253871 - Sgt
Ben-Mrs. Louisa S. Duran
1419 Evans Avenue
Pueblo, Colorado
Mess Sergeant- Camp #1

(Continued)

- HOPKINS -

"Hop" - "Hoppie" - Not being one to brag I am forced to say little- editor of the "Log Line" aboard the "U.S. Grant" - Assistant editor of the "recoil" and editor of the "Morrison Hill Gazette" on the "rock" - greatest ambition is to get back to the green hills of the USA and his two Li'l "Red heads" -

- CARLETON -

"Abie" - Proved to be quite a disappointment during the war-could not take orders-had no respect for his superiors-could not gain the respect of the men in his gun section-left one of his men, Pvt Shook, lying dead in foxhole adjacent to his when battery was withdrawn from infantry line, on May 6, '42 and reported his squad "all present" - investigate.

- DURAN -

"Sleepy" - "Pop" - Was excellent mess sergeant during early part of war but proved to be a disappointment after mess officers were changed-despite complaints of men do not think that Sgt. Duran was responsible for the food situation in the battery-well liked by those who were in close association with him-

13-GAJDANOWICZ, Bronislaw-6145151-Sgt

Ben-Mrs. B. Gajdanowicz,
95 Main Street,
Gardener, Massachusetts
Ass. Chief of Range Section-
Recommended for Silver Star
Left Camp #1-4-5-42-Red to Japan

14-HOWELL, Pat R. -6276572-Sgt

Ben-George C. Howell,
Bingham, Nebraska
Chief of range section (AA Director)
Camp #1

15-INGRAM, Alexander M.-6272338-Sgt

Ben-Mrs. Zerline Noble,
Box 203,
Palacios, Texas
Gun Commander-No 3 Gun-
Left Camp #1-11-5-42-Rep to Japan

- GAJDANOWICZ -

"Gadoiwa"- One of the most dependable NCO's in the batter-deserves commendation for his excellent work in making the battery area a safer place to work-play and fight in-his work on the battery C.P. was primarily responsible for saving the lives of Captain Ames and four EM on April 12, 1942.

- HOWELL -

"Pat"- "Red"-definitely Irish- Proved himself to be an exceptionally dependable

(Continued)

man both in peace and war time-his knowledge, and application of same, of his duties as chief of range section far exceeded all expectations-extremely popular among officers and men-remembered for his love of "P.P" and "Paddy, McGinty's Goat"-should go places-

- INGRAM -

"Alex" - An excellent NCO - quiet- very dependable-knew how to handle his men - was well liked by everyone.

16-PERRY, Edward J. - 6879678 - Sgt.

Ben-Mrs. M. Perry

12 Clay Street,

Dansville, New York

Gun Commander-No 4 gun-

Awarded Silver Star-to be recommended for Oak Leaf Cluster

17-REVEGLIA, Armando J. - 6904188 - Sgt.

Ben-Cornelia McAuliffe,

242 Green Street,

Schnectady, New York

Gun Commander-no I gun

Left Camp #3 - - Rep to Japan

18-SMITH, Gordon C. - 6257387 - Sgt.

Ben - Arlee Smith,

Covington, Tennessee

Chief of range section (AA Height Finder)

Awarded Silver Star-recommended for Oak Leaf Cluster-W.I.A.-5-6-42

Left Camp # on work detail 7-30-42 Nichols Field

- PERRY -

"Ed" - An excellent NCO - proved himself to be dependable, especially under trying conditions-was quite talkative but proved himself capable of doing what he said he could-was well liked by both officers and men-recommended for promotion to next highest grade-his capacity for "P.P." and good food amazing-

- REVEGLIA -

"Armandi" - Proved quite disappointing during war time-believed fault due to the fact that he was appointed NCO before he had learned to be a soldier-did not have the respect of his men-would not recommend him as a leader of men.

- SMITH -

"Tennessee" - "War Horse" - proved to be an excellent soldier and an exceptionally good NCO - cool and steady under trying conditions-very dependable - much initiative-was well liked by both officers and men-always ready to volunteer

(Continued)

for "nasty" or "ticklish" details-recommended for promotion to next highest grade-a member in good standing of the "chicago P.P. and Veal Outlet partakers Association" - Un Buen Amigo

19-WOODRUFF, Richard A.-6832776-Sgt.

Ben-H. S. Woodruff,
835 Whitney Street
Jackson, Michigan
Machine gun Sergeant-

20-ARMSTRONG, Ralph E.-6995999-Cpl.

Ben-Mrs. Helen Armstrong
51 Madison Avenue,
Hagerstown, Maryland
Gun Corporal-No I gun
Left Camp #3 on work details-10-5-42
Japan?

21-BARTZ, Richard W.-6578025-Cpl

Ben-C. W. Bartz,
535 Leavenworth Street,
San Francisco, California
Chief of communication-

- WOODRUFF -

- Not satisfactory as an NCO either in peace or war time-did not go to the infantry line on morning of Nippon invasion-found sleeping in btry CP (Bomb proof) during shelling of the infantry line-witnesses:-1st Sgt W. E. Beeman, S/Sgt Bernard D. Hopkins, Cpl. Richard W. Bartz-recommend a thorough investigation of this matter-not dependable.

- ARMSTRONG -

"Ralph" - Thoroughly dependable as an NCO-quiet-much initiative-well liked by both men and officers-cool during exciting moments-thoroughly capable of handling a gun section-would recommend his promotion to the next highest grade.

- BARTZ -

"Curly"- "Dick"-deserves credit for his work under trying conditions during war time-very-popular with both men and officers-dependable-polite-much initiative-his work during peace and war time thoroughly satisfactory-recommend his promotion to next highest grade-believe him capable of handling the job of supply Sergeant-also a charter member of the "Chicago Gourmet and Guzzlers Association"- Un Bueno Amigo-

22-DAVIS, William E.-6396247 - Cpl.

Ben-Elzy R. Davis,
909 Sunset Street,
Medford, Oregon
Gun Corporal-No 3 gun-
Left Camp #3 on work detail 9-1-42-Nichols Field.

(Continued)

23-JARVIS, Thomas L.-6345801-Cpl
Ben-Ludford Jarvis,
Columbia, North Carolina
Machine Gun corporal-

24-KENNA, Robert N. - 12004314 - Cpl.
Ben-Harry Kenna,
Pinegrove Road,
Herkimer, New York
Battery clerk-gun corporal-no 2 gun.

- DAVIS -

"W.E" - An excellent soldier and a dependable NCO-quiet-much initiative-
well liked by both officers and men-was quick to volunteer for "ticklish
details" under trying conditions-would recommend his promotion to next
highest grade-believed to have necessary qualities of a gun commander-

-JARVIS-

-Has all the qualities of a
Good soldier-proved to be an excellent NCO, especially under war conditions-
quiet-well liked by both officers and men-dependable-deserves promotion
to next highest rank-would recommend as sergeant in charge of machine gun
section -

- KENNA -

"Gunner"- -proved himself quite dependable and reliable as a soldier
and a non-commissioned officer under war conditions was equally as reliable
as battery personnel clerk during peace time-was quite talkative but a
producer-well liked by both officers and men-much initiative.-

- KOCEVAR -

25-KOCEVAR, Michael J. Jr-7020987 - Cpl
Ben-Mrs Mary Kocevar,
501 South 4th Street,
Steelton, Pennsylvania
Gun Corporal-no 4 gun
Left Camp #3 on work detail - 10-5-42 Japan?

26-REEF, John P. -19017075 - Cpl
Ben-Mrs Margaret Reef,
Glen Ullin, North Dakota
Instrument Corporal-(AA Director)

27-SCOTT, Ernest J. - 16013593 - Cpl
Ben-Mrs Ernest Scott,
516 North Bailey Street,
Cheboygan, Michigan
Gun Corporal-#1 gun

(Continued)

- KOCEVAR -

"Mike" - proved himself to be quite dependable both as a soldier and an NCO under trying conditions-talkative but an excellent producer-one of the best liked men in the battery-much initiative-

- REEF -

"John" - an excellent soldier and a dependable NCO under trying conditions-very quiet and reserved-cool-very efficient-much initiative-well liked by both officers and men-would recommend promotion to the next highest grade-believed to be capable of holding the job of chief of range (AA Director)-

- SCOTT -

"Homer" - proved to be an excellent soldier and an NCO under trying conditions-quiet-cool-good worker-well liked by both officers and men in battery-dependable at all times-much initiative.

28-SOUTHWELL, Earl W.-19056394 - Cpl
Ben-

Gun corporal-No 2 gun-
Last reported at Bilibid, Manila

29-WALDRON, Bennie D. -18018183-Cpl

Ben-M. L. Hire,
215 Pecan Street,
Duncan, Oklahoma

Gun Corporal-No 3 gun
Left camp #3 on working detail 9-8-42 Nichols Field

30-WOOTEN, Gene W.-19052041-Cpl

Ben-James H. Wooten,
RFD #1

Marysville, California
Instrument Corporal (AA Director)
Left Camp #3 on work detail 10-5-42 Japan?

- SOUTHWELL -

"Earl"-An excellent NCO-high tempred but could control same- did his job well during war time-was injured by concussion of shellfire during enemy bomb and shell barrage on 4-12-42 never fully recovered. Later broke ankle when he fell down on shaft of Chicago tunnel during heavy shelling of btry position-well liked by officers and men-

- WALDRON -

"Bennie" - proved quite satisfactory under trying conditions-quite-dependable as far as orders were concerned but had no initiative-main trouble: appointed NCO before he had learned to be a soldier-.

(Continued)

- WOOTEN -

"Geney" - proved a bit disappointing as NCO during war time- brave during lulls in fighting but damned shaky during hot moments-not dependable-had few friends in battery. Deserted his men on infantry line during nipponese invasion of Corregidor, on May 6, 1942-WITNESSES: Pfc Childers, Pfc Brackin-Recommend investigation of this matter-definitely not dependable-stole clothes on night of 10-4-42-at Camp #3-sold same-

31-BAIN, Harry M. -6568911-Pfc-5CL

Ben-H. M. Bain

529 South Virgil Avenue,

Los Angeles, California

Elevation setter-No 3 gun-

Left camp #3 on work detail-10-4-42 Rumored gone to Japan

32-BRACKIN, Adrian C.-17001753-Pfc-3r1

Ben-Mrs N. D. Neilson

Loman, Minnesota

Power Plant operator-

Left camp #3 on work detail-10-4-42

Rumored gone to Japan

33-BROWN, Charles M.-18000394-Pfc

Ben-Orba H. Brown,

Beecher Island, Colorado

Cannoneer

- BAIN -

"Harry"- proved satisfactory as a soldier during war time-slow-easy going-good worker-could receive and obey orders but had no initiative-

- BRACKIN -

- proved himself to be quite dependable under trying conditions-a slow but good worker-

- BROWN -

- Proved quite satisfactory as a soldier under trying conditions-slow but hard worker-could receive and obey orders but had no initiative-

34-CHAMBERS, Edwin-19032475-Pfc

Ben-Charles Chambers,

Potlatch, Idaho

Fuze Range Setter-2 gun

35-CHILDERS, Roy R. -6828741-Pfc

Ben-Isaac Childers

New Berlin, Illinois

Alimith tracker (AA director)-

(Continued)

36-CODY, John E.-17018045-Pfc 3cl
Ben-

Fairbault, Minnesota

Cook

Last reported at Bilibid, Manila

- CHAMBERS -

"Potlatch"-proved himself to be an excellent soldier under war conditions-
always eager to volunteer for "ticklish" jobs-dependable much initiative-
well liked by both officers and men-hard worker.

- CHILDERS -

"Charlie"-proved quite satisfactory as a soldier under war conditions. Talkative
but a good producer-dependable-efficient-always willing to volunteer for "ticklish"
jobs under risky conditions-well liked by both officers and men-would recommend as
excellent NCO Material-

* CODY *

"John"-proved himself to be an excellent cook as well as a real soldier when
conditions were the hottest-had foot blown off, on April 12, 1942, while he
was preparing a meal for the Btry-well liked by both men and officers in btry-
dependable-efficient-much initiative-had more "guts" than any man I've seen-
a man who anyone can feel proud to call their friend.

37-ENEBRAD, Eddie F.-19042058-Pfc 5cl
Ben-Alma Enebrad,

1436 South San Joaquin
Stockton, California

Bugler-Range Section (AA Height Finder)
Left Camp #3 on work detail-9-24-42

38-FOLK, Louis-19019056-Pfc 5cl

Ben-Margaret Folk
Cottonwood Road,
Haure, Montana
Gunner-#2 gun

39-GORMAN, Henry R.-6951331-Pfc 5cl

Ben-J. J. Gorman,
Atlanta, Texas

Ass. Supply sergeant-machine gun section-

- 10 -

(Continued)

- ENEBRAD -

"Li'l Snapper" - proved to be quite dependable under war conditions-talkative but a producer-dependable-well liked by both officers and men in btry-

- FOLK -

"Lovie"-proved himself to be exceptionally dependable under trying conditions-was a good soldier in both peace and war time-efficient-much initiative-would recommend him as excellent NCO material-well liked by both men and officers in btry-.

- GORMAN -

"Hank"- "Tex"- proved quite dependable under trying conditions-an excellent man-quiet-good worker-much initiative-well liked by both officers and men-would recommend as excellent NCO material-

40-HOLM, holger L.-17027393-Pfc

Ben-Peter Holm

New Hartford, Iowa

Switchboard operator-communication section

Left Camp #3 on work detail -9-2-42

41-OLSON, Edwin W.-17029551-Pfc-5cl

Ben-Mrs Frances Olson,

Wild Horse, Colorado

Left Camp #3 on work detail 9-18-42

42-RUBA, Mathias M.-17003884-Pfc-3cl

Ben-Mrs. Lena Ruba,

LeMars, Iowa

Cook-

- HOLM -

- -Proved to be exceptionally satisfactory under all conditions-a fine soldier-always ready to volunteer for "ticklish" details when the going was the hottest-quiet-dependable-efficient-much initiative-well liked by officers and men-would recommend promotion to rank of corporal-would make capable communication chief-

- OLSON -

- -Proved quite satisfactory as a soldier during war conditions-quiet-cool-quiete dependable-good worker-well liked-

- RUBA -

- -should be rated as only a fair cook and not so satisfactory as a soldier proved quite disappointing both during the last days on Corregidor and after the fall-not cooperative-not dependable-good worker insofar as physical effort is concerned but has no initiative-had few friends in the btry.

(Continued)

43-SCHWAB, Charles F.-15017150-Pfc-5c1
Ben-Mrs Edna Mae Schwab,
2014 Jackson Street,
Moundsville, West Virginia
Switchboard operator-communication section-

44-SHIFLETT, Clifford-14043786-Pfc
Ben-Bert Shiflett,
RFD#2
Cedartown, Georgia
Powerplant operator
Left camp #3 on work detail-9-4-42-Nichols F.

45-SMITH, Charles H.-14047104-Pfc-5c1
Ben-G.H. Smith
Cowan, Tennessee
Cook
Left Camp #3 on work detail 9-18-42
Rumored gone to Japan

- SCHWAB -

"Squarebrain"- "Squab"-proved quite satisfactory as a soldier under trying conditions-was always willing to volunteer for "ticklish" details under btry conditions-talkative-stubborn as a Missouri Mule-Good worker-much initiative-dependable-well liked by both officers and men-.

■ SHIFLETT -

- -Proved quite dependable under war conditions-talkative but a producer - dependable-well liked-

✓
- SMITH -

"Tennessee"- -proved to be both a good cook and a good soldier under war conditions. Talkative but a producer-dependable-efficient-much initiative-well liked by both officers and men in btry-

46-STANDIFER, David G.-18038649-Pfc
Ben-B. L. Standifer,
Hamilton, Texas
Ammunition section - #4 gun
Left Camp #3 on work detail -10-5-42
Japan?

47-SUMROW, Cloyd W.-18036299-Pfc
Ben-

Zoil-6th Street,
Lubbock, Texas
Fuze cutter-# 4gun
Last reported at Bilibid, Manila

(Continued)

48-SWICKARD, William E-15061856-Pfc-5cl
Ben-Carrie Swickard,
Rfd #2,
West Terre Haute, Indiana
Stereoscopic observer (AA height finder)

- STANDIFER -

"Hank" - proved to be a very dependable soldier under extremely rough conditions-
an excellent worker-cool-well liked by everyone-believe he would be good NCO
material-

- SUMROW -

"Jack"-proved to be an exceptional soldier under trying conditions-was wounded
during Nipponese invasion on May 6, 1942, seriously enough to cause hospitality
despite woundes he rided in evacuating more seriously wounded men to place of
safety-quiet-dependable-well liked by everyone.

- SWICKARD -

- -proved to be fairly dependable during war time-was quite adept in perf-
orming his duty, steredscopic observer (height finder), but otherwise was
not too good-easily excited-did not have too many friend-

49-THOMPSON, Niles R.-19056313-Pfc
Ben-Mrs. Gracie Thompson,
5843 South Fiduonia Street,
Lost Angeles, California
Gunner-#4 gun

50-TYRELL, Edward W.-17018585-Pfc
Ben-Mrs. Frank Tyrell,
206 South Clark Street,
Carroll, Iowa
Azimuth tracker-(AA Height finder)

51-URLING, Richard H.-17017235-Pfc
Ben-Alice Urling
Indianola, Nebraska
Switchboard operator-communication section

- THOMPSON -

"Jack"-Reduced fr Pvt 1cl SP 4cl to Pvt 1cl during latter part of war.-
offense: M.W.O.L. fr battery position and aiding in the stealing of Capt. Nie's
car-was a hard worker but not the dependable type-talkative-

- TYRELL -

- - Proved to be an excellent soldier, under trying conditions-cool-
dependable-quiet-studions-much initiative-well liked by both officers and men

(Continued)

in btry-would recommend him as excellent NCO Material-

- URLING -

"Rabbit" - "Mouse" - proved to be an excellent man during time of war-
was exceptionally-quiet but particularly efficient-to be commended for his work
in aiding Cpl Bartz, communication chief, maintain communication lines, despite
heavy bombing and shelling of area-dependable-cool-well liked by both officers
and men-

52-Watersey, Michael-17017248-Pfc
Ben-Mrs Mary Watersey,
2725 Madison Street,
Omaha, Nebraska
Altitude setter (AA director)
Left Camp #3 on work detail-10-5-42
Japan?

53-Watson, William J. - 19054413-Pfc
Ben-Mrs M. E. Watson,
Box 671,
Salmon, Idaho
Elevation tracker (AA height finder)

54-Williamson, Vernon J.-18049019-Pfc
Ben-J. T. Williamson,
Burnett, Texas

- WATERSEY -

"Mike"-was a good soldier during time of war insofar as personal observation
was concerned-good worker-reported that he was not in his assigned position
on infantry line during invasion of May 6, 1942-witness: Pfc enebread-recommend
investigation of matter-

- WATSON -

"Dobie"-proved to be an exceptionally good soldier under trying conditions-
talkative but a producer-dependable and efficient-cool, especially so during
the hottest moments-well liked by both officers and men-recommend as good NCO
material-

- WILLIAMSON -

"V. J."-proved himself to be a good soldier during war time-good worker-dependable
showed much initiative-

55-Wright, Graham E.-14046186-Pfc-1cl
Ben-J. H. Wright,
1602 Evans Street
Jasper, Alabama
Stereoscopic observer (AA height finder)

(Continued)

56-CALLEN, Bruce-17016179-Sp 5cl

Ben-Charles Callen,

Troy, Illinois

Left camp #3 on work detail 10-4-42

Rumored gone to Japan

57-CAMPBELL, Michael V-19019899-Pvt

Ben-Mrs E. C. Campbell,

Savoy, Montana

- WRIGHT -

"Graham"-proved to be a good soldier during trying times-was very dependable-hard worker-well liked by both officers and men-efficient-much initiative-recommend him as excellent NCO material.

- CALLEN -

"Bruce"-sailor- proved to be a good soldier during war conditions-a bit nervous but could control same-good worker-

- CAMPBELL -

"Mike" - proved to be a fair soldier under war conditions- quite talkative but good worker.

58-CREECY, Roy F.-19019938-Sp5cl

Ben-John C. F. Creecy

Willow Creek, Montana

Azimuth setter- 4 gun

Left Camp #3 on work detail 10-5-42 Japan?

Recommended for Silver Star

59-DAVIS, Harold S.-19020504-Sp4cl

Ben-Mrs. O. M. Davis

East Arndale Road, RFD #3,

Kent, Ohio

Relayer- #4gun

60-DEE, George H.-17029533-Sp 5 cl

Ben-Mrs M. D. Carpenter

2003 Kraft

St Louis, Missouri

Battery mechanic-sign painter-

- CREECY -

"Shepherd"- Proved to be an excellent soldier during time of war-was always willing to volunteer for any risky detail-very quiet-dependable-good worker-much initiative-was well liked by both officers and men-

- DAVIS -

"Snake" - proved himself to be a good soldier under trying conditions.

(Continued)

Quite talkative but an excellent producer-much initiative- well liked by both officers and men in Btry-always willing to volunteer for risky details-

- DEE -

- -Proved himself to be a good soldier under war conditions-very quiet-studious-much initiative-well liked by both officers and men-

61-FREEMAN, George W. Jr- 19013511-Pvt
Ben-

Ammunition section-relayer-#4 gun

Died 5-7-42 fr wounds recvd in action 5-6-42-Fort Mills, P. I.

Recommended for Silver Star for G.I.A.-5-6-42-Fort Mills, P. I.

62-GALARDI, Fred V.-16013043-Pvt

Ben-Mrs Albert Galardi

1033 Cooper Street,

Jackson, Michigan

Azimuth Setter- #3 gun

Left Camp #3 on work detail - 10-4-42

Rumored gone to Japan

63-GALLAGHER, John T.-16041134-Pvt

Ben-Mrs John M. Gallagher,

833 A-North 8th Street,

East St. Louis, Illinois

Left Camp #3 on work detail - 10-4-42

Rumored gone to Japan

- FREEMAN -

"Alabam"-Proved to be a very good soldier during war time-dependable-slow-easy going-excellent worker-injured by shell fire during invasion on morning of May 6, 1942-in order to keep his comrades under cover during the heavy shelling he yelled, "I am o.k.-not hurt-stay where you are"-the severity of his wounds, a long with the loss of blood, caused his death on the morning of May 7, 1942-A real man-

- GALARDI -

"Jew Boy"-Proved to be a fair soldier under war conditions-talkative-fair worker-no initiative-

- GALLAGHER -

- -Proved to be an excellent soldier under war conditions- always willing to volunteer for risky details-good worker-dependable-well liked by both officers and men-

(Continued)

64-GASTELUM, Jose R.-19013521-Pvt-Sp4cl
Ben-

Battery gun mechanic-
executed by Nipponese firing squad, Cabanatuan Camp #1, on June 26, 1942-
offense: slipping food through the fence-

65-GOBLE, Ray D.-18050107-Pvt
Ben-

66-GOODRICH, Charles L.-19048352-Pvt
Ben F. Goodrich,
Cortez, Colorado
Azimuth tracker- #1 gun
Left Camp #3 on work detail 7-9-42-Nichols F.

- GASTELUM -

- - Proved himself to be an excellent soldier during time of war-always ready to volunteer for "ticklish" details-good worker-dependable-efficient-much initiative-was well liked by both officers and men-was in guardhouse prior to outbreak of war-took "rap" for NCO's who had gotten into trouble during alert at Boston's position-deserves much credit for his work on Chicago tunnel-was on detail that destroyed equipment prior to surrender-

- GOBLE -

- -Proved to be a good soldier under war conditions-very quite-good worker-well liked by both officers and men-

- GOODRICH -

"Whitey"-proved to be an excellent worker and soldier under war conditions-always eager to volunteer for risky details-much initiative-well liked by all men in Btry-

67-GRIFFIN, Herbert C.-18042248 - Pvt
Ben-Mrs. H. L. Egger,
RFD #3,
Mullin, Texas

68-Haynes, Charles W.-1801666-Pvt
Ben-Milton Haynes,
Hichita, Oklahoma

69-HINSON, Odis J.-18042284-Pvt
Ben-Susie Griffin,
RFD #1,
Jasper, Texas
Ammunition section- #1 gun

(Continued)

-- GRIFFIN --

- -Fair soldier under war conditions-not too good a worker-not dependable-had few friends in btry-

-- HAYNES --

- -Proved himself to be a good soldier in time of war-quiet-good soldier in time of war-quiet-good worker-knew how to receive and obey orders. Well liked by both officers and men-recommend promotion.

-- HINSON --

- -Proved himself to be a good soldier in time of war-very quiet-hard worker-well liked by both officers and men-always eager to volunteer for risky details-recommend promotion-

70-HOUSE, Sterling-18048695-Pvt-Sp 5cl

Ben-Mrs. R. A. House

705 Lydia,

Austin, Texas

Elevation setter- #4gun

Left Camp #3 on work detail-9-29-42

wounded in action May 6, 1942-

71-HUSTED, Robert S-36035374-Pvt

Ben-

Chicago, Illinois

Flash net operator-

Last reported at Camp #1

72-KNOWLEN, William - 37046772-Pvt

Ben-Mrs. Olive Eogart,

Charles City, Iowa

-- HOUSE --

- - Proved himself to be a good soldier during war time-talkative but a producer-cool-dependable-well liked by both officers and men-recommend promotion.

-- HUSTED --

- -Proved to be quite satisfactory as soldier during time of war-good nerve-slow-easy going-good worker-studious-was wounded and injured by concussion when btry C. P. was demolished on afternoon of April 12, 1942-trsfrd to Malinta Hosp-later returned to Btry by his own request-because of injuries he was sent back to hosp-released after fall of Corregidor on May 6, 1942 but had to be taken back to hosp-was in hosp Fort Mills when Amer. Prisoners trsfrd to Bilibid-later trsfrd to POW Camp #1, Cabanatuan-.

(Continued)

- KNOWLEN -

- -Was a fair soldier during time of war-talkative but fairly good worker-dependable-well liked by officers and men-

73-KUHN, Raymond-7022524-Pvt

Ben-Hilary Kuhn,
412 Fairmont Street,
Latrobe, Pennsylvania

Machine gun section

Left Camp #3 on work detail

Recd fr Cpl to Gr of Pvt during war-offense-A.W.O.I. -Sterling

74-LEWIS, Kenneth L.-11007542-Pvt

Ben-

22 Morton Street,

Taunton, Massachusetts

Rcd to \$21.00 rate during war-offense-misconduct

Left camp #3 on work-detail 7-19-42

75-ROBBINS, Ronald R.-6567624-Pvt

Ben-Mrs C. H. Robbins, Jr.,

221 North Cushing Street,
Olympia, Washington

-- KUHN --

- -Proved quite a disappointment as a soldier and an NCO during war time-not dependable-a lazy type of person-reduced fr cpl to gr of pvt during latter part of war-offense-A.W.O.L. from Btry war position and aiding in the stealing of Capt Ivie's auto-

-- LEWIS --

"Ken"-Proved quite a disappointment as soldier under war conditions-not a good worker-not dependable-no guts-reduced to \$21.00 pay grade during early part of war-offense-Misconduct-would not stay at assigned work during tense moments-

-- ROBBINS --

- -Was NCO in Btry "H" at beginning of war-RDCO to gr of Pvt and trsfd to Chicago-detailed to #3 gun but proved worthless-later detailed as cook but also proved worthless in this capacity-ended up by being made "K.P. Chaser"-not dependable or reliable-had no initiative-had few friends in Btry-

76-SERNA, Fernando - 18048794 --Pvt

Ben-Mrs. A. P. Serna,
512 Itrubide Street,

Laredo, Texas

Left Camp #3 on work detail - 10-5-42

Japan?

77-SETTERGREN, Robert A.-19017425 - Pvt

Ben-Nettie Settergren,

(Continued)

202 South 32nd Street,
Yakima, Washington
Flash net operator-machine gunner-

78-SHAUGHNESSY, Paul - 19056412 -Pvt
Ben-Mrs F. S. Shaughnessy,
85 Arlington Street,
Brighton, Massachusetts

Flash Net operator-

-- SEFNA --

- -Proved to be a good soldier under trying conditions-very
dependable-very quiet-knew how to receive and obey orders-well liked by
officers and men-recommend promotion-

-- SETTERGREN --

"Liver Lip" - Proved quite a disappointment as a soldier both in peace and
war time-not dependable or reliable-a shirker-no initiative-had few friends
in Btry-

-- SHAUGHNESSY --

Proved to be a fair type of soldier during the short time he was with the
Btry-accidentally(?) wounded self, during early part of war, while cleaning a
loaded rifle-was in Malinta Hospital Major part of war-not too dependable-fair
worker-liked to argue too much-not too well liked by men in btry-

79-SHOOK, Robert M.-18048927-Pvt
Ben

El Dorado, Kansas
Killed in action May 6, 1942

80-SLOOP, Gilbert L.-17023848-Pvt
Ben-Mary Hartman,
RFD #2,
Republic, Missouri
Machine gun section-
Trsf to Hosp Camp #1 10-1-42

81-SMITH, George J.-16008564 -Pvt
Ben-Mrs Henry Ruden,
2009 A North 8th Street,
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Ammunition section-elevation setter-#4 gun-
Recommended for silver star-

(Continued)

-- SHOOK --

- -Proved himself to be an excellent soldier during time of war-dependable-good worker-well liked by both officers and men in Btry-had much initiative-instantly killed when shell made direct hit on his foxhole during Nipponese invasion on May 6, 1942-later buried in foxhole by comrades-

-- SLOOP --

- -Proved to be a fairly good soldier during time of war-was dependable and a fairly good worker-polite-well liked by men in Btry-

-- SMITH --

"Shorty"-Proved to be quite a good soldier during war time-was very dependable - good worker-quiet-well liked by both officers and men-

82-SPEAKER, John M. Jr-14038326 -Pvt

Ben-Mrs John M. Speaker,
733 Mandalay Road,
Clearwater Beach, Florida

Ammunition section- #4 gun
Recommended for silver star-
(Emmett)

83-STANFILL, Don -19054306 Pvt 5cl
Ben-

Glendive, Montana

Flashnet operator-ammunition detail-#4 gun
Last reported at Camp #1, Cabanatuan
Wounded in action-May 6, 1942-

84-STEEL, Arthur -15017133-Pvt

Ben-Dorothy Conklin,
RFD #3,
Plain City, Ohio
Machine gun section-

-- SPEAKER --

- -Good worker when in mood but not always dependable-too childish-caught asleep on guard during early part of war, recvd Btry punishment---- caught exchanging quinine, which he recvd on sick call, for candy-sentenced to 30 days on 1/3 ration in guardhouse at Cabanatuan Camp #3-5/4 camp #3-30 days-disobedience of orders.

* STANFILL *

"Don"-Proved to be a fair soldier during time of war-a bit childish-quiet-not too dependable-

(Continued)

-- STEELE --

"Gunner" - proved to be a good soldier under trying conditions-slow-easy-going-not too much initiative but could receive and obey orders-cool-well like by both officers and men in Btry-

85-SUTTLE, Mervin H. - 18036248 - Pvt
Ben-Howell J. Suttle,
502 North Russell Street,
Pampa, Texas
Range Setter- #4 gun
Left Camp #3 on work detail -10-5-42 Japan?

86-TAYLOR, Paul G. - 15017351 - Pvt
Ben-Charles Taylor-
1114 Calzona Street,
Los Angeles, California
Ammunition section - #1 gun

87-TEEL, James O.-18038692-Pvt
Ben-Foster G. Teel,
RFD #2, Box #294,
Texarkana, Texas
Left Camp #3 on work detail 7-30-42-Nichols F.

-- SUTTLE --

- -Was a fairly good soldier during time of war-good worker-dependable had initiative-well liked by men in Btry-recommend promotion-

-- TAYLOR --

- -Was a fairly good soldier under war conditions-fair worker-not too dependable-had initiative-was not too friendly with personnel of Btry-seemed to let petty grievance get the best of his disposition-

-- TEEL --

- -Proved to be a good soldier in time of war-was an excellent worker-very dependable-much initiative-well liked by both officers and men in Btry-would recommend promotion-

88-TIDWELL, James J.-18038607 -Pvt
Ben-J. L. Tidwell,
Sagerton, Texas
Flash net operator-machine gun section

89-TOWERY, Roland K. -18048698-Pvt
Ben-William A. Towery,
218 East Dittmar,
San Antonio, Texas
Left Camp #3 on work detail 10-5-42 Japan?

(Continued)

90-TRAMMEL, Ellis I. -17044153 - Pvt-5cl
Ben-Henry Trammel,
RFD #3,
Harrison, Arkansas
Elevation Tracker (AA director)-

-- TIDWELL --

- -Was a fair soldier during war time-fairly dependable-good worker-much initiative-well liked by all men in Btry-

-- TOWERY --

- -Proved himself to be an excellent soldier under trying conditions - good worker-dependable-much initiative-had a very friendly disposition-would recommend promotion-

-- TRAMMEL --

- -Proved to be a fairly good soldier during time of war-quiet-fairly dependable-

91-TRAUT, William -6066062 -Pvt

Ben-Mary Sieracki
1343 Lark Avenue,
Lakewood, Ohio

Machine gun section
Left Camp #3 on work detail 10-5-42 Japan?

92-TRISSELL, Carl B. -37007027 - Pvt

Ben-Mrs Mittie Trissell
611 West 9th Street,
Garden City, Kansas

Ammunition section #1gun
Left camp #3 on work detail 10-5-42 Japan?

93-TURNER, Johnny P. -18060296 - Pvt

Ben-Don Turner,
Gail, Texas

Machine gun section-ammunition section #3 gun

-- TRAUT --

- -Proved quite a disappointment as a soldier both in peace and war time-reduced to \$21.00 rate during latter part of war-offense: A.W.O.L. fr btry position-aiding in stealing Capt Ivie's car-not dependable-poor worker-no initiative-

-- TRISSELL --

- -Proved to be a fair soldier under war conditions-fair worker-no initiative-too damned inquisitive at all times- had few friends in Btry-

(Continued)

needed more soap and water-

-- TURNER --

"Tombstone"-Proved to be a good soldier under war conditions-was excellent worker-quite talkative but a good producer-much initiative-well liked by both officers and men-recommend promotion.

94-UNDERWOOD, Eugene L. -17016351 - Pvt
Ben-Virgil Underwood
3657 Pades Boulevard,
St Louis, Missouri
Left Camp #3 on work detail 10-5-42 Japan?
Recommended for Silver Star

95-URBAN, ELMER J. - 16008536 - Pvt
Ben - Eva G. Urban,
477 Morris Street,
Fond Dulac, Wisconsin
Left Camp #3 on work detail 7-19-42

96-VARGO, Steve - 16003899 - Pvt
Ben-Mike Vargo,
Bruce Road,
Lockport, Illinois
Btry mechanic-flash net operator-runner-

-- UNDERWOOD --

- -was a fair soldier during war time-good worker-fairly dependable-not too reliable-

-- URBAN --

- -proved himself to be a very good soldier under trying conditions-was a hard worker-dependable-reliable-well liked by both officers and men-

-- VARGO --

- -Proved quite a disappointment as a soldier during peace and war time-reduced to \$21.00 pay rate during early part of war-offense: misconduct-"Athletes foot" (would not stay in assigned position during air raids)-no good either as a worker, soldier or man-not dependable-had few friends in the btry- a damned liar in addition to above- Caught with stolen Med. Supplies at Camp #3 about 10-18-42/

97-VIGIL, Samuel - 18016882 - Pvt
Ben-Mrs Rufina Vigil
Española, New Mexico
Ammunition section -#4 gun

98-WALDRIP, Leon - 18036385 - Pvt
Ben-Mrs R. T. Waldrip,
Allison, Texas

-- 24 --

(Continued)

99-WALLER, Joseph D. - 14046063 - Pvt

Ben-Mrs M. L. Waller

Box 233,

Verbena, California

B. C. Scope operator-range section-

Left camp #3 on work detail 10-4-42 Rumored gone to Japan

-- VIGIL --

- -was on duty with AAis during early part of war-later rtnd to Btry and detailed SWBD OP-Proved to be too nervous so was relieved-quiet-fair worker-well liked by both officers and men-

-- WALDRIP --

"Drip"-Proved himself to be an excellent soldier during war time-hard worker-very dependable and reliable-always eager to volunteer for risky details-well liked-would recommend as excellent NCO material-

-- WALLER --

- -Proved to be a good soldier during war conditions-had ear drums injured by concussion fr bombs on April 12, 1942-trsfd to Hosp But refused to stay-rtnd to btry for duty-talkative byt good worker-cool-lots of nerve-dependable-proved to be a valuable man to the btry-

100-WALSH, Patrick H - 15061805 - Pvt

Ben-Mrs Ida Walsh,

St Croix, Indiana

Azimuth Tracker (AA Director)

Trsfd hosp-Camp #1

101-WASSON, Paul W.-18043757 - Pvt - Sp5cl

Ben-Mrs R. P. Wasson

Snowflake, Arizona

102-WHEET, Joe H - 15061833 - Pvt

Ben-Willie L. Wheet,

Box 515, RFD #20,

Indianapolis, Indiana

Range Setter (AA Director)

- WALSH -

"Pat" - Proved to be a good soldier under war conditions-good worker-dependable-

- WASSON -

- -Proved to be an excellent soldier under trying conditions-would obey any order without question-hard worker-dependable-well liked by both officers and men-would recommend promotion-

(Continued)

- WHEET -

- -Proved to be a good soldier under war conditions- talkative but a producer-dependable-well liked by both officers and men-

103-WHITECOTTON, Horace-18043825-Pvt
Ben-Mrs M. Pester
618 South McDonald Street,
Mesa, Arizona

Cook

Left Camp #3 on work detail - 7-19-42

104-Whitcotton, Norace-18043818-Pvt Sp 4 cl
Ben - Mrs Maude Whitcotton
457 South Mesa Street
Mesa, Arizona

Cook -

105-WILKINSON, Howard D.-17027420-Pvt
Ben-Clara L. Watts,
712 Leonard Street,
Sioux City, Iowa

- WHITECOTTON -

"Cotton" - Proved to be a good soldier under war conditions-was an excellent cook-good worker-dependable-much initiative-cool headed-well liked by both officers and men in Btry-

- WHITECOTTON -

"Cotton"- Proved to be a good soldier under war conditions-not so good as a cook but was a good worker-not too much initiative but could receive and obey orders- well liked by both officers and men-

- WILKINSON -

- -was a very good soldier under war conditions-dependable-hard worker-well liked by everyone-much initiative.

106-WILLIAMS, George L. -18048862 - Pvt
Ben - Si George Williams,
Mertzon, Texas

107 - WILLIAMS, Lawrence G.- 19054307-Pvt
Ben - G. R. Williams
Glendive, Montana

Switchboard operator-communication section-
Left Camp #3 on work detail 7-30-42

108 - WILLIAMSON, G. H. - 16008660 - Pvt
Ben-Mrs G. Williamson
1028 West Reservoir,

(Continued)

Milwaukee, Wisconsin

WILLIAMS - "Dogie" - Proved to be a good soldier during war time- was a hard worker never shirked his duty-very dependable-well liked by both officers and men-.

WILLIAMS - -Proved to be an excellent soldier under trying conditions- always willing to volunteer for "ticklish" details-good worker- well liked by both officers and men-.

WILLIAMSON- -Proved himself to be a good soldier under war conditions- was good worker-much initiative-dependable-well liked-

109-WINNEKINS, Alvin A. -1008694 - Pvt
Ben-Henry Winnekins,
RFD #1
Denmark, Rhode Island
Left Camp #3 on work detail - 10-5-42 Japan?

110-WISE, Leroy - 18049009 - Pvt
Ben-L. W. WYSE
RFD #2
Fayette, Ohio

LOSS - Nov 1 - 41 to Mar 5-42

13-STRAUSS, NATHAN - -Pvt 1cl
Ben-

Blackstone Street,
St. Louis, Missouri
Chief of ammunition section-elevation setter-gunner-#4 gun killed in action
April 12, 1942-

- WINNEKINS -

- -Proved himself to be a good soldier under war conditions-hard worker-always dependable-would obey any order without question-quiet-polite-would recommend promotion-

- WISE -

- -Was a good soldier under trying conditions-hard worker-no initiative but could obey orders-dependable-quiet, almost to the point of dumbness-

- STRAUSS -

- -Killed in action during heavy shelling and bombing of Btry area on afternoon of April 12, 1942-died at Malinta hosp-quiet, studious-proved to be a good soldier under war conditions-was well liked by both officers and men in btry-

(Continued)

LOSSES DURING PERIOD NOV 1-41 to MAY 5-42, Incl.

1. PAGE, HERBERT E. Jr.-022914-First Lieutenant

Ben-Colonel H. E. Pace, Sr.,

CFO - Adjutant General

Washington, D. C.

Assistant Battery executive

Killed in action April 28, 1942-Morrison Hill-Fort Mills-

- 2- HYMER, GLEN R. -

-Sergeant

Ben-

Gun Commander-

On DS with PA at Vigan, Ilocos Norte when war began-

Reported to have been commissioned 2nd Lt (PA) (Res)

- 3- MORRISON, BOB E. -

-Corporal

Ben-Fred Morrison,

Gerard, Kansas

Power Plant Operator-

Awarded Silver Star for gallantry in action missing in action on Cavite Province.

LOSSES nov 1-41 to MAY 5-42-Incl.

PACE-HYMER-MORRISON

PACE - "Bee" - Best described by words of 1st Sergeant Beeman, "the only man I've met, in 19 years of army life, who could truthfully call 'an officer and a gentleman'" - Lt Pace died as he had lived, with thoughts of loyalty and duty to the service, and the welfare of his men, foremost in his mind - on April 28-42, while the battery area was being heavily shelled, the order "take cover" was given - instead of immediately taking cover Lt Pace dashed around to all the AA gun positions in order to see if all the enlisted men had been safely evacuated - just as he had completed his check on enemy shell make an almost direct hit, killing him immediately - his death was a heart-breaking occasion for all "chicago" -

HYMER - -A darn good soldier - was on DS with PA at Vigan, Ilocos Norte when war began. It is reliably reported that he was commissioned 2nd Lt (PA) - several men claim to have seen him in upper Bataan, in command of a group of PA men, following the first USAFFE withdrawal - last seen standing in middle of Jungle Trail, alone, firing his, 45 automatic through the tiny slits of an advancing Nipponese tank -

MORRISON - "Bob" - Volunteered for dangerous reconnaissance mission in cavite province - During early part of war - report states that his party was surprised by a Nipponese Scout patrol and that Cpl Morrison was killed in a hand-to-hand encounter with several Nipponese soldiers - authority: - Captain Ivie and S. Sgt Boyd (Both of 60th CA (AA) - was an excellent soldier and a superior non-com - thoroughly dependable - much initiative - was well liked by both officers and men in btry -

(Continued)

SWANSON- -Was killed instantly, on April 12, 1942, when hit either by shell or bomb fragment during an extremely heavy shelling and bombing of the Btry position--was a superior type of soldier and NCO - Quiet-dependable-much initiative-deserve commendation for his work on Chicago tunnel-was well liked by both officers and men-

DOMINIKOWSKI- -Trsfd to base hospital #1, CabCaban, Bataan, during early part of war due to nervous breakdown-quiet-was a good soldier-died of dysentery at POW Camp #1, Cabanatuan on July 12, 1942-

PEPPLER - -Trsfd to base hospital #1, Cabcaban, Bataan, during early part of war-was seriously ill at time of transfer-not expected to live-quiet-excellent worker-well liked.

SPENCER- -Trsfd to Malinta Hospital, on two different occasions, due to nervous breakdown during early part of war. Later trsfd to base hosp #1, Cabcaben Bataan, thence to QM depot in Bataan-later, after fall of Corregidor, trsfd to POW camp O'Donnell-died of malaria at POW Camp O'Donnell April ,1942- was fair soldier-not too dependable-

SCOTT- -was on as at Band C School, Fort Wm. McKinley at start of war-later trsfd to as with 74th Sea Baking Co (PS), CabCaban, Bataan-after fall of Corr trsfd to Cabanatuan, Camp #1 - a fair cook - not so good as a soldier-

STEELE - -was on as at Band C School Fort Wm McKinley at start of war-later trsfd to as with 74th Sep Baking Co (PS), Cabcaban, Bataan-after fall of Corr trsfd to Cabanatuan, Camp #1-an excellent cook and a good soldier-dependable-much initiative-

SPRUIELL- -was on as at Band C School, Fort Wm. McKinley at start of war-later trsfd to as with 74th Sep Baking Co (PS), CabCaban, Bataan-after surrender of Corr was trsfd to Cabanatuan, Camp #1, was a good cook and a fair soldier.

WORKMAN-"Snake"-went to Tagaytay city, Tagaytay, P. I., during early part of November on as with 42 Infantry (PA)-later reported in Bataan and was reported seen at Ft. Mills after fall of Bataan-was fair soldier.

TEURMAN- -was Killed in action during heavy shelling of battery position on May 2, 1942-large shell hit AA gun splinterproof and knocked huge rock on Teurman's head, killing him instantly-was an excellent soldier and a good man-hard worker-dependable-much initiative-deserves a commendation for his work on Chicago tunnel-.

4. SWANSON, Edward J.- -Sergeant
Ben

Gun Commander #1 gun-

Killed in action April 12, 1942-Morrison Hill-Fort Mills, P.I.

5- DOMINIKOWSKI, Alex- 6133458-Pvt
Ben-

New York, New York

(Continued)

in base hospital #1, CabCaban, Bataan, Luzon, P. I.
Died of dysentery at Cabanatuan Camp #1-July 12, 1942
Truck driver-power plant operator

6- PEPPLER, John B. - -Pvt
Ben-

Burlington, Vermont

In Base hospital #1, CabCaban, Bataan, Luzon, P.I.
Not reported on

7- SPENCER, James W.- -Pvt
Ben-

Decatur, Illinois
Elevation Setter- #4 gun
Trsfrd to post hospital-Ft Mills, P. I. thence to QM Det-Bataan died of
Malaria at POW Camp O'Donnell-May 3, 1942

8- SCOTT, Homer D. -18015207-Pfc
Ben-

Cook-
As with 74th Sep Baking Co (PS), Cabcaban, Bataan, P. I.
Reported on working detail fr camp #1

9- STEELE, Earl E. -18015239 - Pfc
Ben-

Cook-

As with 74th Sep Baking Co (PS), Cabcaban, Bataan, P. I.
Reported at Camp #1

10- SPRUIELL, Dewey L. - 18038094 - Pvt
Ben-

Cook-
As with 74th Sep Baking Co (PS), Cabcaban, Bataan, P. I.
Reported at Camp #1

11- Workman, Ralph G.-15017141 - Pvt
Ben-Mrs Ethel Workman,
Longacre, West Virginia

As with 42 Infantry (PA) Tagaytay City, Luzon, P. I.
Not reported on

12- TEURMAN, Francis R- -Pfc- Sp 4cl
Ben-

Decatur, Texas
Killed in action May 2, 1942-Morrison Hill, Fort Mills, P. I.

(Continued)

EM ATCHD FR OTHER ORGANIZATIONS
Fr Hq Btry-60th CA(AA)

- 1- BRESSI, Artie A. -7021036 - Corporal
Ben-Mrs Theresa Bressi,
350 Melrose Street,
Keiser, Pennsylvania
Atchd to Chicago at start of war-
Gun Corporal-
- 2- VAN, Charles E. -18016884- Pvt 1cl
Ben-William J. Van,
6000 South Albany Avenue,
Chicago, Illinois

Atchd to Chicago at start of war-
Switchboard operator-
- 3- GIBBS, Andrew R. -6863412-Pvt
Ben-Mrs Cecil M. Gibbs,
1010 East 27th Street,
Kansas City, Missouri
Atchd to Chicago at start of war
Ammunition section-gunner- #3 gun
Left Camp #3 on work detail
Died Bilibid - 10-7-42- fr Cerebral Hemmohrage

BRESSI - -Proved quite a disappointing as a soldier and thoroughly inefficient as an NCO during war conditions-very talkative but not a producer-deserted his men on infantry line during Nippon invasion of Corr, on May 6, 1942, and took shelter in Chicago Tunnel-

Explanation: "I just could'nt stand it out there!"

Witness:-Lt Chancy-Recommend investigation-

Van- "Supernan"- "Vantango"-proved to be an excellent soldier under war condition- was an able assistant on the staff of the "Morrison Hill Gazette" in addition to being switchboard operator and aiding on #4 gun section-talkative but a producer-studious-dependable-well liked by both officers and men in btry-

GIBBS- -proved to be a good soldier under war conditions-always willing to volunteer risky job-good worker-much initiative-talkative but a producer-well liked by both officers and men in Btry.~~fr~~-Hq-and-Hq

fr Hq and Hq Btry and AM TN 1st Bn. 60th CA (AA)

- 4- MARTIN, Galen L. -18048716- Pfc Sp 3cl
Ben- Irene Martin,
Alexandria, Nebraska
Cook-Atchd to Chicago before start of war-

(Continued)

Fr 200th CA (AA) - Hq Btry

5. GANNON, Harold J -20842678 - Staff Sergeant
Ben-Mrs R. A. Gannon,
Carlsbad, New Mexico
Atchd to Chicago After fall of Bataan-

Fr 200th CA (AA)-Btry A

- 6- HAYS, Joseph -20842710 - Corporal
Ben - H. V. Hays,
Box 38, Edgewood Street,
Albuquerque, New Mexico
Atchd to "Chicago after fall of Bataan-

MARTIN - -Proved to be an excellent cook and a good soldier under war conditions-was in mess hall with Cody, on April 12, 1942, when Morrison Hill was demolished-slightly wounded and shell shocked when mess hall was bombed-talkative but producer-dependable-well liked by officers and men-

GANNON- -Was assigned to seacoast spotting instrument to spot Nipponese artillery batteries on Bataan-did satisfactory work-fairly dependable-on work detail with Nipponese (voluntarily) at Mariveles-fell from truck and injured badly.

Fr 200th CA (AA) - Btry A

- 7- TAYLOR, William Ross-38012346 - Pfc
Ben-Joseph N. Taylor,
Iredell, Texas
Attached to Chicago after fall of Bataan-

- 8- ANTONIO, Sam J. - 38012665 - Pvt
Ben-
Atchd to Chicago after fall of Bataan-
Not at Camp #3

- 9- COTA, Jose I. - 38012161 - Pvt
Ben
Atchd to Chicago after fall of Bataan-
Not at Camp #3

- Fr 200th CA (AA) Btry A
10- FOSTER, Henry B. - 38012070 - Pvt
Ben-Mrs Mary Foster,
Coyote, New Mexico
Atchd to Chicago after fall of Bataan-

- 11- LOWE, Harold S. -38012585 - Pvt
Ben-Ryan D. Lowe,
1100-B-Fillmore Street,
Amarillo, Texas
Atchd to Chicago after fall of Bataan-

(Continued)

Fr 515th CA (AA) - Hq Btry - 1st Bn
12- SMITH, Clark G-20843493 - Staff Sergeant
Ben-Mrs J. M. Smith,
Box #123,
Clovis, New Mexico
Atchd to Chicago after fall of Bataan-
Left Camp #3 on work detail -

SMITH - - With Lt Pace and Corporal Bartz installed electric lighting system in Chicago tunnel-was assigned job of operating and maintaining this system throughout the war-did satisfactory work-dependable-

Fr 515th CA (AA)-Hq Btry
13-GARDENER, Lee J. -20842507- Pvt 1cl
Ben-Mrs J. M. Gardener,
Route #1
Rincon, New Mexico
Atchd to Chicago after fall of Bataan

Fr 515th CA (AA) - Btry F

14- KNIGHT, Robert J. -20843715 - Sergeant
Ben- Ollie Knight,
Carlsbad, New Mexico
Atchd to Chicago after fall of Bataan.
Fr 515th CA (AA)-Btry G
15- WALLACE, Ira D - 38031097 - Pvt 1 cl
Ben- Dora L. Wallace,
RFD #2
Leonard, Texas

Atchd to Chicago after fall of Bataan-

KNIGHT- -was injured, on Morrison Hill, when he fell while taking shelter during a heavy enemy barrage during last days of war-was trsfd to Malinta Hosp- later in Hosp at Cabanatuan camp #3 suffering from same injury-

fr 515th CA (AA) -Btry G
16 - JENSEN, Billy E-20843964 - Pvt 1cl
Ben-Mrs Kate M. Jensen,
Box 674,
Silver City, New Mexico
Atchd to Chicago after fall of Bataan

17 - STEVENS, Dorris - 36106752- Pvt 1cl
Ben - Mrs G. P. Lawhon
15914 Lahser Rd.
Detroit, Michigan
Atchd to Chicago after fall of Bataan

(Continued)

Fr 515th CA (AA) Btry G

18- GAVORD, Charles B. -20842474 - Pvt 1cl
Ben

Atchd to Chicago after fall of Bataan-
Not at Camp #3

19- SUOBIRON.

Last seen on Corregidor

"Li'l" Doc"- A Filipino who could live JP to the name Fil-American-
responsible for saving the lives of some of Chicago's men-His "cough medicine"
pulled more men a few through tough spots-proved to be a real man and a good
soldier-

20- MANACOP.

"Shorty" - another Fil-American-not quite so good a Doctor as our "Li'l"
Doc" But was-always eager to give his aid to any man who needed it-was a darn
good soldier-

Last seen on Corregidor

PERTINENT INFORMATION

Authorized rtgs-Btry strength-ratings and disratings as of midnight
May 5, 1942

RATINGS	Total No on payroll		Spcl Rtes
First Sergeant	1	1	Spcl 1cl
Staff Sergeant	2	3	Spcl 3cl
Sergeant	9	2	Spcl Acl
Corporal	11	16	Spcl 5cl
Private First Class	25		
Privates	55		
Total	103		
Em Atchd	18		
Gr Total	121		

Ratings and Disratings During Later Part of War

Corporal Kuhn -Rdcd to Gr of Pvt

Pvt 1cl SP ACL Thompson-Dsrtd Sp 4cl

Pvt Traut-Rdcd to \$21.00 pay grade

Pfc Scott-APTD Cpl-Vice Kuhn reduced

Pfc Teurman - Rtd Sp 4cl-Vice Thompson RDGD

Pvt Sumrow APTD Pvt 1cl - Vice Teurman K.I.A.

Pvt Davis Rtd Sp 4 cl-Vice Teurman K. I. A.

RECOMMENDATIONS
Oak Leaf Clusters, Silver Stars, Etc.

OAK LEAF CLUSTER

1.-PACE, HERBERT E. Jr.-0-22914-First Lieutenant

Recommendation and circumstances forwarded to Hq 60th CA (AA), Fort Mills, P. I. on or about 5-1-42.

Order on same never published.

2.-HUMPHREY, BERNICE F. -0-362485-First Lieutenant-

Voluntarily, in the company of Lt Chancy, left a place of shelter and went to the aid of Corporal Southwell, who had seriously injured himself when he fell down the air shaft of Chicago Tunnel-at the time of this action the Btry was under intense shell fire from enemy artillery batteries on Bataan-Lts Humphrey and Chancy had to Traverse, for more than 100 yds, an area that was being continually shelled-

3-CHANCY, YANCEY B- 0-890557-Second Lieutenant on May 6, 1942, during the Nipponese invasion of Corregidor, and following the Battery evacuation from the infantry line, Lt Chancy checked on the EM who had taken cover in a place of safety-finding that several men were missing, Lt Chancey, voluntarily left a place of safety and made a search of the infantry line and the btry area for these men. At this time the entire area was under a heavy artillery barrage and dive bombing attacks.

4-PERRY, EDWARD J. - 6879678 - Sergeant on May 6, 1942, when enemy artillery fire and dive bombing attacks were threatening the lives of his men, Sergeant Perry, voluntarily, left a place of safety, searched for and found a safe place wherein to remove his men, returned to the infantry line and led his men, returned to the infantry line and led his men to a place of shelter-following this he took charge of a voluntary detail that searched for and evacuated wounded men to a place of safety-at this time the area was under constant enemy shell fire and dive bombing attacks-.

5-SMITH, GORDON C. -6257387-Sergeant on May 6, 1942, when enemy artillery fire and dive bombing attacks had wounded several of his men, Sergeant Smith voluntarily aided in removing these men to a place of shelter, Sergeant Smith made several trips through a heavy artillery barrage in performing this deed, although he had suffered a shrapnel wound during the first part of the barrage.

6-BARTZ, RICHARD W.- 6578025 - Corporal

On April 12, 1942, when enemy bombing attacks and shell fire destroyed all battery communication, corporal Bartz aided in installing new lines of communication thereby connecting his Battery C. P. with the Bn and Regmtl C.P.-during the period April 12 to May 6, inclusive, when enemy action was continuously destroying communication lines, Corporal Bartz constantly exposed himself to enemy artillery fire and bombing attacks, thereby keeping his battery in constant communication with the Bn and Regmtl C. P. up to 12:00 noon, May 6, 1942.

7-KOCEVAR, MICHAEL J. Jr. - 7020987 - Corporal.

On May 6, 1942, when he learned that Pvt Freeman had been seriously injured by enemy artillery fire, Cpl Kocevar voluntarily left a place of safety and aided in removing Pvt Freeman to a place of safety-following this he voluntarily

(Continued)

aided Sgt Gajdanowicz in laying a communication line from the btry position on the infantry line to the battery C. P. - all during this time the Btry area was under constant shellfire and dive bombing attacks-

8-CHAMBERS, EDWIN -19032475 - Pvt 1cl-

On May 6, 1942, when he learned that Pvt Shook was missing, Pvt Chambers, accompanied by Pvt Underwood, voluntarily left a place of shelter and returned to the infantry line in search of the missing man. At this time the battery area was under a heavy enemy artillery barrage and constant dive bombing attacks.

SILVER STAR*

Baumann, Herman C., 0-354829, 91st CA (IS)
9-BOREMANN, ? - -----Chaplain

On May 6, 1942, when he learned that several men of Btry C had been wounded, Chaplain Baumann voluntarily left a place of safety and traversed the entire battery area and battery infantry line in search of wounded men. At this time the entire battery area was under constant enemy artillery fire and dive bombing attacks. Chaplain Boremann's action was a source of inspiration to the Battery.

10-PACE, HERBERT E. Jr- 0-22914-First Lieutenant

Recommendations and circumstances forwarded to Hq 60th CA (AA), Fort Mills, P. I., on or about 5-1-42-order on same never published-

11-CHANCY, YANCEY B - 0-890557-Second Lieutenant

Voluntarily, and accompanied by Lt Humphrey, left place of shelter and went to the aid of Corporal Southwell, who had seriously injured himself when he fell down the shaft of Chicago tunnel. At the time of this deed the entire battery was under intense shell fire from enemy Bataan arty Btry's and Lt Chancy had to traverse an area of over 100 yds in this fire-

12-BEEMAN, WILLIAM E.-R-725735-First Sergeant

On April 12, 1942 when the battery area was under heavy bombing and shelling attack, first Sergeant Beeman voluntarily left a place of safety and aided in extinguishing fires that were destroying valuable government property- on May 6, 1942, Sergeant Beeman continuously exposed himself to enemy artillery fire and dive bombing attacks in order to see to the welfare of his men.

13-GAJDANOWICZ, BRONISLAW- 6145151-Sergeant-

On May 6, 1942, when he learned that Pvt Freeman was seriously wounded Sgt Gajdanowicz voluntarily left a place of safety and aided in removing Pvt Freeman to a place of safety-following this he voluntarily aided Cpl Kocevar in establishing a communication line between the battery infantry line and battery C.P.-all during this time the battery area was under constant shell fire and bombing.

14- DAVIS, WILLIAM E. - 6396247 - Corporal

On May 6, 1942, when he learned that several men had been wounded, Cpl Davis voluntarily left a place of safety and helped evacuate the wounded to a

(Continued)

place of safety despite heavy art'y fire and dive bombing attacks-

15-SUMROW, CLOYD W.-18036299-Pvt 1cl

On May 6, 1942, when several men were wounded, Pvt Sumrow voluntarily left a place of safety and aided in removing wounded men to a place of safety- at this time Pvt Sumrow was himself wounded seriously enough to cause hospitalization-during this deed the area was under constant shellfire and dive bombing attacks from the enemy-

16-UNDERWOOD, EUGENE L* 17016351-Pvt on May 6, 1942, when he learned that Pvt Shook was missing, Pvt Underwood voluntarily went with Pvt chambers to search the infantry line for Pvt Shook, At this time the area was under constant shell fire and dive bombing attacks.

17 - SMITH, GEORGE J. -16008564-Pvt

On May 6, 1942 when he learned that Pvt Freeman had been seriously wounded, voluntarily left a place of safety and aided in removing Pvt freeman to a place of safety. At this time the battery area was under constant shellfire and dive bombing attacks.

18-FREEMAN, GEORGE W. Jr.-19013511-Pvt

On May 6, 1942, when the Battery infantry line was under constant shell-fire and dive bombing attacks, Pvt Freeman was fatally wounded. Realizing that it would be almost certain death for his comrades to venture from their place of safety into the shell and bomb swept area Pvt Freeman yelled, "Stay where you are fellows, everything here is o.k." Pvt Freeman died the next morning from lack of medical attention, which he would have received sooner had he not reported that he was unhurt.

19-SPEAKER, JOHN M. Jr-14038326-Pvt

On May 6, 1942, when he learned that Pvt Freeman had been seriously wounded, voluntarily left a place of safety and aided in removing Pvt Freeman to a place of safety. At this time the entire area was under shellfire and dive bombing attacks.

20-CREECY, ROY F. -19019938 - Pvt Sp 5cl

On May 6, 1942, when he learned that Pvt Stanfill had been seriously wounded, Pvt Creecy voluntarily left a place of safety and went to the aid of Pvt Stanfill. Just as he arrived at Pvt Stanfills foxhole the shelling of that particular area increased in intensity-seeing that Pvt Stanfill was wounded so seriously that he could not move him alone, Pvt Creecy refusing to return to a place of safety, remained in the shell-swept area giving Pvt Stanfill all the first aid he knew, and later, when the enemy fire had decreased. Aided in removing Pvt Stanfill to a place of safety-

21- GOODRICH, CHARLES L. -19048352-Pvt

Recommended for G.I.A. on May 2, 1942-when he with Pvt Goodrich, voluntarily went to aid of Pfc Teurman-order never published-

23-SUOBIRON,

On May 6, 1942, when he learned that several men of btry c were seriously wounded, voluntarily left his first aid station, a place of safety, and

(Continued)

traversed an area of more than 150 yards of shell swept ground to give medical attention to the wounded men. Finally, he refused to leave the wounded men until they had been care for by proper medical authorities at M/S Tunnel-

PURPLE HEART-

1-SMITH, GORDON C. -6257387-Sergeant

Wounded in action on infantry line on morning of May 6, 1942. Treated at M/s Tunnel.

MEDAL OF HONOR (Good conduct medal)

1-HOPKINS, BERNARD O. -6994374-Staff Sergeant

Disch-Aug 9, 1941 - Reenl same date-

2-PERRY, EDWARD J. 6879678 - Sergeant

3-HOWELL, PAT R. -6276572 - Sergeant

Due for Disch April 18, 1942-

4-BEEMAN, WILLIAM E. - R-725735-First Sergeant

ADDENDA

SOUTHWELL, Earl W.-Was in Malinta Hosp., during last few days of Corregidors stand, with broken ankle. Ankle had just healed, enabling him to walk with aid of crutches, when he suffered a ruptured appendix-doctors told Southwell that, without an operation, he could live only a day or so; that, even, with an operation he had a very slim chance. In addition to this, the doctors warns Southwell that they had no anesthetics whatsoever-taking only a moment to make his decision, Southwell said, "start cutting, Doc!" The medicos placed Southwell on the operating table, performed the operation and not until the medicos had placed him back in bed did Southwell lose consciousness. Southwell, later, made an attempt to get away with the Battery Service Records, however, a Japanese sentry forced him to dispose of them. Southwell, at present time 10-16-42, is in Bilibid Prison, Manila, in good health.

CODY, JOHN E.- The amputation performed on Cody, at Malinta Hosp, seems to have been a haphazard affair. Although his foot was torn off, the medicos cut his leg off about three inches about the ankle, leaving the jagged bone protruding-altho his leg has now healed, another operation is necessary. Cody insists that he will have the operation performed at Bilibid Prison. He says that, "when I return to the states, I want to be able to walk ". 10-16-42.

SUMROW, CLOYD W. "Jack" received a nasty shrapnel wound in his foot on the morning of the Nipponese invasion. The attention given him by medicos on the "rock" left his large toe stiff-the Doctors at Bilibid Prison are planning an operation, using some form of plastic, which will leave his foot in good shape. 10-16-42-.

CHANCY-YANCEY B. * In addition to the recommendations for Silver Star and Oak Leaf Cluster, Lt Chancy had previously been recommended at least 4 times for distinguished service with the Navy-one of these recommendations carried with it a recommendation for award of the Navy Cross (similar to the distinguished service

(Continued)

cross)-two of these recommendations were for services, beyond and above the call of duty, performed during heavy bombing raids at Cavite Navy Yard, Cavite, P. I. - one of these recommendations was for similar services at Mariveles, Bataan, P. I. - Commander Bridget, USN knows of the fourth engagement, at Pucot Hill, Bataan, P. I. - it is believed that the records of these recommendations were destroyed, two of them by fire at Cavite, P. I., and the other during the evacuation of Bataan-at the time of these deeds Lt Chancy was a civilian-

SISSON-KENNETH L. -
Ben-

-Gen'l Pris'r

Was in Btry "C" prior to war-tried and sentenced for fraudulent enlistment (has previously been dischg'd in states for section (VIII))-at beginning of war was released from guardhouse and returned to Btry for duty-proved to be a nuisance and a hindrance to Btry-was returned to custody of police and prison officer at Malinta Tunnel-very unreliable-poor worker-could not take orders-would steal anything he could get his hands on-was executed by Nipponeese firing squad at Cabanatuan, Camp #1, on June 26, 1942, OFFENSE: Caught slipping through fence to buy food in town-
